

# PRODUCTS, SERVICES & TRAINING

## PLACARDING



## LABELING



## SIGNS & TAGS



## WORKPLACE SAFETY



## SOFTWARE & FORMS



## PRINTERS



## PUBLICATIONS



## TRAINING



## REGULATORY SERVICES



# TRAIN WITH CONFIDENCE.



## WHY SHOULD YOU TRAIN WITH ICC?

- 25 years of expertise in teaching safe and secure transportation of hazardous materials (49 CFR/TDG, ADR & RID, FMCSR, UN, IATA/ICAO, & IMDG) and workplace safety (OSHA, WHMIS, & GHS) regulations
- Knowledgeable regulatory staff
- Courses for all skill levels
- Custom training sessions available
- Convenient and cost-effective

Training courses offered as public, on-site, instructor-led webinars, or interactive online training.



See pages 174-199 for more details.

**CALL TO REGISTER TODAY!**

## Imperial to Metric Conversion Chart

Imperial	Metric
Capacity	
1 pint (pt)	0.4732 litres (l)
1 quart (qt)	0.9464 litres (l)
1 gallon (gal)	3.7853 litres (l)
5 gallons (gal)	18.9270 litres (l)
4 ounces (oz)	0.1183 litres (l)
8 ounces (oz)	0.2366 litres (l)
16 ounces (oz)	0.4732 litres (l)
16.907 ounces (oz)	500 millilitres (ml)
25.5 ounces (oz)	0.7541 litres (l)
32 ounces (oz)	0.9464 litres (l)
32.1233 ounces (oz)	950 millilitres (ml)
34 ounces (oz)	1.0055 litres (l)
37.5 ounces (oz)	1.1090 litres (l)
Length	
1 inch (in. or ")	25.4 millimetres (mm)
4 cubic feet (cu ft)	0.1133 cubic metres (cu m)
14 cubic feet (cu ft)	0.3964 cubic metres (cu m)
20 cubic feet (cu ft)	0.5663 cubic metres (cu m)
Weight	
10 pounds (lbs)	4.5359 kilograms (kg)
25 pounds (lbs)	11.3398 kilograms (kg)

Please reference the above chart for conversions to common measurements found in this catalog.

ICC is your complete solutions provider for ground, air, and sea transportation (49 CFR/TDG, ADR & RID, FMCSR, UN, IATA/ICAO, & IMDG) and workplace safety (OSHA, WHMIS, & GHS).

**USA: 888.442.9628**

Cleveland, OH  
Houston, TX  
Niagara Falls, NY

**CANADA: 888.977.4834**

Edmonton, AB  
Montreal, QC  
Toronto, ON  
Vancouver, BC

[www.thecompliancecenter.com](http://www.thecompliancecenter.com)





**Packaging 2-35**

**Placarding 36-53**

**Labeling 54-89**

**Signs & Tags 90-117**

**Workplace Safety 118-127**

**Software & Forms 128-143**

**Printers 144-153**

**Publications 154-173**

**Training 174-199**

**Services 200-202**

# Shipping by Air - Yellow Particulate Kits

Yellow particulate kits are designed to meet IATA (6.3.1.2), 49CFR (178.601(g)(2)), IMDG (6.1.5.1.7), and TDG (5.12(1)) requirements. A shipper may use any bottle or container that meets the IATA pressure differential requirements. If the bottle or container does not meet the requirements use the ICC pressure bag shown below.

AVAILABLE  
IN 3 SIZES!

## Kits Contain:

- 4GV fiberboard box
- Sift-proof/leak-proof liner

## Other Components:

- Yellow particulate (*needed for kit but sold separately*)
- Pressure bag (*if needed*)
- ICC's pressure tested bottles (*if needed*)

### 32 oz | 946 ml Shipper



#### PK-YP8

7.875" x 7.875" x 13.5628"

UN/4GV/X4.1

**Gross Mass:** 4.1 kg

**Capacity:** One 32 oz or one 946 ml container

**Bundle /Skid Qty:** 15/600

### 16 oz | 473 ml Shipper



#### PK-YP3

9.125" x 9.125" x 9.5"

UN/4GV/X2.2

**Gross Mass:** 2.2 kg

**Capacity:** One 16 oz or one 473 ml container

**Bundle /Skid Qty:** 25/500

### 8 oz | 236 ml Shipper



#### PK-YP11

6.75" x 6.75" x 9"

UN/4GV/X1.2

**Gross Mass:** 1.2 kg

**Capacity:** One 8 oz or one 236 ml container

**Bundle /Skid Qty:** 25/1350

+

### 9" x 14" Pressure Bag



+

### 9" x 14" Pressure Bag



+

### 9" x 14" Pressure Bag



**Pressure bags are mandatory to meet IATA, ICAO 95 kPa pressure testing requirements.**

If you are not sure that your container meets this requirement when shipping by air, please use these special pressure bags.

A heat sealer is required to close and seal these bags. You can find our heat sealer on pg 7.

+

## Yellow Particulate

**Great dust-free alternative to vermiculite.**

Loose particulate is used in all 3 kit sizes above.

This universal loose absorbent is great for most chemicals.



Sold separately in bags of 25 lbs | 11 kgs. **Find on pg 33**

## Cans & Bottles

**Bottles must pass 95 kPa pressure testing.**

You can use your own or buy our bottles that have all passed or exceeded the 95 kPa pressure testing requirement.



**Find starting on pg 22**

# Shipping by Air - Vermiculite Kits

Vermiculite kits are designed to meet IATA requirement 6.3.1.2. These kits are accepted by carriers that transport hazardous materials/dangerous goods.  
Use these kits to ship classes 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, & 9.

## Kits Contain:

- 4GV fiberboard box
- Sift-proof/leak-proof liner

## Other Components:

- Vermiculite (*needed for kit but sold separately*)
- Pressure bag (*if needed*)
- ICC's pressure tested bottles (*if needed*)

## SHIPPING LITHIUM METAL BATTERIES?

Pre-approval is needed to ship Lithium Metal Batteries, UN3090. See your carrier's website for more information on obtaining pre-approval.

1 gal | 3.7 l Shipper



### PK-VM10

12" x 12" x 16"

UN/4GV/X15.8

**Gross Mass:** 15.8 kg

**Capacity:** One 1 gal or one 4 l container

**Bundle/Skid Qty:** 15/600



14" x 26" Pressure Bag



32 oz | 946 ml Shipper



### PK-VM8

7.875" x 7.875" x 13.5625"

UN/4GV/X4.1

**Gross Mass:** 4.1 kg

**Capacity:** One 32 oz or one 1 l container

**Bundle/Skid Qty:** 15/600



9" x 14" Pressure Bag



16 oz | 473 ml Shipper



### PK-VM11

6.75" x 6.75" x 9"

UN/4GV/X2.8

**Gross Mass:** 2.8 kg

**Capacity:** One 16 oz or one 500 ml container

**Bundle/Skid Qty:** 25/1350



9" x 14" Pressure Bag



**Pressure bags are mandatory to meet IATA, ICAO 95 kPa pressure testing requirements.**

If you are not sure that your container meets this requirement when shipping by air, please use these special pressure bags.

A heat sealer is required to close and seal these bags. You can find our heat sealer on pg 7.



## Extra Coarse Vermiculite

**Mandatory for all shipments of liquids by air when secondary means of closure cannot be applied.**

This Grade A4 extra coarse vermiculite is an excellent and economical solution for shipping samples worldwide.



Sold separately in bags of 19 lbs | 8.62 kg. **Find on pg 33**

## Cans & Bottles

**Bottles must pass 95 kPa pressure testing.**

You can use your own or buy our bottles that have all passed or exceeded the 95 kPa pressure testing requirement.



**Find starting on pg 22**



# 4GV Boxes

**What is a 4GV Box?** 4GV boxes are variation packages of fiberboard boxes. Developed in 1990 by ICC Compliance Center these shippers can transport various sizes of bottles, containers, or tubes by all modes. All of our 4GV packaging systems are suitable for Packing Group I, II, & III liquids and solids. Leak-proof/sift-proof liners come standard with all of our variation packaging. A shipper may use any untested inner receptacle or choose from our wide selection on the next page.



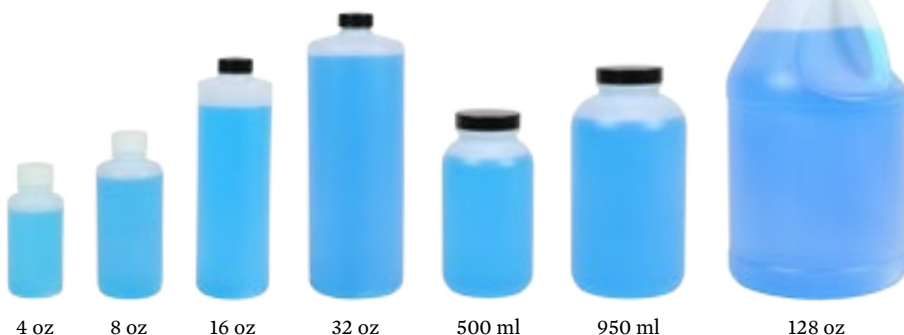
Part Code	Box Size	UN Num	Gross Mass	Capacity	Bundle Qty	Skid Qty
PK-3SP	9.125" x 9.125" x 9.5"	UN/4GV/X7.7	7.7 kg	four 16 oz containers	25	500
PK-8SP	7.875" x 7.875" x 13.5628"	UN/4GV/X4.1	4.1 kg	one 32 oz container	15	600
PK-10SP	12" x 12" x 16"	UN/4GV/X15.8	15.8 kg	one 1 gal or four 32 oz containers	15	240
PK-11SP	6.75" x 6.75" x 9"	UN/4GV/X2.8	2.8 kg	one 16 oz container	25	1350
PK-12SP	19" x 19" x 19"	UN/4GV/X40.1	40.1 kg	four 1 gal containers	15	75
PK-13SP	13" x 13" x 12.75"	UN/4GV/X11.5	11.5 kg	four 32oz containers	25	200
PK-15SP	15" x 15" x 15"	UN/4GV/X19.6	19.6 kg	nine 16 oz containers	15	75
PK-17SP	16" x 11.25" x 9"	UN/4GV/X11.8	11.8 kg	two 16 oz & three 32 oz containers	15	150
PK-19SP	11" x 11" x 11.5"	UN/4GV/X10.1	10.1 kg	two 16 oz and & four 32 oz containers	25	500
PK-20SP	23.75" x 15" x 10.9375"	UN/4GV/X21.7	21.7 kg	six 32 oz containers	15	150
PK-21SP	21.5" x 12" x 12.5"	UN/4GV/X19.6	19.6 kg	two 1 gal containers	15	150
PK-24SP	20.75" x 20.75" x 12.5"	UN/4GV/X44.7	44.7 kg	four 1 gal containers	15	75
PK-25SP	23.5" x 15" x 23.5"	UN/4GV/X44	44 kg	six 1 gal containers	15	75
PK-105SP	9.625" x 9.625" x 19.5"	UN/4GV/X12.9	12.9 kg	one 1 gal container	15	300

# 4GV Box Inners

## Plastic Containers

Our lightweight, economical high-density polyethylene (HDPE) containers are suitable for most liquids. Please consult your product's SDS for chemical compatibility. Pressure tested and suitable for all modes of transport.

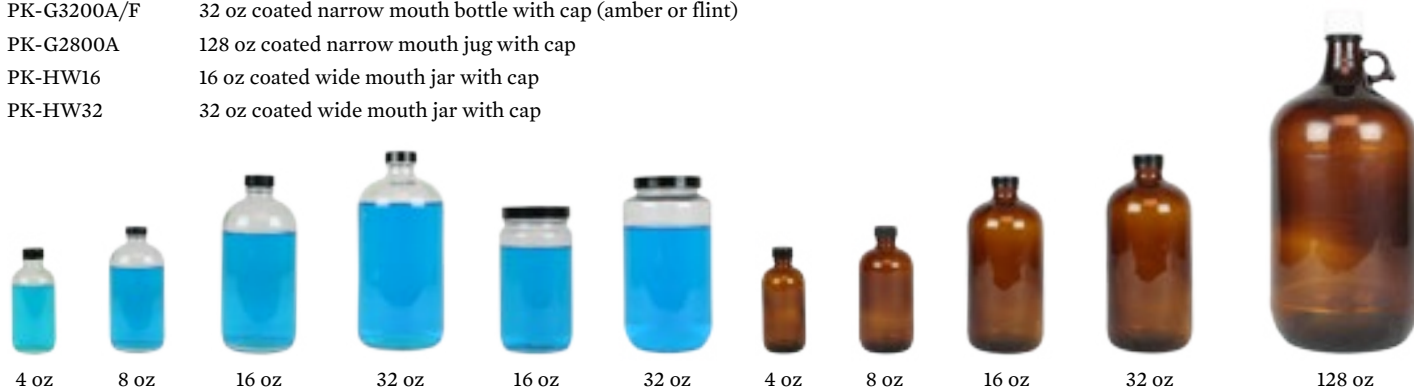
Code	Description
PK-KP4	4 oz narrow mouth with cap
PK-KP8	8 oz narrow mouth with cap
PK-P1600	16 oz narrow mouth with cap
PK-P3200	32 oz narrow mouth with cap
PK-P500	500 ml wide mouth with cap
PK-P950	950 ml wide mouth with cap
PK-P2800MM	128 oz narrow mouth with cap



## Glass Containers

To help prevent chemical spills, we offer shatter-resistant, PVC coated bottles. The plastic coating aids in containing spills in the event the bottle is dropped or mishandled in transit. All bottles have been pressure tested to meet the 95 kPa requirement for shipments by air.

Code	Description
PK-G4A/F	4 oz coated narrow mouth bottle with cap (amber or flint)
PK-G8A/F	8 oz coated narrow mouth bottle with cap (amber or flint)
PK-G1600A/F	16 oz coated narrow mouth bottle with cap (amber or flint)
PK-G3200A/F	32 oz coated narrow mouth bottle with cap (amber or flint)
PK-G2800A	128 oz coated narrow mouth jug with cap
PK-HW16	16 oz coated wide mouth jar with cap
PK-HW32	32 oz coated wide mouth jar with cap



## Metal Containers

Our paint cans are suitable for chemicals such as paints, coatings, and adhesives in addition to a variety of viscous chemicals. F-style cans are often used to hold paint thinners, solvents and lacquers. Cone cans are great for chemicals such as cleaners.

Code	Description
MT-PCPNT	Pint unlined with lid
MT-PCQUA	Quart unlined with lid
MT-USPCGAL	US gallon unlined with lid
MT-PCTL	5.3 liters paint can with lid
PK-RC16	16 oz cone can with cap
PK-RC32	32 oz cone can with cap
PK-FQUA	F-style quart with cap
PK-FGAL	F-style gallon with cap



**WARNING: If you are shipping your own container by air they must meet the 95kPa pressure requirement. If you are unsure use our pressure bags on PAGE 7.**

# 4GV Box Accessories

## Extra Coarse Vermiculite

Grade A4 extra coarse vermiculite is the most economical way to pack chemicals for transportation. The vermiculite acts as a cushioning agent to help absorb any shock during transport. Vermiculite also acts as an absorbent to help absorb any leaks that may occur.

### Vermiculite is:

- asbestos free
- great for liquid spills and leaks
- tested in all of our 4GV boxes

Code	Volume	Grade	Skid Qty
AB-VERM4	19 lbs   8.62 kg	A4 - Extra Coarse	30 bags



## Tape & Tape Gun

This 3M tape is recommended by ICC for use on all of our 4GV boxes and complies with all dangerous goods regulations.



Code	Description	Roll Size	Case Qty
PA-MSST1	3M #305 clear tape	48 mm x 100 m	36 rolls
PA-MSST4	3M #375 clear tape	48 mm x 100 m	36 rolls
PA-MSST5	3M Tartan utility 8934 tape	48 mm x 100 m	36 rolls
PA-GPS1	Kraft reinforced (260)	3" x 450'	10 rolls
PA-MSSTD1	2" tape dispenser	N/A	N/A



## Closure Tape

Closures of inner receptacles (bottles, cans, jars) should be held securely in place using sealing tape as a positive means of closure per 49 CFR (173.24(f)) and IATA (5.0.2.7.2) requirements. This recommended tape should be used on all inner containers.

Code	Description	Roll Qty	Case Qty
PA-MSST6	White vinyl tape, 0.75" x 6"	100 pieces	18 rolls



Refer to the regulations for information on applying positive means of closure.



# 4GV Pressure Bags & Accessories

## Tape Seal Pressure Bags

These bags are hydrostatically tested to meet 95 kPa pressure requirements as outlined in the 49 CFR, IATA and ICAO regulations. These bags are easy-to-use and do not require a heat sealer, but rather tapes closed. Simply add your non-pressure tested inner, peel the backing off the adhesive edge, and press firmly.

Code	Description
BI-BIOBAG1B	6" x 8" bag (usable space)
BI-BIOBAG2B	11.25" x 10" bag (usable space)



## Heat Seal Pressure Bags

These bags were developed by ICC and approved by Transport Canada to make non-tested inners comply with pressure test requirements for shipping liquids by air.

Code	Description	Box Qty
BI-BSS1	2.25" x 9" pressure bag	2000
BI-BSS3	4" x 9" pressure bags	1000
BI-BSS4	14" x 26" pressure bag	500
BI-BSS5	9" x 14" pressure bag	1000
BI-BSS7	20" x 30" pressure bag	500
BI-BSS13	30" x 30" pressure bag	250



## Heat Sealer & Accessories

Electric heat sealers are mandatory for use with pressure bags to comply with 95 kPa requirements. Special thermal control prevents weak and burn-through seals.

Code	Description
BI-HS2	12" heat sealer
BI-HS3	16" heat sealer
BI-TEFLON12	Replacement Teflon™ 12"
BI-TEFLON16	Replacement Teflon™ 16"
BI-WIRES12	Replacement wires 12"
BI-WIRES16	Replacement wires 16"
BI-SILICO12	Replacement silicon 12"
BI-SILICO16	Replacement silicon 16"



# Gallon Paint Can Shippers - Dust Free

## 1 x 1 Gallon Shipper with Insert



Insert

**Specifications:** 4G/Y7.8/S  
**Box #/Insert:** BX-81/IN-81  
**Gross Mass:** 7.8 kg  
**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 7.25" x 7.25" x 8.625"

Code	Description
PK-NGALC	Box, insert, gallon can, lid, Ringlok®
PK-NGAL	Box, insert, Ringlok® (no can)

ALL KITS ARE  
AIR APPROVED  
& COMPLY TO  
IATA 5.0.2.7.2\*

## 1 x 1 Gallon Shipper without Insert



Inner Container

**Specifications:** 4G/Y6.8/S  
**Box #:** BX-71  
**Gross Mass:** 6.8 kg  
**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 6.875" x 6.875" x 8.125"

Code	Description
PK-RLGALC	Box, gallon can, lid, Ringlok®
PK-RLGAL	Box, Ringlok® (no can)

## 2 x 1 Gallon Shipper



Inner Containers

**Specifications:** 4G/Y16/S  
**Box #:** BX-85  
**Gross Mass:** 16 kg  
**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 14.625" x 7" x 7.6875"

Code	Description
PK-N2GALC	Box, 2 gallon cans, 2 lids, 2 Ringloks®
PK-N2GAL	Box, 2 Ringloks® (no cans)

## 4 x 1 Gallon Shipper



**Specifications:** 4G/Y33.8/S  
**Box #:** BX-87  
**Gross Mass:** 33.8 kg  
**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 14.625" x 14.625" x 7.6875"

Code	Description
PK-N4GALC	Box, 4 gallon cans, 4 lids, 4 Ringloks®
PK-N4GAL	Box, 4 Ringloks® (no cans)

\*When used with suggested inner containers.

# Quart Paint Can Shippers - Dust Free

## 1 x 1 Quart Shipper

**Specifications:** 4G/Y4.0/S

**Box #/ Insert:** BX-30CA/IN-30CA1

**Gross Mass:** 4.0 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 11.625" x 6.375" x 8.25"

Code	Description
PK-NQTCA	Box, insert, can, lid, Ringlok®
PK-NQTC	Box, insert, can, lid, 4 clips
PK-NQTA	Box, insert, Ringlok® (no can)
PK-NQT	Box, insert, 4 clips (no can)



Insert



## 2 x 1 Quart Shipper

**Specifications:** 4G/Y4.0/S

**Box #/Insert:** BX-30CA/IN-30CA2

**Gross Mass:** 4.0 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 11.625" x 6.375" x 8.25"

Code	Description
PK-N2QTCA	Box, insert, 2 cans, 2 lids, 2 Ringloks®
PK-N2QTC	Box, insert, 2 cans, 2 lids, 8 clips
PK-N2QTA	Box, insert, 2 Ringloks® (no cans)
PK-N2QT	Box, insert, 8 clips (no cans)



Insert



## 4 x 1 Quart Shipper

**Specifications:** 4G/Y9.8/S

**Box #:** BX-32

**Gross Mass:** 9.8 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 9.4375" x 9.4375" x 5.125"

Code	Description
PK-N4QTCN	Box, 4 cans, 4 lids, 4 Ringloks®
PK-N4QTC	Box, 4 cans, 4 lids, 16 clips
PK-N4QTA	Box, 4 Ringloks® (no cans)
PK-N4QT	Box, 16 clips (no cans)



## 6 x 1 Quart Shipper

**Specifications:** 4G/Y9.8/S

**Box #:** BX-33

**Gross Mass:** 9.8 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 13.937" x 9.437" x 5.125"

Code	Description
PK-N6QTCA	Box, 6 cans, 6 lids, 6 Ringloks®
PK-N6QTC	Box, 6 cans, 6 lids, 24 clips
PK-N6QTA	Box, 6 Ringloks® (no cans)
PK-N6QT	Box, 24 clips (no cans)





# Foam Paint Can Shippers - Dust Free

## Foam Sets



These foam sets help protect your paint can from damage during transportation. Each kit has been tested to meet the UN performance packaging standards. Order the set with or without cans.

Code	Description
FO-KFQ	Quart foam
FO-KFG	Gallon foam
<i>Sold individually</i>	

ALL KITS ARE  
AIR APPROVED  
& COMPLY TO  
IATA 5.0.2.7.2\*

## 1 x 1 Quart Foam Shipper



**Specifications:** 4G/X2.2/S  
**Box #/Foam Set:** BX-31/FO-KFQ  
**Gross Mass:** 2.2 kg  
**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 5.75" x 5.75" x 6.5"

Code	Description
PK-NQTFCA	Box, foam set, can, lid, Ringlok®
PK-NQTFC	Box, foam set, can, lid, 4 clips
PK-NQTFA	Box, foam set, Ringlok® (no can)
PK-NQTF	Box, foam set, 4 clips (no can)

## 1 x 1 Gallon Shipper



**Specifications:** 4G/Y8.0/S  
**Box #/Foam Set:** BX-80/FO-KFG  
**Gross Mass:** 8.0 kg  
**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 9.25" x 9.25" x 9.75"

Code	Description
PK-NGALFC	Box, gallon can, lid, foam set, Ringlok®
PK-NGALF	Box, foam set, Ringlok® (no can)

## 2 x 1 Gallon Foam Shipper



**Specifications:** 4G/Y15.8/S  
**Box #/Foam Set:** BX-86/FO-KFG (2)  
**Gross Mass:** 15.8 kg  
**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 18.375" x 9.25" x 9.75"

Code	Description
PK-N2GALFC	Box, 2 (1) gallon cans, 2 lids, 2 foam sets, 2 Ringloks®
PK-N2GALF	Box, 2 foam sets, 2 Ringloks® (no can)

\*When used with suggested inner containers.

# Economy Paint Can Shippers - Dust Free

The economy line paint can shippers are designed to ship regulated paint (or paint related products), while remaining in compliance to the UN performance packaging standards. These shippers are intended to be used with a round gallon paint can, Ringlok®, and box. Ensure these shippers are packaged for shipment in the same manner as they were tested to remain in compliance.

## 1 x 1 Economy Gallon Shipper

**Specifications:** 4G/Y7.2/S

**Box #:** BX-110

**Gross Mass:** 7.2 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 7.125" x 7.125" x 7.75"

Code	Description
PK-GALE	Box, Ringlok®
BX-110	Box



## 2 x 1 Economy Gallon Shipper

**Specifications:** 4G/Y12.7/S

**Box #/Insert:** BX-111/IN-111

**Gross Mass:** 12.7 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 14.375" x 7.375" x 7.75"

Code	Description
PK-2GALE	Box, insert, 2 Ringloks®
PK-111	Box, insert only



## 4 x 1 Economy Gallon Shipper

**Specifications:** 4G/Y25.4/S

**Box #/Insert:** BX-112/IN-112

**Gross Mass:** 25.4 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 14.375" x 14.375" x 7.75"

Code	Description
PK-4GALE	Box, insert, 4 Ringloks®
PK-112	Box, insert only



# Gallon F-Style Shippers - Dust Free

## 1 x 1 F-Style Gallon Shipper



**Specifications:** 4G/Y6.2/S

**Box #/ Insert:** BX-23CADU/IN-23CA1

**Gross Mass:** 6.2 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 8.375" x 6.75" x 10.5"

Code	Description
PK-MT121	Box, insert, F-style gallon can, closure
PK-MT121NC	Box, insert (no can)

**ALL KITS ARE  
AIR APPROVED  
& COMPLY TO  
IATA 5.0.2.7.2\***

## 2 x 1 F-Style Gallon Shipper



**Specifications:** 4G/Y12.2/S

**Box #:** BX-23D

**Gross Mass:** 12.2 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 8.75" x 6.75" x 10.1875"

Code	Description
PK-MT122	Box, 2 F-style gallon cans, 2 closures
PK-MT122NC	Box (no can)

## 4 x 1 F-Style Gallon Shipper



**Specifications:** 4G/Y24.5/S

**Box #:** BX-24DU

**Gross Mass:** 24.5 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 14.25" x 9.25" x 10.125"

Code	Description
PK-MT124	Box, 4 F-style gallon cans, 4 closures
PK-MT124NC	Box (no can)

*\*When used with suggested inner containers.*



# Quart F-Style Shippers - Dust Free

## 1 x 1 F-Style Quart Shipper

**Specifications:** 4G/Y4.0/S

**Box #/Insert:** BX-26CA/IN-26CA1

**Gross Mass:** 4.0 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 5.875" x 4.6875" x 7.5625"

Code	Description
PK-MT131	Box, insert, F-style quart can, closure
PK-MT131NC	Box, insert ( <i>no can</i> )



Inner Container



## 2 x 1 F-Style Quart Shipper

**Specifications:** 4G/Y4.0/S

**Box #/Insert:** BX-26CA/IN-26CA2

**Gross Mass:** 4.0 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 5.875" x 4.6875" x 7.5625"

Code	Description
PK-MT132	Box, insert, 2 F-style quart cans, 2 closures
PK-MT132NC	Box, insert ( <i>no can</i> )



Insert &  
Inner Containers



## 4 x 1 F-Style Quart Shipper

**Specifications:** 4G/Y12.2/S

**Box #/Insert:** BX-21CA/IN-21CA4

**Gross Mass:** 12.2 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 10" x 7.8125" x 7.625"

Code	Description
PK-MT134	Box, insert, 4 F-style quart cans, 4 closures
PK-MT134NC	Box, insert ( <i>no can</i> )



Insert &  
Inner Containers



## 6 x 1 F-Style Quart Shipper

**Specifications:** 4G/Y12.2/S

**Box #/Insert:** BX-21CA/IN-21CA6

**Gross Mass:** 12.2 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 10" x 7.8125" x 7.625"

Code	Description
PK-MT136	Box, insert, 6 F-style quart cans, 6 closures
PK-MT136NC	Box, insert ( <i>no can</i> )



Insert &  
Inner Containers



# Cone Can Shippers - Dust Free

## 1 x 1 Cone Can Shipper (16 oz | 500 ml)



**Specifications** 4G/Y2.7/S

**Box #/Insert:** BX-100CA/IN-10016CA

**Gross Mass:** 2.7 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 6.25" x 5.375" x 11.625"

Code	Description
PK-MTRC141	Box, insert, 16 oz can, closure

ALL KITS ARE  
AIR APPROVED  
& COMPLY TO  
IATA 5.0.2.7.2\*

## 1 x 1 Cone Can Shipper (32 oz | 1 l)



**Specifications:** 4G/Y2.7/S

**Box #/Insert:** BX-100CA/IN-100CA32

**Gross Mass:** 2.7 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 6.25" x 5.375" x 11.625"

Code	Description
PK-MTRC151	Box, insert, 32 oz can, closure

## 4 x 1 Cone Can Shipper (16 oz | 500 ml)



**Specifications:** 4G/Y3.4/S

**Box #:** BX-12C

**Gross Mass:** 3.4 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 5.75" x 5.75" x 7.75"

Code	Description
PK-MTRC144	Box, four 16 oz cans, 4 closures

## 4 x 1 Cone Can Shipper (32 oz | 1 l)



**Specifications:** 4G/Y9.7/S

**Box #/Insert:** BX-15CA/IN-15CA4

**Gross Mass:** 9.7 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 7.4375" x 7.4375" x 11.125"

Code	Description
PK-MTRC155	Box, insert, four 32 oz cans, 4 closures

*\*When used with suggested inner containers.*

# Glass Bottle Shippers - Dust Free

## 4 oz - 32 oz (118 ml - 1 l) Absorbent Glass Shippers

Absorbent glass shippers are perfect for all modes of transport. All UN performance packaging must be packed and closed in accordance with packing instructions. Available in amber (A), flint (F), or wide mouth (W).



**Specifications:** 4G/Y2.7/S

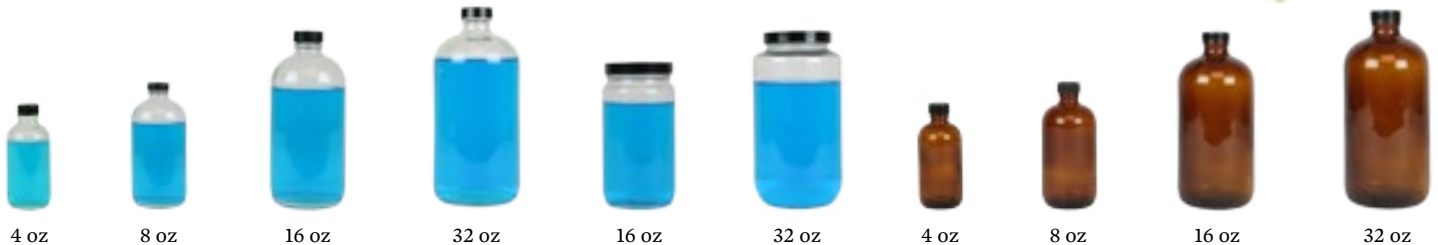
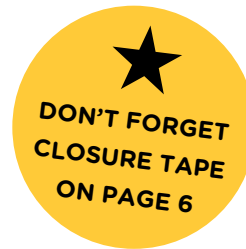
**Box #:** BX-100CA

**Insert:** IN-100CA48 or IN-100CA16 or IN-100CA32 or IN-100CAWR

**Gross Mass:** 2.7 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 6.25" x 5.375" x 11.625"

Code	Description
PK-GNA4A/F	Box, insert, 4 oz coated bottle, cap, small absorbent pouch, leakproof liner
PK-GNA8A/F	Box, insert, 8 oz coated bottle, cap, small absorbent pouch, leakproof liner
PK-GNA16A/F	Box, insert, 16 oz coated bottle, cap, small absorbent pouch, leakproof liner
PK-GNA32A/F	Box, insert, 32 oz coated bottle, cap, small absorbent pouch, leakproof liner
PK-GNA16W	Box, insert, 16 oz coated bottle, cap, small absorbent pouch, leakproof liner
PK-GNA32W	Box, insert, 32 oz coated bottle, cap, small absorbent pouch, leakproof liner



## 128 oz | 3.78 l Absorbent Glass Shipper

This shipper is designed for a 128 oz glass bottle with the necessary absorbent material (sold separately). The insert reduces the amount of absorbent, while keeping the outer box as compact as possible.



**Specifications:** 4G/X12.9/S

**Box #/Insert:** BX-105/IN-105

**Gross Mass:** 12.9 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 9.625" x 9.625" x 19.5"

Code	Description
PK-GLG28IN	Box, insert, 128 oz amber glass bottle with cap, liner bag



Inner Container



## Glass Foam Shippers

**Specifications:** 4G/Y3.0/S

**Box #/Insert:** BX-5G/FO-KF8 or FO-KF16 or FO-KF32

**Gross Mass:** 3.0 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 6" x 6" x 12.25"



Code	Description
PK-GKF8A/F	Box, foam set, 8 oz coated bottle, cap
PK-GKF16A/F	Box, foam set, 16 oz coated bottle, cap
PK-GKF32A/F	Box, foam set, 32 oz coated bottle, cap



See PAGE 35 for our absorbent pouches.

# Plastic Bottle Shippers - Dust Free

## 1 x 1 Plastic Bottle Shipper (1 gal | 4 l)



**Specifications:** 4G/Y4.8/S

**Box #:** BX-115

**Gross Mass:** 4.8 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 6.375" x 6.375" x 12"

Code	Description
PK-1GRPC	Box, 128 oz bottle, cap

**ALL KITS ARE  
AIR APPROVED  
& COMPLY TO  
IATA 5.0.2.7.2\***

## 4 x 1 Plastic Bottle Shipper (1 gal | 4 l)



**Specifications:** 4G/Y19.2/S

**Box #:** BX-4GRPC

**Gross Mass:** 19.2 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 12.75" x 12.75" x 12"

Code	Description
PK-4GRPC	Box, four 128 oz bottles, 4 caps

## 1 x 1 Narrow Mouth Plastic Bottle Shipper (32 oz | 950 ml)



**Specifications:** 4G/Y2.7/S

**Box #/Insert:** BX-100CA/IN-10016CA

**Gross Mass:** 2.7 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 6.25" x 5.375" x 11.625"

Code	Description
PK-PCP3200	Box, insert, 32 oz bottle, cap

## 4 x 1 Narrow Mouth Plastic Bottle Shipper (32 oz | 950 ml)



**Specifications:** 4G/Y9.7/S

**Box #:** BX-15CA/IN-15CA4

**Gross Mass:** 9.7 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 7.4375" x 7.4375" x 11.625"

Code	Description
PK-PCP3204	Box, four 32 oz bottles, 4 caps

## 1 x 1 Wide Mouth Plastic Bottle Shipper (32 oz | 950 ml)



**Specifications:** 4G/Y2.7/S

**Box #/Insert:** BX-100CA/IN-100CA32

**Gross Mass:** 2.7 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 6.25" x 5.375" x 11.625"

Code	Description
PK-PCP950	Box, insert, 950 ml bottle, cap

*\*When used with suggested inner containers.*



# Plastic Bottle Shippers - Dust Free

## 1 x 1 Narrow Mouth Plastic Bottle Shipper (16 oz | 500 ml)

**Specifications:** 4G/Y2.7/S

**Box #/Insert:** BX-100CA/IN-10016CA

**Gross Mass:** 2.7 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 6.25" x 5.375" x 11.625"

Code	Description
PK-PCP1600	Box, insert, 16 oz bottle, cap



## 4 x 1 Narrow Mouth Plastic Bottle Shipper (16 oz | 500 ml)

**Specifications:** 4G/Y3.4/S

**Box #:** BX-12C

**Gross Mass:** 3.4 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 5.75" x 5.75" x 7.75"

Code	Description
PK-PCP1604	Box, four 16 oz bottles, 4 caps



## 1 x 1 Wide Mouth Plastic Bottle Shipper (16 oz | 500 ml)

**Specifications:** 4G/Y2.7/S

**Box #/Insert:** BX-100CA/IN-10016CA

**Gross Mass:** 2.7 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 6.25" x 5.375" x 11.625"

Code	Description
PK-PCP500	Box, insert, 500 ml bottle, cap



## 1 x 1 Plastic Bottle Shipper (8 oz | 240 ml)

**Specifications:** 4G/Y2.7/S

**Box #/Insert:** BX-100CA/IN-100CA48

**Gross Mass:** 2.7 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 6.25" x 5.375" x 11.625"

Code	Description
PK-PCP8	Box, insert, 8 oz bottle, cap



## 1 x 1 Plastic Bottle Shipper (4 oz | 120 ml)

**Specifications:** 4G/Y2.7/S

**Box #/Insert:** BX-100CA/IN-100CA48

**Gross Mass:** 2.7 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 6.25" x 5.375" x 11.625"

Code	Description
PK-PCP4	Box, insert, 4 oz bottle, cap



# Specialty Shippers

## Automotive Airbag Shipper

The automotive airbag shipper is tested to contain three or six airbags.  
This shipper has been tested to meet the UN performance packaging standards.



**Specifications:** 4G/Y14.0/S

**Box #/Insert:** BX-TD01001/IN-TD01001 and IN-TD01002

**Gross Mass:** 14 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 23.375" x 14.75" x 7.625"

**3-Cell Dimensions (L x W x H):** 21" x 4" x 7.625"

**6-Cell Dimensions (L x W x H):** 10.25" x 4" x 7.625"

Code	Description
PK-TD01001	Box, 2 top and bottom crush pads, cell insert

## Airbag Module Shipper

This UN package has been tested to meet the requirements of shipping recycled airbag modules.  
Simply place the unit inside the anti-static bag, add vermiculite and apply the necessary labels.



**Specifications:** 4GV/X11.1/S

**Box #:** BX-17SP

**Gross Mass:** 11.1 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 16" x 11.25" x 9"

*\*Not included - 1" bubble wrap or vermiculite*

Code	Description
PK-ABMS1	Box, X-large liner, anti-static bag, plastic locking tie, 2 strips of tape

## Multi-function Kit

Use this kit when you need a little more protection for your inner container, or if you have an inner container that does not meet the 95 kPa pressure test. Simply place your bottle inside the can, add compatible cushioning or absorbent material to fill the void space, label and ship.



**Specifications:** 4G/Y8.1/S

**Box #:** BX-79

**Gross Mass:** 8.1 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 7.25" x 7" x 11"

Code	Description
PK-NTALLC	Box, tall paint can, lid, Ringlok®
PK-NTALL	Box, Ringlok® (no can)

# US Special Permit Kits

Special permit UN packages are designed, tested, and certified for shipping Packing Groups I, II and III hazardous materials by air or ground and are approved by UPS and FedEx.

US DOT-issued special permits authorize the transportation of certain hazardous materials without hazard labels or placards, listed as an exemption. The inner container quantity limits must be less than or equal to one liter for liquids and 2.85 kilograms for solids. The package is also tested and certified as a 4GV variation package for shipping hazardous materials with specification packaging.

There are several different styles of outer packages, enabling a wide variety of inner packages to be used. The complete packaging system has been authorized by the US Department of Transportation for the shipment of most hazardous materials without an outside warning label. Available with gallon or tall can.

These UN performance-tested packagings provide the flexibility of using your own inner container up to 32 oz, to ship Packing Group I, II, or III materials by all modes of transportation. Example materials shipped with special permit packaging: flammable liquids, flammable solids, pyrophoric materials, self-heating materials, organic peroxides, oxidizers, dangerous when wet materials, toxic materials, corrosive materials, and class 9 miscellaneous hazardous materials.

**Note:** This special permit applies only within the United States. For all shipments outside of the US, the appropriate hazard class label must be applied over the special permit number.

## Special Permit Kit with 1 gal | 4 l can

**Specifications:** 4GV/X4.2/S  
**Box #/Insert:** BX-54E/IN-54E  
**Gross Mass:** 4.2 kg  
**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 10.25" x 10.25" x 12.5"



Code	Description
PK-EGAL	Box, leakproof liner bag, insert, can with lid, Ringlok®, DOT exemption letter 10962 revision 13
PK-EGALLV	Box, leakproof liner bag, insert, can with lid, Ringlok®, DOT exemption letter 10962 revision 13, loose vermiculite



## Special Permit Kit with 1.4 gal | 5.3 l can

**Specifications:** 4GV/X4.2/S  
**Box #/Insert:** BX-54E/IN-54E  
**Gross Mass:** 4.2 kg  
**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 10.25" x 10.25" x 12.5"



Code	Description
PK-ETALL	Box, leakproof liner bag, insert, tall can with lid, Ringlok®, DOT exemption letter 10962 revision 13
PK-ETALLLV	Box, leakproof liner bag, insert, tall can with lid, Ringlok®, DOT exemption letter 10962 revision 13, loose vermiculite



# Battery Shippers

These versatile battery shippers come with the necessary items needed to safely ship lithium batteries. Peanuts (sold separately) can be used to fill void space and maintain cushioning distances.

## SHIPPING LITHIUM METAL BATTERIES?

Pre-approval is needed to ship Lithium Metal Batteries, UN3090.  
See your carrier's website for more information on obtaining pre-approval.

### Exempt Battery Shipper



**Specifications:** Not UN Rated

**Box #:** BX-106

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 11.25" x 6.625" x 3.5"

**Pouch Specs:** .1875" bubble diameter, 7" x 11.5"

#### Code

PK-LITH0601

#### Description

Box, anti-static bubble wrap pouch, exempt lithium battery label

### Medium Battery Shipper



**Specifications:** 4GV/X2.3/S

**Box #:** BX-3SP

**Gross Mass:** 2.3 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 9.125" x 9.125" x 9.5"

**Pouch Specs:** .1875" bubble diameter, 7" x 11.5"

#### Code

PK-LITH0901

#### Description

Box, anti-static bubble wrap pouch, anti-static liner

### Economy Battery Shipper



**Specifications:** 4G/Y31/S

**Box #:** BX-BATTERY3

**Gross Mass:** 31 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 17" x 13.25" x 13.5"

#### Code

PK-BATTERY3

#### Description

Box, anti-static liner bag

OUR MOST  
ECONOMICAL  
BATTERY  
SHIPPER

# Battery Shippers

## Battery Shipper

**Specifications:** 4G/Y30/S

**Box #/Insert:** BX-BATTERY/4 IN-SM1, 2 IN-LG1

**Gross Mass:** 30 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 17" x 11.375" x 12.75"

**Cell Dimensions (L x W x H):** 13" x 6.75" x 9.25"

Code	Description
PK-BATTERY	Box, honeycomb fiberboard inserts, anti-static liner bag, sift-proof/leak-proof liner



## Military Battery Shipper

**Specifications:** 4G/Y40.5/S

**Box #/Insert:** BX-BATTERY2/2 IN-SM2, 2 IN-MD2, 2 IN-LG2

**Gross Mass:** 40.5 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 14.75" x 14.25" x 13.0625"

**Cell Dimensions (L x W x H):** 10.75" x 10.25" x 9.0625"

Code	Description
PK-BATTERY2	Box, honeycomb fiberboard inserts, anti-static liner bag, sift-proof/leak-proof liner



## Battery Acid Spill Kit

This spill kit has everything you need to handle battery acid hazards, including personal protective equipment (PPE).

### Kit Contains

- Three 3" x 4' socks
- Fourty 15" x 19" pads
- Two 18" x 18" pillows
- 1 pair neoprene gloves
- 1 pair safety goggles
- Two 2 lb acid neutralizing sorbent shaker cartons

Code	Description
AB-SPKHZBAT	Battery spill kit, 22" W x 18" H plastic salvage drum



Only need a lithium battery shipping label? See our labeling selection for lithium battery labels.



# Metal Cans & Accessories

## Round Style Paint Cans

These cans have been tested in our UN certified shipping kits and can be used with any variation packaging. A Ringlok® or paint can clips must be used for air or ground shipments.



Code	Description	Size	Case Qty
MT-PCPNT	Pint unlined with lid	3.4375" x 3.875"	52
MT-PCQUA	Quart unlined with lid	4.25" x 4.875"	56
MT-USPCGAL	US gallon unlined with lid	6.625" x 7.5313"	46
MT-PCTL	5.3 liters tall paint can unlined with lid	6.625" x 10.375"	220

## F-Style Cans & Cone Cans



Code	Description	Case Qty
<b>F-Style Cans</b>		
PK-FQUA	F-style quart can with 1.25" closure and cap	120
PK-FGAL	F-style gallon can with 1.25" closure and cap	40
<b>Cone Cans</b>		
PK-RC16	16 oz cone top can with 1.125" closure and cap	192
PK-RC32	32 oz cone top can with 1.125" closure and cap	144

## Ringloks® & Can Clips



Code	Description	Case Qty
RL-CJ7	US gallon Ringlok®	250
RL-CJ8	Quart Ringlok®	500
RL-CJ9	Pint Normlock	500
MT-PCCLIPS	Paint can clips	1000

## Caps for Glass & Plastic Bottles

Caps provide a tight seal and acts as a barrier against leakage. The liner moulds around the bottle opening as the cap is screwed on. This helps to eliminate such things as leaks, evaporation, and contamination.



	Code	Description	Bottle Size	Mouth
GLASS	CP-22400	Phenolic cap with polyethylene cone liner	4 oz	Narrow
	CP-24400	Phenolic cap with polyethylene cone liner	8 oz	Narrow
	CP-28400	Phenolic cap with polyethylene cone liner	16 oz	Narrow
	CP-33400	Phenolic cap with polyethylene cone liner	32 oz	Narrow
	CP-38430LP	Polypropylene cap with polyethylene foam liner	128 oz	Narrow
	CP-70MM	Phenolic cap with Teflon® liner	16 & 32 oz	Wide
PLASTIC	CP-28400	Phenolic cap with polyethylene cone liner	16 & 32 oz	Narrow
	CP-53400	Phenolic cap with pulp and polyvinyl film liner	16 & 32 oz	Wide
	CP-38400WMM	Polypropylene cap with polyethylene liner	128 oz	Narrow

# Glass & Plastic Bottles

## Narrow Mouth Glass Bottles

To help prevent chemical spills, we offer shatter-resistant, polyvinyl chloride (PVC) coated bottles. The plastic coating aids in absorbing some of the shock in the event the bottle is dropped or mishandled in transit and also assists in containing the spill. All bottles have been pressure tested to meet the 95 kPa requirement for shipments by air. Several sizes are available in amber (A), colorless flint (F), or wide mouth (W) glass. All UN performance packaging must be packed and closed in accordance with the manufacturer's packing instructions.

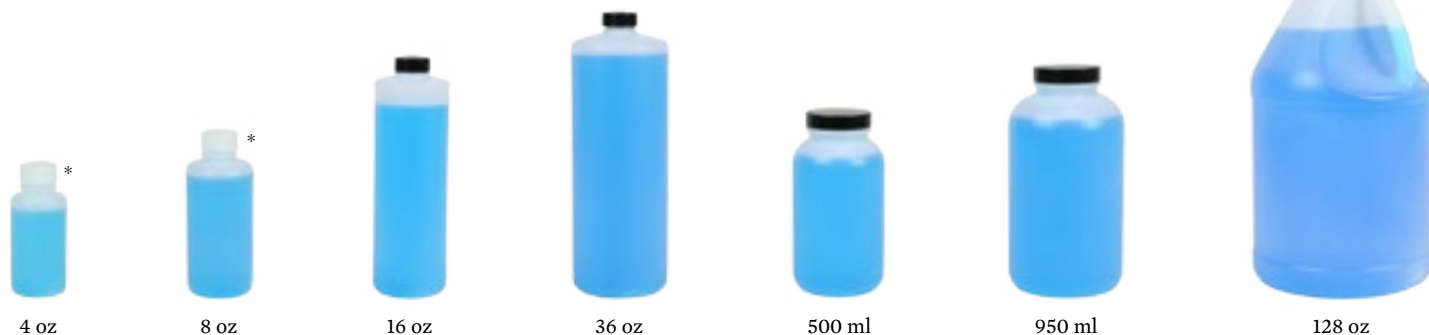
Code	Description	Case Qty
PK-G4A/F	4 oz coated narrow mouth bottle and phenolic cap with polyethylene cone liner	126
PK-G8A/F	8 oz coated narrow mouth bottle and phenolic cap with polyethylene cone liner	96
PK-G1600A/F	16 oz coated narrow mouth bottle and phenolic cap with polyethylene cone liner	60
PK-G3200A/F	32 oz coated narrow mouth bottle and phenolic cap with polyethylene cone liner	30
PK-HW16	16 oz coated wide mouth bottle and phenolic cap with Teflon® liner	48
PK-HW32	32 oz coated wide mouth bottle and phenolic cap with Teflon® liner	12
PK-G2800A	128 oz coated narrow mouth jug and polypropylene cap with polyethylene foam liner	4



## Plastic Bottles

Our lightweight, economical high-density polyethylene (HDPE) containers are suitable for most harsh liquids. Pressure tested and suitable for all modes of transport. \*Caps included with bottle and not sold separately.

Code	Description	Case Qty
PK-KP4*	4 oz (natural) plastic bottle and cap	300
PK-KP8*	8 oz (natural) plastic bottle and cap	200
PK-P1600	16 oz (natural) plastic bottle and phenolic cap with polycarbonate liner	291
PK-P3200	32 oz (natural) plastic bottle and phenolic cap with polycarbonate liner (black)	126
PK-P2800MM	128 oz (natural) plastic bottle and polypropylene cap with polyethylene foam liner	224 (skid)
PK-P500	500ml (natural) plastic bottle and phenolic cap with pulp and polyvinyl film liner	126
PK-P950	950ml (natural) plastic bottle and phenolic cap with pulp and polyvinyl film liner	72



## Closure Tape

Closures of inner receptacles (bottles, cans, jars) should be held securely in place using sealing tape as a positive means of closure per 49 CFR (173.24(f)) and IATA (5.0.2.7.2) requirements. This recommended tape should be used on all inner containers.

Code	Description	Roll Qty	Case Qty
PA-MSST6	White vinyl tape, 0.75" x 6"	100	18 rolls



# Packaging Accessories

## Leakproof Bags

Primary leakproof vapor barrier bag with English, French, and Spanish biohazard label is available in two sizes.

Code	Description
PK-BI4754PE	7" x 8" bag
PK-BI4755PE	9" x 12" bag

Our secondary bags have been hydrostatically tested to meet 95 kPa, and are printed 2-color in three languages.

Code	Description
BI-BIOBAG1	6" x 8" bag ( <i>usable space</i> )
BI-BIOBAG2	11.25" x 10" bag ( <i>usable space</i> )



PK-BI4754PE



PK-BI4755PE



BI-BIOBAG1



BI-BIOBAG2

## Compartmental Bubble Pouches

Use these bubble wrap pouches to protect your specimens. Each pouch is 13.75" x 6" with six 2" compartments. Sold individually or in cases of 25.

**Code:** BI-INF600

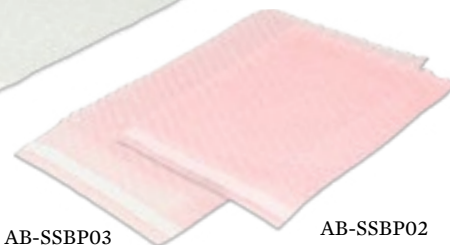


## Self Sealing Bubble Pouches

Code	Description
AB-SSBP01	Standard .1875" bubble diameter, 7" x 8.5"
AB-SSBP02	Anti-static .1875" bubble diameter, 7" x 8.5"
AB-SSBP03	Anti-static .1875" bubble diameter, 7" x 11.5"



AB-SSBP01



AB-SSBP03

AB-SSBP02

## Absorbent



Our BIOSORB absorbent strips are a fiber-based paper bonded with BIOSORB absorbent. Each strip is 4.25" x 2.25" which will absorb 53.15ml urine or 31.89ml blood. Available in packages of 100.

**Code:** AB-INFSTRIP

# Packaging Accessories

## Tape & Tape Gun



Code	Description	Roll Size	Case Qty
PA-MSST1	3M #305 clear tape	48mm x 100m	36 rolls
PA-MSST4	3M #375 clear tape	48mm x 100m	36 rolls
PA-MSST5	3M Tartan utility 8934 tape	48mm x 100m	36 rolls
PA-GPS1	Kraft reinforced (260)	3" x 450'	10 rolls
PA-MSSTD1	2" tape dispenser	N/A	N/A



## Siftproof/Leakproof Liner Bags

Code	Size	Description	Box Qty	Thickness
BI-BSS8	24" x 24"	Siftproof/ leakproof liner bags	1000	0.24 mil
BI-BSS9	30" x 37"	Siftproof/ leakproof liner bags	500	0.51 mil
BI-BSS10	43" x 48"	Siftproof/ leakproof liner bags	200	0.55 mil
BI-BSS11	7" x 24"	Siftproof/leakproof liner bags	1000	4 mil
BI-BSS12	10" x 30"	Siftproof/leakproof liner bags	500	4 mil



## Anti-Static Bags & Accessories

Code	Description	Case Qty
BI-BSS16	Anti-static bag, 9" x 12"	1000
BI-BSS17	Anti-static bag, 12" x 18"	1000
BI-BSS18	Anti-static bag, 18" x 24"	500
TG-PT1	Plastic locking tie	1000/bag



## Leakproof Ziplock Bags

Code	Description	Case Qty
BI-4754PE	7" x 8" ziplock bags	250
BI-4755PE	9" x 12" ziplock bags	250



## Packing List Envelopes

Code	Description	Case Qty
AC-MSGB105	Packing list envelopes	1000
AC-MSGB105B	Packing list envelopes ( <i>bilingual</i> )	1000



## Closure Tape

Closures of inner receptacles (bottles, cans, jars) should be held securely in place using sealing tape as a positive means of closure per 49 CFR (173.24(f)) and IATA (5.0.2.7.2) requirements. This recommended tape should be used on all inner containers.

Code	Description	Roll Qty	Case Qty
PA-MSST6	White vinyl tape, 0.75" x 6"	100	18 rolls



Refer to the regulations for information on applying positive means of closure.

# Biological Substances Packaging

## Category A Shipping System, Ambient



This category A shipper has a standard capacity of five 10 ml vials. Each system comes complete with a white outer box (6.5" x 6.5" x 8" OD), a 1.25 litre reusable polypropylene secondary pressure vessel, retaining coil, 50 ml absorbent strip and 6" x 10" bubble wrap.

Code	Description	Case Qty
PK-STP100	Infectious packaging with 1.25 litre pressure vessel	12

## Category A Shipping System, Ambient



This category A shipper has a standard capacity of twenty 10 ml vials. Each system comes complete with a white outer box (12" x 11" x 13" OD), inner box (6.5" x 6.5" x 8" OD), disposable 2-part medium secondary pressure vessel (2), and two 100 ml absorbent strips. This shipper meets FX-11 size requirements.

Code	Description	Case Qty
PK-STP110	Infectious packaging, maximum twenty 10 ml vials	10

## Category A Shipping System, Ambient



This category A shipper has a standard capacity of one – four 10 ml vials. Each system comes complete with an outer box (11.25" x 7.75" x 7.75" OD), an inner box (6.75" x 3.25" x 3.5" OD), disposable 2-part small secondary vessel, 6" x 12" bubble wrap, and 50 ml absorbent strip. This shipper meets FX-11 size requirements.

Code	Description	Case Qty
PK-STP130	Infectious packaging, maximum four 10 ml vials	10

## Disposable 2-Part Secondary Pressure Vessel



This disposable secondary pressure vessel is certified for use with PK-STP110. Components include inner leak-proof polybag (8.5" x 10.5" ID), and outer envelope (7.5" x 9.5" OD). Holds up to sixteen 10 ml vials.

Code	Description	Case Qty
PK-STP710	Disposable secondary pressure vessel	50



# Biological Substances Packaging

## Category B/Exempt Shipping System, Ambient

This category B shipper has a standard capacity of ten 10 ml vials. The system includes an outer box (9" x 4" x 4" OD), a disposable 2-part medium secondary pressure vessel, and a 100 ml absorbent strip.

Code	Description	Case Qty
PK-STP210	Diagnostic specimen shipper	10



## Category B/Exempt Shipping System, Ambient

This category B shipper has a maximum capacity of twenty 10 ml vials. The system includes an outer box (11.75" x 9.5" x 4.25" OD), a 100 ml absorbent strip, and a disposable 2-part medium secondary pressure vessel.

Code	Description	Case Qty
PK-STP250	Diagnostic specimen shipper	10



## Disposable 2-Part Secondary Pressure Vessel

This disposable secondary pressure vessel comes with an inner leak-proof polybag (13" x 17" ID) and outer envelope (12" x 16" OD).

Code	Description	Case Qty
PK-STP740	Disposable 2-part secondary pressure vessel	50

Inner leak-proof polybags only (13" x 17" ID). Must be used with an outer envelope.

Code	Description	Case Qty
PK-STP741	Leak-proof polybags, 13" x 17"	250



# Single Packaging - Plastic

## 5 gal | 20 l HDPE Closed Head Shipper



**Specifications:** 1H1/Y1.8/100 (with non-vented screwcap)

**Specifications:** 1H1/Y1.3/100 (with vented screwcap)

**Bundle Size:** 36

**Diameter:** 12"

**Opening:** 70 mm

**Maximum Specific Gravity:** 1.8

**Height:** 16.25"

**Torque Spec:** 120 in-lbs

### Code

### Description

PK-KH6005	Single container with drop handle & 70 mm non-vented cap
PK-KH6005V	Single container with drop handle & 70 mm vented cap
PK-KH6005F	Single container with drop handle & 70 mm flexspout cap
PC-KH6005	Single container with drop handle only
CP-70MMG	70 mm screwcap with 0.75" reducer (Rieke)
CP-70MMGV	70 mm screwcap vented* (Rieke) (image not shown)
CP-70MMF	Flexspout installed in 70 mm Rieke screwcap (shown in top ex.)
PA-MTSP11	Plastic spigot with 0.75" opening (shown in bottom ex.)
PK-UPS	Overpack box with top and bottom pads

Available in USA only

\*Vented screwcap not authorized for air transport

## 5 gal | 20 l HDPE Closed Head Shipper



**Specifications:** 1H1/Y1.8/100

**Bundle Size:** 36

**Opening:** 63 mm

**Height:** 412 mm

**Diameter:** 305 mm

**Maximum Specific Gravity:** 1.8

**Torque Spec:** 70 in-lbs

### Code

### Description

PK-KH6005C	Single container with built-in handle and 63 mm cap
PC-KH6005C	Single container with built-in handle only
CP-63MMG	63 mm cap only
PA-MTSP11	Plastic spigot with .75" opening
PK-UPS	Overpack box with top and bottom pads
PA-MTTWH63	63 mm Torque wrench head

Available in Canada only



Natural clear plastic container

## 5 gal | 20 l HDPE Open Head Shipper



**Specifications:** 1H2/Y43/S (solids with solid cover)

**Specifications:** 1H2/Y1.5/30 (liquids with solid & Rieke spout cover)

**Bundle Size:** 108

**Top Diameter:** 12.4375"

**Opening:** Open head

**Bottom Diameter:** 10.5"

**Height:** 14.75"

**Maximum Specific Gravity:** 1.5

### Code

### Description

PK-KH6007S	Open head pail and solid cover
PK-KH6007F	Open head pail and solid cover with Rieke spout
PC-KH6007	Open head pail only
CP-COVERS	Solid cover only
CP-COVERF	Solid cover with Rieke spout only
PK-UPS	Overpack box with top and bottom pads
PA-MTLL1	Lid lift (optional)

This product does not meet 95 kPa requirements



# Single Packaging - Plastic

## NEW JERRYCANS

HDPE jerrycans with handle are the new alternative solution for packaging, storing & transporting chemicals that usually require glass, metal, fluorinated HDPE or other single barrier containers. HDPE jerrycans are impact-resistant, lightweight, rugged, economical & stackable containers for chemicals. These jerrycans are effective containers for solvents, esters, ketones and some acids.

QUORAL® (patent pending)-based jerrycans have been extensively tested both for efficacy and safety. They can be used to safely dispense, store and transport solvents such as household chemicals, industrial & laboratory chemicals and waste, cleaning solvents, adhesives, wood preservatives, automotive additives, chemicals in the agricultural, automotive and photochemical sectors. Additionally, they can be used to safely store and transport food ingredients, flavorings, edible oils, essential oils and other industry products such as cosmetics and fragrances. Jerrycans offer an attractive and environmentally friendly alternative to glass, metal containers, coextruded or fluorinated containers and other single-layer barrier containers, polyester and PVC containers.

### Key Features:

- Replaces fluorinated, glass, steel and epoxy phenolic
- UN classification rated X (4L, 5L, 10L) Y (20L)
- Impact-resistant and corrosion-resistant
- Durable, lightweight, stackable
- FDA compliant
- Economical and recyclable

### Compared to HDPE:

- Quoral BR is 100x more efficacious with hydrocarbon solvents
- Provides an excellent aroma barrier
- 2x to 5x improvement in O2 barrier performance

### Efficacy:

- Solvents: up to 300x of HDPE
- Oxygen: up to 100x of HDPE
- Fluorinated: up to 2X more efficient barrier

### 1 gal | 4 | Jerrycan

Code	Description	UN Rating
PC-BT4L	Jerrycan with handle and cap	3H1/X1.2/250
PK-BT4L	Jerrycan with handle, cap, & overpack	3H1/X1.2/250
BX-BT4L	7.5625" x 5.75" x 8.625" overpack box	



### 1.3 gal | 5 | Jerrycan

Code	Description	UN Rating
PC-BT5L	Jerrycan with handle and cap	3H1/X1.2/250
PK-BT5L	Jerrycan with handle, cap & overpack	3H1/X1.2/250
BX-BT5L	7.5626" x 5.75" x 10.375" overpack box	



### 2.64 gal | 10 | Jerrycan

Code	Description	UN Rating
PC-BT10L	Jerrycan with handle and cap	3H1/X1.2/250
PK-BT10L	Jerrycan with handle, cap, & overpack	3H1/X1.2/250
BX-BT10L	9" x 7.5" x 12.625" overpack box	



### 5.28 gal | 20 | Jerrycan

Code	Description	UN Rating
PC-BT20L	Jerrycan with handle and cap	3H1/Y1.8/100
PK-BT20L	Jerrycan with handle, cap, & overpack	3H1/Y1.8/100
BX-BT20L	11.75" x 10" x 14.5" overpack box	



# Single Packaging - Steel

## 5 gal | 20 | Closed Head Pail Shipper



**Specifications:** 1A1/X1.2/250  
**Opening:** 2"  
**Inner Diameter:** 11.25"  
**Lining:** Clear phenolic  
**Gauge:** 24  
**Maximum Specific Gravity:** 1.2  
**Torque Spec:** 30 ft lbs  
**Skid Qty:** 36/48

Code	Description
MT-M502	5 gallon steel pail overpack box required ( <i>see below</i> )

## 5 gal | 20 | Open Head Pail Shipper



US Only



CA Only

**Specifications:** 1A2/Y1.8/100  
**Opening:** Open head  
**Inner Diameter:** 11.25"  
**Lining:** Clear phenolic  
**Gauge:** 26  
**Maximum Specific Gravity:** 1.8  
**Skid Qty:** 120

Code	Description
MT-M50	5 gallon steel pail crimping tool required ( <i>see below</i> ) overpack box required ( <i>see below</i> )

## 5 Gallon Pail Crimping Tool



Easy to use - weighs only 38 pounds  
 Designed with the user in mind! Closes all 16 lugs at once.

**Specifications:** Use on 20, 24, 26 or 28 gauge pails with an 11.25" inner diameter.

Code	Description
PA-US910HHP	High-performance crimping tool

## 5 Gallon Overpack Box



Both FedEx and UPS require 5 gallon single packages to be placed in a sturdy overpack. Our overpack box comes complete with top and bottom pads to help keep your can securely in place. This box is available with or without handles.

**Insert:** 2 IN-UPSPAD  
**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 12" x 12" x 16.25"  
**Bundle Qty:** 15  
**Skid Qty:** 240

Code	Description
PK-UPS	Overpack box ( <i>with top and bottom pads</i> )
PK-UPSOPH	Overpack box with handles ( <i>with top and bottom pads</i> )

# Single Packaging - Steel

## 1 gal | 4 l Closed Head Can

This gasoline can is ideal for shipping a variety of fuels. A convenient way of sending test samples to laboratories.

**Specifications:** 1A1/X1.5/250

**Opening:** .75"

**Lining:** Epoxy/Phenolic

**Maximum Specific Gravity:** 1.5

**Torque Spec:** 15 ft lbs

**Skid Qty:** 175

Code	Description
MT-C10	Gallon can with .75" bung <i>requires torque of 15 ft-lbs</i>
PA-MTSP11	Spigot .75" opening

*\*For use when single packages are allowed.*



## Gasoline Jet Fuel Shipper

This shipper meets the 95 kPa requirement and can be used for air shipments.

**Specifications:** 4G/X9.6/S

**Box #:** BX-11DF

**Gross Mass:** 9.6 kg

**Box Inner Dimensions (L x W x H):** 6.75" x 6.75" x 9"

**Torque Spec:** 15 ft lbs

Code	Description
PK-MTM11	Box, gallon can with 3/4" bung, anti-static bag, spigot
PK-MTM11NS	Box, gallon can with 3/4" bung, anti-static bag
PA-MTSP11	Spigot .75" opening



## Torque Wrench

Use this torque wrench to ensure your container is closed in the same manner in which it was tested.

**Specifications** Fits .75" or 2" opening.

**Torque:** 30 ft lbs – 15 ft lbs

Code	Description
PA-MTTW3015	Torque wrench





# Salvage Drums & Steel Drums

## Salvage Drums

Our salvage drums are constructed with high-quality carbon steel and meet the UN performance packaging requirements. These are designed to handle leaking containers and meet the 49 CFR requirements (173.3(c)). Comes in multiple languages and ranges from 8 gallons to 110 gallons. Standard salvage drums have a rust inhibitor lining, but an optional corrosion-resistant epoxy lining is available upon request. Comes with bolt-ring closures and rubber gasket.

Code	Description	Gauge	# Solids	# Liquids
MT-M80	8 gallon	20/20/20	1A2/X96/S	1A2/Y1.8/150
MT-M81	10 gallon	20/20/20	1A2/X120/S	1A2/Y1.8/150
MT-M82	20 gallon	20/20/20	1A2/X120/S	1A2/Y1.8/150
MT-M82L	20 gallon lined	20/20/20	1A2/X120/S	1A2/Y1.8/150
MT-M84	30 gallon	16/18/18	1A2/X235/S	1A2/Y1.5/150
MT-M84L	30 gallon lined	16/18/18	1A2/X235/S	1A2/Y1.5/150
MT-M85	55 gallon	16/16/16	1A2/X430/S	1A2/Y1.5/175
MT-M85L	55 gallon lined	16/16/16	1A2/X430/S	1A2/Y1.5/175
MT-M86	85 gallon	16/16/16	1A2/X440/S	1A2/Y320/S
MT-M86L	85 gallon lined	16/16/16	1A2/X440/S	1A2/Y320/S
MT-M88	110 gallon	16/16/16	1A2/Y409/S	N/A
MT-M88L	110 gallon lined	16/16/16	1A2/Y409/S	N/A



## Steel Drums

Our steel drums are constructed with cold rolled carbon steel and have been tested to meet the UN performance packaging requirements. They are specifically designed to ship or store hazardous materials. Sizes range from 8 gallons to 55 gallons. Standard steel drums have a rust inhibitor lining, but an optional corrosion-resistant epoxy lining is available upon request. Steel drums come in black with a white top. Open head drums have a 2" steel plug opening with a 0.75" vent on top. Closed head drums have bolt-ring closure.

Code	Description	Gauge	# Solids	# Liquids
MT-CQ0803	8 gallon TH	20/20/20	N/A	1A1/X1.4/250
MT-CQ1003	10 gallon TH	20/20/20	N/A	1A1/X1.4/250
MT-CQ2006	20 gallon OH	18/18/18	1A2/X220/S	1A2/Y1.5/150
MT-CQ2006L	20 gallon lined OH	18/18/18	1A2/X220/S	1A2/Y1.5/150
MT-CQ3007	30 gallon OH	16/18/18	1A2/X235/S	1A2/Y1.5/150
MT-CQ3007L	30 gallon lined OH	16/18/18	1A2/X235/S	1A2/Y1.5/150
MT-CQ5507	55 gallon OH	16/18/18	1A2/X400/S	1A2/Y1.5/150
MT-CQ5507L	55 gallon lined OH	16/18/18	1A2/X400/S	1A2/Y1.5/150
MT-CQ5516	55 gallon TH	16/16/16	N/A	1A1/X1.8/300
MT-CQ5516L	55 gallon lined TH	16/16/16	N/A	1A1/X1.8/300

F.O.B. Chicago, IL



# Absorbent & Packing Materials

## Vermiculite

Mandatory for all shipments of liquids by air when secondary means of closure cannot be done. This Grade A4 extra coarse vermiculite is an excellent and economical solution for shipping samples.

**Grade:** A4, Extra Coarse

**Bag Size:** 4 cubic feet

**Skid Qty:** 30

Code	Description
AB-VERM4	Vermiculite, 19 lb   8.62 kg



## K-SORB® Universal Particulate

This is a highly absorbent cellulose product used to absorb and control liquid spills in industrial settings. It is manufactured from recycled cellulose fiber and is non-selective (universal) in what it absorbs. It is a non-carcinogenic, low-dust alternative to clay and vermiculite. K-SORB® Universal Particulate can absorb 3 to 5 times its weight in liquid spills. The shipper must determine compatibility. K-SORB® may react with some class 8 (corrosive) and class 5.1 (oxidizer) materials.

**Dust Content:** Low

**Bag Size:** 10 lbs

**Skid Qty:** 100

Code	Description
AB-KSORB	K-SORB® 10 lb bag



## Yellow Particulate

Yellow particulate is a great dust-free alternative to vermiculite. Use this to fill void space and maintain cushioning distances. This universal loose absorbent is great for most chemicals.

**Dust Content:** Low

**Bag Size:** 25 lbs

Code	Description
AB-PARTICU	Yellow polypropylene particulate



## Packing Peanuts

Packing peanuts can be used as cushioning material. Be sure to have your packaging tested with packing peanuts to ensure compliance.

**Dust Content:** Low

**Bag Size:** 14 cu ft or 20 cu ft

Code	Description
AB-PEABD01	20 cu ft, white peanuts
AB-PW14CU	14 cu ft, white peanuts



# Absorbent Materials

## Water Absorbents

### Hazmat Absorbents for Acids, Bases and Unknown Liquids

When hazardous or unknown liquids spill, use hazmat sorbent products for quick, effective response. Hazmat sorbents are yellow for quick identification in an emergency.

### Hazmat Pads and Rolls

Pads and rolls are made of 100% polypropylene and absorb most aggressive or caustic fluids. Sonic-bonded “dimples” add strength and fast-wicking power.

### Hazmat Socks

Socks are used to keep liquids from spreading to larger areas. They are available in 3” diameter with lengths of 4’, 8’ and 12’.

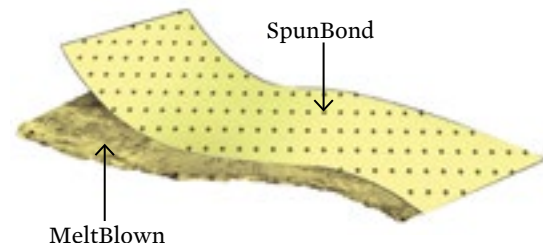
### Hazmat Booms

Booms are used to contain and absorb large volume spills. Choose 5” or 8” diameters in a 10’ length.

### Hazmat Pillows

Toss on to contain the liquid. Easy-to-use, quick-to-absorb. The sizable surface area and amount of filler allows for quick and efficient containment.

Code	Description	Size	Units/Pkg	Absorbs/Pkg
AB-YPB100H	Heavy weight pads	15” x19”	100	29.1 gallons
AB-YPB50H	Heavy weight pads	15” x19”	50	14.6 gallons
AB-YRB150H	Heavy weight rolls	30” x 150’	1	55.2 gallons
AB-YRSB150H	Heavy weight split rolls	15” x 150’	2	55.2 gallons
AB-YS04010	Hazmat socks	3” x 4’	10	10 gallons
AB-YS04030	Hazmat socks	3” x 4’	30	30 gallons
AB-YS0815	Hazmat socks	3” x 8’	15	30 gallons
AB-YS01210	Hazmat socks	3” x 12’	10	30 gallons
AB-HZ510SN	Hazmat boom	5” x10’	4	30 gallons
AB-HZ810SN	Hazmat boom	8” x10’	4	48 gallons
AB-YPIL818	Hazmat pillow	8” x 18”	20	26.8 gallons
AB-YPIL1818	Hazmat pillow	18” x 18”	10	29.1 gallons



### Technology inside

*Hazmat/SonicBonded – One (1) layer of lint-free SpunBond fabric is ultrasonically bonded to one (1) layer of MeltBlown sorbent.*

## Universal & Oil Absorbents

When a general purpose sorbent is needed, use these SonicBonded pads to quickly soak up liquids. Choose universal gray for oils, coolants, solvents and water-based spills and white for oils only.

Code	Description	Size	Units/Pkg	Gal/Pkg
<b>Gray Universal</b>				
AB-GPB100H	Heavy weight pads	15” x19”	100	29.1 gallons
AB-GPB50H	Heavy weight pads	15” x19”	50	14.6 gallons
AB-GRB150H	Heavy weight rolls	30” x 150’	1	55.2 gallons
AB-GRSB150H	Heavy weight split rolls	15” x 150’	2	55.2 gallons
<b>White (Oil Only)</b>				
AB-WPB100H	Heavy weight pads	15” x19”	100	29.1 gallons
AB-WPB50H	Heavy weight pads	15” x19”	50	14.6 gallons
AB-WRB150H	Heavy weight rolls	30” x 150’	1	55.2 gallons
AB-WRSB150H	Heavy weight split rolls	15” x 150’	2	55.2 gallons



*\*Sizes vary slightly from country to country*

# Absorbent Materials

## Absorbent/Cushioning Pillows

Absorbent pillows are handmade. Large orders may require additional production time.  
Absorption varies per type of liquid.

**Specifications:** Polyethylene cover, polyester stitched

Code	Description	Case Qty
AB-AP1	10" x 18" poly pillow	24
AB-AP2	7" x 7" poly pillow	75



## Absorbent Pouches

We are pleased to offer a wide variety of absorbents to meet your needs. Double-layered, highly-absorbent, stitched together for ease-of-use, inserted into a polyethylene bag (included).

Code	Description
PK-AP5	6.75" x 13" pouch / liner bag Absorbs up to 25.5 oz = 0.75 liters*
PK-AP6	9.75" x 14" pouch / liner bag Absorbs up to 37.5 oz = 1.10 liters*

*\*Absorption varies per type of liquid*



PK-AP5

PK-AP6

## Absorbent Pads

Our BIOSORB absorbent strips are a fiber-based paper bonded with BIOSORB absorbent.  
Each strip is 4.25" x 2.25" which will absorb 53.15 ml urine or 31.89 ml blood. Available in packages of 100.

**Code:** AB-INFSTRIP



## Battery Acid Spill Kit

This spill kit has everything you need to handle battery acid hazards, including personal protective equipment (PPE).

### Kit Contains

- 3 - 3" x 4' socks
- 40 - 15" x 19" pads
- 2 - 18" x 18" pillows
- 1 pair neoprene gloves
- 1 pair safety goggles
- 2 - 2 lb. acid neutralizing sorbent shaker cartons

Code	Description
AB-SPKHZBAT	Battery spill kit, 22" W x 18" H plastic salvage drum


























# Worded Placards

## DOT & IMDG Worded Placards

Our worded placards are designed in accordance with 49 CFR 172.519. They can be used for domestic highway, rail and water shipments, and are available in tagboard, rigid vinyl and removable pressure sensitive vinyl.

All placards are 10.75" x 10.75" (273 mm x 273 mm).

USA ONLY	CLASS 2		PL-TBUS01 PL-PSPUS01 PL-PSRUS01 PL-RVBUS01
			PL-TBUS08 PL-PSPUS08 PL-PSRUS08 PL-RVBUS08
			PL-TBUS03 PL-PSRUS03 PL-PSPUS03 PL-RVBUS03
			PL-TBUS26 PL-PSRUS26 PL-PSPUS26 PL-RVBUS26
			PL-TBUS54 PL-PSPUS54 PL-PSRUS54 PL-RVBUS54
CLASS 3			PL-TBUS02 PL-PSPUS02 PL-PSRUS02 PL-RVBUS02
			PL-TBUS10 PL-PSPUS10 PL-PSRUS10 PL-RVBUS10
			PL-TBUS40 PL-PSPUS40 PL-PSRUS40 PL-RVBUS40
			PL-TBUS42 PL-PSPUS42 PL-PSRUS42 PL-RVBUS42
	CLASS 4		PL-TBUS13 PL-PSPUS13 PL-PSRUS13 PL-RVBUS13
			PL-TBUS21 PL-PSPUS21 PL-PSRUS21 PL-RVBUS21
			PL-TBUS14 PL-PSPUS14 PL-PSRUS14 PL-RVBUS14
CLASS 5			PL-TBUS06 PL-PSPUS06 PL-PSRUS06 PL-RVBUS06
			PL-TBUS15A PL-PSPUS15A PL-PSRUS15A PL-RVBUS15A
	CLASS 6		PL-TBUS05A PL-PSPUS05A PL-PSRUS05A PL-RVBUS05A
			PL-TBUS05 PL-PSPUS05 PL-PSRUS05 PL-RVBUS05
			PL-TBUS55 PL-PSPUS55 PL-PSRUS55 PL-RVBUS55
			PL-TBUS56 PL-PSPUS56 PL-PSRUS56 PL-RVBUS56
CLASS 7			PL-TBUS07 PL-PSPUS07 PL-PSRUS07 PL-RVBUS07
			PL-TBUS04 PL-PSPUS04 PL-PSRUS04 PL-RVBUS04
	CLASS 9		PL-TBUS11 PL-PSPUS11 PL-PSRUS11 PL-RVBUS11

Material	Pkg Qty	Case Qty	Code	Description	Life Span
Tagboard	100	900	PL-TUS	Tagboard: Short-term use, placard holder required	4 months
Pressure Sensitive	100	1000	PL-PSUS	Pressure Sensitive Removable Vinyl: Removable self-stick, no placard holder required	5 years
Rigid Vinyl	50	600	PL-RVUS	Rigid Vinyl: Durable plastic, long-lasting, placard holder required	5 years

















Our superior rigid vinyl placards last longer and are able to withstand repeated sub-zero temperatures!



# Non-Worded Placards

## Canadian & International Non-Worded Placards

According to the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations (TDG Part 4), dangerous goods shipments are required to be identified with proper safety marks (placards). We provide placards in several materials including tagboard, rigid vinyl and permanent pressure sensitive vinyl. All placards are 10.75" x 10.75" (273 mm x 273 mm).

CANADA ONLY	 PL-TB01 PL-PSP01 PL-RVB01	CLASS 2	 PL-TB08 PL-PSP08 PL-RVB08	 PL-TB03 PL-PSP03 PL-RVB03	 PL-TB20 PL-PSP20 PL-RVB20	 PL-TB26 PL-PSP26 PL-RVB26
CLASS 3	 PL-TB02 PL-PSP02 PL-RVB02	CLASS 4	 PL-TB13 PL-PSP13 PL-RVB13	 PL-TB21 PL-PSP21 PL-RVB21	 PL-TB14 PL-PSP14 PL-RVB14	
CLASS 5	 PL-TB06 PL-PSP06 PL-RVB06	CLASS 6	 PL-TB15A PL-PSP15A PL-RVB15A	 PL-TB05 PL-PSP05 PL-RVB05	 PL-TB17 PL-PSP17 PL-RVB17	
CLASS 7	 PL-TB07 PL-PSP07 PL-RVB07	CLASS 8	 PL-TB04 PL-PSP04 PL-RVB04	CLASS 9	 PL-TB11 PL-PSP11 PL-RVB11	

### Magnetic Placards

Change the code to **PL-MG** when placing your order.  
Available for worded & non-worded placards.

### Aluminum Placards



















Change the code to **PL-AL** when placing your order.  
Available for worded & non-worded placards.

Material	Pkg Qty	Case Qty	Code	Description	Life Span
Tagboard	100	900	PL-TB	Tagboard: Short-term use, placard holder required	4 months
Pressure Sensitive	100	1000	PL-PS	Pressure Sensitive Removable Vinyl: Removable self-stick, no placard holder required	5 years
Rigid Vinyl	50	600	PL-RV	Rigid Vinyl: Durable plastic, long-lasting, placard holder required	5 years

# Explosive Placards

## US & Canadian Explosive Placards

Our explosive placards are manufactured in accordance with 49 CFR 172.519/172.522/172.523/172.524/172.525 or the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations. Compatibility groups can be determined by following 49 CFR Table 1 of section 173.52. Add compatibility group letter to the end of the code when ordering.

USA PLACARDS			CANADA PLACARDS		
					
PL-PSPUS30T	PL-PSPUS34T	PL-TBUS30 PL-PSPUS30 PL-RVBUS30	PL-PSP30T	PL-PSP34T	PL-TB30 PL-PSP30 PL-RVB30
					
PL-TBUS31 PL-PSPUS31 PL-RVBUS31 *(A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, L)	PL-TBUS32 PL-PSPUS32 PL-RVBUS32 *(B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L)		PL-TB31 PL-PSP31 PL-RVB31 *(A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, L)	PL-TB32 PL-PSP32 PL-RVB32 *(B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L)	
					
PL-TBUS33 PL-PSPUS33 PL-RVBUS33 *(C, F, G, H, J, K, L)	PL-TBUS34 PL-PSPUS34 PL-RVBUS34 *(B, C, D, E, F, G, S)		PL-TB33 PL-PSP33 PL-RVB33 *(C, F, G, H, J, K, L)	PL-TB34 PL-PSP34 PL-RVB34 *(B, C, D, E, F, G, S)	
					
PL-TBUS35D PL-PSPUS35D PL-RVBUS35D	PL-TBUS36N PL-PSPUS36N PL-RVBUS36N		PL-TB35D PL-PSP35D PL-RVB35D	PL-TB36N PL-PSP36N PL-RVB36N	
















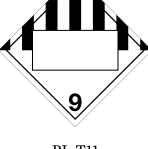
Material	Pkg Qty	Case Qty	Code	Description	Life Span
Tagboard	100	900	PL-TUS	Tagboard: Short-term use, placard holder required	4 months
Pressure Sensitive	100	1000	PL-PSUS	Pressure Sensitive Removable Vinyl: Removable self-stick, no placard holder required	5 years
Rigid Vinyl	50	600	PL-RVUS	Rigid Vinyl: Durable plastic, long-lasting, placard holder required	5 years

QUICKLY & EASILY IDENTIFY EXPLOSIVES FROM A SAFE DISTANCE USING THESE PLACARDS

# UN Number Placards

## Blank UN Number Placards

Order these placards when you are required to show a UN number for your hazardous materials/dangerous goods shipment. We provide placards in several materials including tagboard, rigid vinyl and removable or permanent pressure sensitive vinyl. All placards are 10.75" x 10.75" (273 mm x 273 mm).

CLASS 2	 PL-T26 PL-PS26 PL-RV26	 PL-T08 PL-PS08 PL-RV08	 PL-T03 PL-PS03 PL-RV03	 PL-T54 PL-PS54 PL-RV54	 PL-T20 PL-PS20 PL-RV20
CLASS 3	 PL-T02 PL-PS02 PL-RV02	 PL-T10 PL-PS10 PL-RV10	CLASS 4	 PL-T14 PL-PS14 PL-RV14	 PL-T13 PL-PS13 PL-RV13
CLASS 5	 PL-T06 PL-PS06 PL-RV06	 PL-T15A PL-PS15A PL-RV15A	CLASS 6	 PL-T05 PL-PS05 PL-RV05	 PL-T55 PL-PS55 PL-RV55
CLASS 7	 PL-T07 PL-PS07 PL-RV07	CLASS 8	 PL-TUS04 PL-PSUS04 PL-RVUS04	CLASS 9	 PL-T11 PL-PS11 PL-RV11



For preprinted placards please see page 41

Material	Pkg Qty	Case Qty	Code	Description	Life Span
Tagboard	100	900	PL-T	Tagboard: Short-term use, placard holder required	4 months
Pressure Sensitive	100	1000	PL-PS	Pressure Sensitive Removable Vinyl: Removable self-stick, no placard holder required	5 years
Rigid Vinyl	50	600	PL-RV	Rigid Vinyl: Durable plastic, long-lasting, placard holder required	5 years

# UN Number Placards

We can print placards for you with the required UN number on-demand in our manufacturing facility, or we can stock placards for you. Ask our customer relations center about our stocking program. All placards are verified by our regulatory specialists to ensure compliance with the regulations.

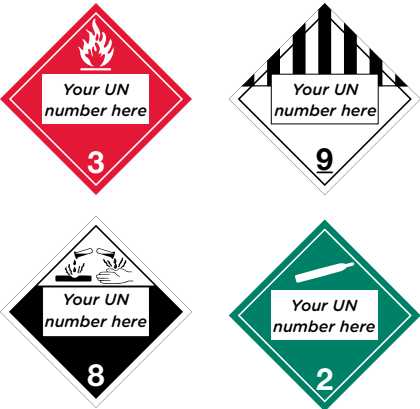
## On-Demand UN Number Printing Bundle

Printing your own UN number panels on-demand is quick and easy with our economical and durable SW247PL thermal transfer printer. With a print speed of 7” per second, 4 high quality UN number panels can be printed in less than 10 seconds. No more adhering individual numbers or waiting for preprinted placards. Die-cut 3.875” x 8.25” panels are easily aligned and applied to your placards.

Code	Description
HW-SW247PL	Printer, 4.25” wide, 203 dpi, 7” per second
SW-BTPRO	BarTender® Professional single user
LB-UNBLANK	White UN panels, 350 per roll
RB-110WR05A	Wax/Resin ribbon, 4.33” x 984’

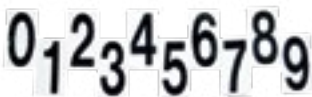


Order Your Placards  
Preprinted  
or Print Your Own



## 3.5 in | 88.9 mm Preprinted UN Numbers

Want to create your own placards on-demand? Purchase our white vinyl numbers and apply them to your blank placards. A great way to create placards as you need them.



Partcode	Num	Description
DC-0X312W	0	3.5” White
DC-1X312W	1	3.5” White
DC-2X312W	2	3.5” White
DC-3X312W	3	3.5” White
DC-4X312W	4	3.5” White
DC-5X312W	5	3.5” White
DC-69X312W	6	3.5” White
DC-7X312W	7	3.5” White
DC-8X312W	8	3.5” White
DC-69X312W	9	3.5” White

Packages of 100

Numbers 0 to 9 on white vinyl.

Want to save money?  
Order a numbering kit instead.



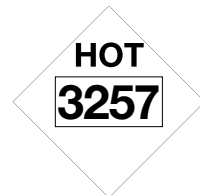
Available in white vinyl, packages of 600 or 1200 numbers per kit.

### 3.5” Numbering Kit (88.9 mm)

Code	Description
DC-100X3W	1200 White Numbers
DC-50X3W	600 White Numbers

# UN Number Placards

## US Stock Preprinted UN Numbered Placards



Part Code	Class	Description	Material
PL-RVUS04-1824	8	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	Rigid Vinyl
PL-PS10-1993	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.	Pressure Sensitive
PL-RV02-1230	3 (6.1)	METHANOL	Rigid Vinyl
PL-PSUS04-1824	8	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	Pressure Sensitive
PL-TUS04-1824	8	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	Tagboard
PL-PS15A-3109	5.2	ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F, LIQUID	Pressure Sensitive
PL-PS02-1993	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.	Pressure Sensitive
PL-TUS04-1814	8	POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE, SOLUTION	Tagboard
PL-RVUS11-3082	9	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.	Rigid Vinyl
PL-PSUS04-3266	8	CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	Pressure Sensitive
PL-RV10-1993	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.	Rigid Vinyl
PL-RVUS04-2491	8	ETHANOLAMINE SOLUTION	Rigid Vinyl
PL-PS06-2468	5.1	TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID, DRY	Pressure Sensitive
PL-RV53-3257	9	ELEVATED TEMPERATURE LIQUID, N.O.S.	Rigid Vinyl
PL-PSUS11-2211	9	POLYMERIC BEADS, EXPANDABLE	Pressure Sensitive

## Canadian Stock Preprinted UN Numbered Placards



Part Code	Class	Description	Material
PL-PS02-1993	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.	Pressure Sensitive
PL-PS06-1495	5.1	SODIUM CHLORATE	Pressure Sensitive
PL-PS11-3077	9	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.	Pressure Sensitive
PL-PS11-2211	9	POLYMERIC BEADS, EXPANDABLE	Pressure Sensitive
PL-RV04-1830	8	SULFURIC ACID	Rigid Vinyl
PL-RV02-1202	3	DIESEL FUEL	Rigid Vinyl
PL-PS02-2924	3 (8)	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	Pressure Sensitive
PL-PS02-1202	3	DIESEL FUEL	Pressure Sensitive
PL-PS04-1760	8	CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S.	Pressure Sensitive
PL-RV02-1993	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.	Rigid Vinyl
PL-RV02-1267	3	PETROLEUM CRUDE OIL	Rigid Vinyl
PL-RV02-1268	3	PETROLEUM DISTILLATES, N.O.S.	Rigid Vinyl
PL-T02-1993	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.	Tagboard
PL-PS02-1219	3	ISOPROPANOL	Pressure Sensitive
PL-PS04-3264	8	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	Pressure Sensitive

**MANY MORE IN STOCK! To order custom placards please call our customer relations center.**

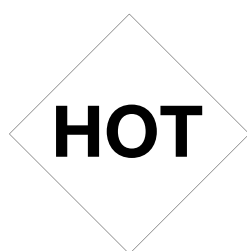


# US Markings

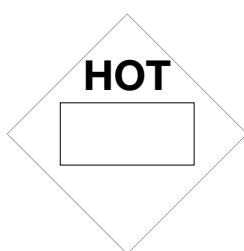
## Elevated Temperature Materials

Bulk packaging containing an elevated temperature (with some exceptions) must have a HOT marking per section 172.325(c) and 172.336(b) in the 49 CFR regulations. The marking must be 10.75" x 10.75" (273 mm x 273 mm). This marking is available in three materials: tagboard, pressure sensitive and rigid vinyl.

Material	Pkg Qty	Case Qty	Code	Description	Life Span
Tagboard	100	900	PL-T	Tagboard: Short-term use, placard holder required	4 months
Pressure Sensitive	100	1000	PL-PS	Pressure Sensitive Removable Vinyl: Removable self-stick, no placard holder required	5 years
Rigid Vinyl	50	600	PL-RV	Rigid Vinyl: Durable plastic, long-lasting, placard holder required	5 years



PL-TBUS52  
PL-PSPUS52  
PL-PSRUS52  
PL-RVBUS52



PL-T53  
PL-PS53  
PL-RV53



PL-T53-3257  
PL-PS53-3257  
PL-RV53-3257

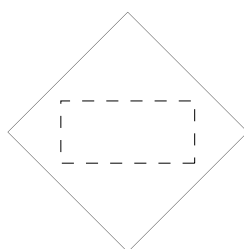


PL-T53-3256  
PL-PS53-3256  
PL-RV53-3256

## Square-on-Point Markings

Markings are available with preprinted UN numbers or blank. Use 3.5" numbers to complete the UN number on blank markings or provide your UN number and we can preprint them for you. Markings are 10.75" x 10.75" (273 mm x 273 mm). Available in tagboard, pressure sensitive or rigid vinyl.

Material	Pkg Qty	Case Qty	Code	Description	Life Span
Tagboard	100	900	PL-T	Tagboard: Short-term use, placard holder required	4 months
Pressure Sensitive	100	1000	PL-PS	Pressure Sensitive Removable Vinyl: Removable self-stick, no placard holder required	5 years
Rigid Vinyl	50	600	PL-RV	Rigid Vinyl: Durable plastic, long-lasting, placard holder required	5 years



PL-T60  
PL-PS60  
PL-RV60




PL-T60-3077  
PL-PS60-3077  
PL-RV60-3077




PL-T60-3082  
PL-PS60-3082  
PL-RV60-3082

# Placard Holders

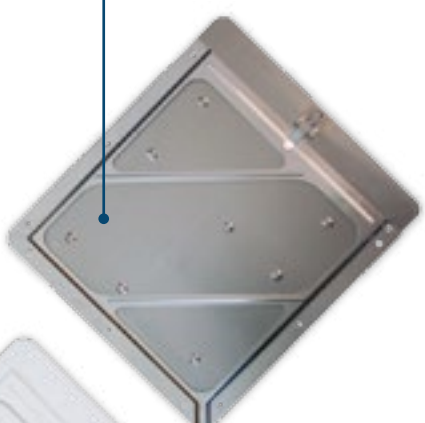
Our placard holders are a slide-in design featuring a riveted assembly, drain hole and stainless steel clip. Use them with our tagboard or rigid vinyl placards. Holds placards measuring 10.75" x 10.75" (273 mm X 273 mm).




**Code:** TA-SM7600  
Stainless steel holder with clip



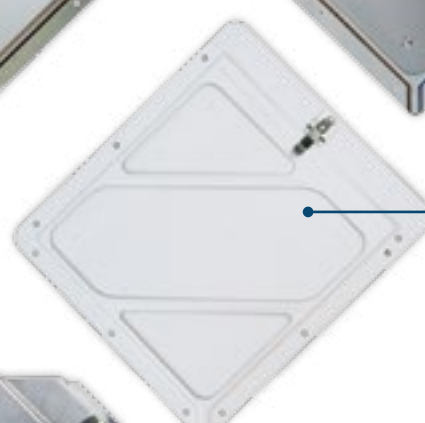
**Code:** TA-SM7800  
Aluminum holder front only



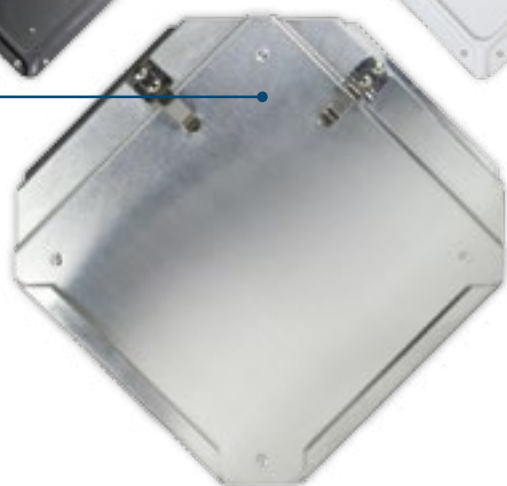
**Code:** TA-SM8000  
Aluminum holder with clip



**Code:** TA-SM8000S  
Aluminum holder split with clip



**Code:** TA-SM8000W  
White aluminum holder with clip



**Code:** TA-SM8100  
Aluminum holder with clip

**Benefits include:**

- Perfect for extreme weather conditions
- Design ensures placards do not freeze inside holder
- Protective shield (sold separately) extends life of placards
- 2 stainless steel clips keep placards and protective shield secure

## Protective Shields



Our protective shields are designed to prolong the life of your placards. They protect the placards from weather, abrasion and help keep the placards in place. They are made of heavy-duty plastic.

**Code:** TA-SMSHIELD

## Replacement Clips



### Code

TA-CLIPSS  
TA-CLIPSF

### Description

Replacement straight clips  
Replacement curved clips

# Flip Systems

Our flip-style metal placard holders meet 49 CFR and TDG regulations. Flip systems are available in solid or split formats.

## Features

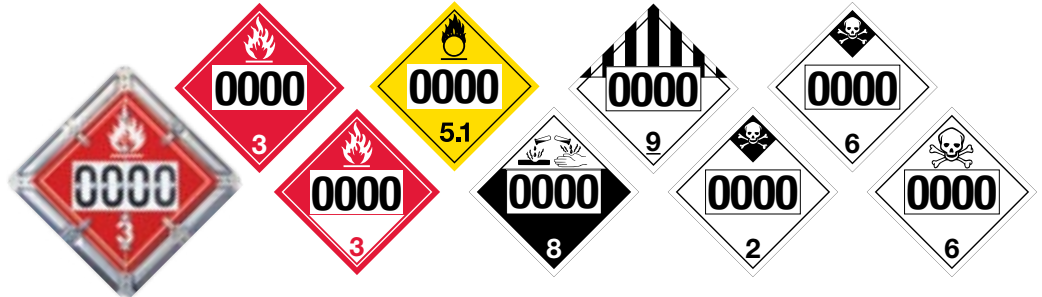
- Eight mounting holes
- Double-riveted clips
- “Easy-drain” corners
- Vibrant UV ink

## Benefits

- More secure attachment
- Prevents dirt and water build-up
- Securely holds legends in place
- UV inks resist fading, peeling, and chipping

## 8 Legend UN Flip Number, Flip System (USA)

- Blank, All White
- Combustible, Class 3
- Corrosive, Class 8
- Flammable Liquid, Class 3
- Inhalation Hazard, Class 2.3
- Inhalation Hazard, Class 6.1
- Miscellaneous, Class 9
- Oxidizing Substances, Class 5.1
- Poison, Class 6.1



### Code Description

TA-89MM 8 legends  
Unpainted back plate with flip numbers

## 2 Legend Pre-Printed UN Number Flip System

- Blank, All White
- Flammable Liquid, Class 3, UN1203
- Flammable Liquid, Class 3, UN1202

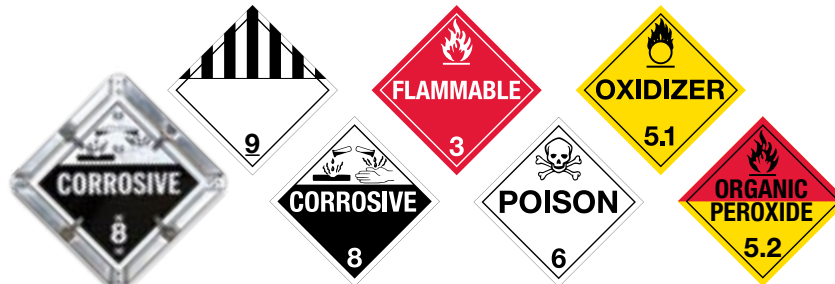


### Code Description

TA-87MM 2 legend  
Painted back plate

## 6 Legend Worded Flip System (USA)

- Blank, All White
- Corrosive, Class 8
- Flammable Liquid, Class 3
- Miscellaneous, Class 9
- Oxidizer, Class 5.1
- Organic Peroxide, Class 5.2
- Poison, Class 6.1

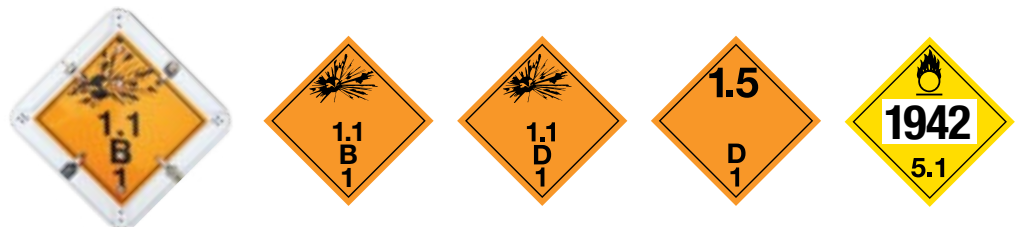


### Code Description

TA-86MM 6 legend  
Unpainted aluminum back plate

## 4 Legend Flip System (CAN)

- Blank, All White
- Explosive 1.1B
- Explosive 1.1D
- Explosive 1.5D
- Oxidizing Substances, UN1942



### Code Description

TA-85MM 4 legend  
Painted back plate

# Flip Systems

## 8 Legend Worded Placards (USA)

### Placards Include

- Blank, All White
- Corrosive, Class 8
- DANGEROUS
- Flammable Gas, Class 2.1
- Flammable Liquid, Class 3
- Inhalation Hazard, Class 6
- Non-Flammable Gas, Class 2
- Oxidizer, Class 5.1
- Poison, Class 6



Code	Description
TA-84MM	8 legend with white back plate
TA-84MMS	8 legend with white back plate, split back

## 7 Legend Worded Placards (USA)

### Placards Include

- Blank, All White
- DANGEROUS
- Explosive, 1.1
- Explosive, 1.2
- Explosive, 1.3
- Explosive, 1.4
- Explosive, 1.5
- Explosive, 1.6



Code	Description
TA-85MMUS	7 legend with silver back plate

## Replacement Placard Kit For US & CA

### Kit contains the following 188 replacement placards:

- 24 - DANGEROUS (US) / DANGER (CA)
- 12 - Flammable Gas, Class 2.1
- 12 - Non-Flammable Gas, Class 2.2
- 4 - Inhalation Hazard, Class 2.3
- 24 - Flammable Liquid, Class 3
- 4 - Flammable Solid, Class 4.1
- 12 - Spontaneously Combustible, Class 4.2
- 12 - Dangerous When Wet, Class 4.3
- 12 - Oxidizer, Class 5.1
- 12 - Organic Peroxide, Class 5.2
- 12 - Toxic, Class 6
- 12 - Radioactive, Class 7
- 24 - Corrosive, Class 8
- 12 - Miscellaneous, Class 9



Code	Description
PL-PLK1USTB	USA replacement placard kit, tagboard
PL-PLK3USPS	USA replacement placard kit, pressure sensitive
PL-PLK5USRV	USA replacement placard kit, rigid vinyl
PL-PLK2TB	CAN replacement placard kit, tagboard
PL-PLK4PS	CAN replacement placard kit, pressure sensitive
PL-PLK6RV	CAN replacement placard kit, rigid vinyl

## 8 Legend Non-Worded Placards (CAN)

### Placards Include

- Blank, All White
- Corrosive, Class 8
- DANGER
- Flammable Gas, Class 2.1
- Flammable Solid, Class 4.1
- Flammable Liquid, Class 3
- Non-Flammable Gas, Class 2.2
- Oxidizing Substances, Class 5.1
- Poison/Toxic, Class 6.1



Code	Description
TA-83MM	8 legend with painted back plate
TA-83MMS	8 legend with painted back plate, split back

## 15 Legend Worded Placards (USA)

### Placards Include

- Blank, All White
- Combustible, Class 3
- Corrosive, Class 8
- DANGEROUS
- Dangerous When Wet, Class 4.3
- Flammable Gas, Class 2.1
- Flammable Solid, Class 4.1
- Flammable Liquid, Class 3
- Inhalation Hazard, Class 2.3
- Inhalation Hazard, Class 6.1
- Miscellaneous, Class 9
- Non-Flammable Gas, Class 2.2
- Oxidizing Substances, Class 5.1
- PG III, Class 6
- Poison, Class 6.1
- Spontaneously Combustible, Class 4.2



Order the split version to use on trucks with rolling back doors

Code	Description
TA-88MM	15 legend with white back plate
TA-88MMS	15 legend with white back plate, split back

## 4 Legend Worded Placards (USA)

### Placards Include

- Blank, All White
- Flammable Gas, Class 2.1
- Inhalation Hazard, Class 2.3
- Non-Flammable Gas, Class 2.2
- Oxygen, Class 2 (5.1)



Code	Description
TA-82MM	4 legend with all white back plate
TA-82MMS	4 legend with all white back plate, split back

**CALL TODAY FOR CUSTOM FLIP SYSTEMS**

# Orange UN Number Panels

## Orange UN Number Panels

Orange panels can be used in conjunction with worded or non-worded placards. Use in place of UN numbered placards. Our orange panels are available in tagboard, permanent pressure sensitive (self-stick), and rigid vinyl materials. Panels can be purchased blank. Purchase 4" (101.6 mm) mylar numbers and apply as needed or have them preprinted.



Material	Package	Code	Description	Life Span
Tagboard	100	OP-TB	Orange Panel - Tagboard Blank	5 months
Pressure Sensitive	100	OP-PS	Orange Panel - Pressure Sensitive Blank	4 years
Rigid Vinyl	50	OP-RV	Orange Panel - Rigid Vinyl Blank	4 years

Orange panels are 6.3125" x 15.6875" (160 mm x 400 mm).

To order your orange panel with a preprinted number, simply add the UN number to the product code.

**For example:** OP-TB3077 = Orange Panel, Tagboard, Preprinted UN3077.

## Orange UN Panel Holder

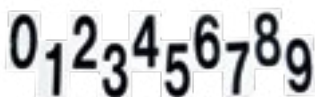
This aluminum holder is pre-drilled for easy mounting and comes with six securing clips. Use with tagboard or rigid vinyl orange panels.

**Code:** TA-SM79ICC



## 4 in | 101.6 mm Preprinted UN Numbers

Create your own UN number placard or orange panel on-demand. Use our clear mylar or white vinyl numbers and apply them as appropriate.



Num	4" Clear	4" White
0	DC-0X4	DC-0X4W
1	DC-1X4	DC-1X4W
2	DC-2X4	DC-2X4W
3	DC-3X4	DC-3X4W
4	DC-4X4	DC-4X4W
5	DC-5X4	DC-5X4W
6	DC-6X4	DC-6X4W
7	DC-7X4	DC-7X4W
8	DC-8X4	DC-8X4W
9	DC-9X4	DC-9X4W

Packages of 100

Numbers 0 to 9 available in clear mylar or white vinyl.

Want to save money?  
Order a numbering kit instead.



Available in clear mylar or white vinyl, packages of 600 or 1200 numbers per kit. These kits comply with: TDGR Part 4 Dangerous Goods Safety Marks, 49CFR Part 172, and IMDG Section 5.3.2.1.2

### 4" Numbering Kit (101.6 mm)

Code	Description
DC-100X4	1200 Clear Numbers
DC-50X4	600 Clear Numbers
DC-100X4W	1200 White Numbers
DC-50X4W	600 White Numbers

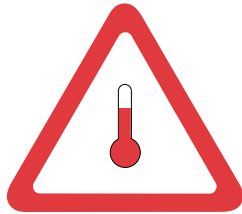


# Other Markings

## Elevated Temperature Mark (TDG/IMDG)

Elevated temperature materials (such as UN3256, UN3257, and UN3258) must be identified with this marking under TDG 4.20 and IMDG 5.3.2.2. Four markings per large means of containment are required. ICC Compliance Center prints these markings on permanent pressure sensitive material, suitable for prolonged outdoor exposure.

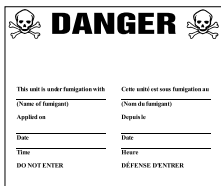
Code	Description
PL-PSB50	10.75" x 10.75" x 10.75" (273 mm x 273 mm x 273 mm)
Complies with TDG Part 4 & IMDG Part 5	



## Fumigation Warning Sign (49 CFR/TDG/IMDG)

To prevent the spread of insects and other pests, transport units containing wood or lumber in overseas transport must be fumigated if they are not certified "pest-free". These fumigation warning signs must be posted at all entries until the fumigant has been dispersed. Printed on permanent pressure sensitive self-stick material. All signs measure 11.75" x 10.75" or 300 mm x 273 mm.

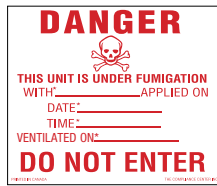
Code	Size	Complies With
PL-PSP51A	11.75" x 10.75"	IMDG 5.3.2.5
PL-PSP53	11.75" x 10.75"	49 CFR 173.9
PL-PSB52	11.75" x 10.75"	TDG 4.21



PL-PSB52



PL-PSP51A



PL-PSP53

## Biohazard Mark (49 CFR)

49 CFR 172.323(a) requires medical waste shipped in bulk to display this biohazard mark. Markings are printed on permanent pressure sensitive self-stick material.

Code	Description
DC-MAR07	10.75" x 10.75" (273 mm x 273 mm).



## Anhydrous Ammonia Placard & Decal Set

The UN1005 placard for anhydrous ammonia and the words "Anhydrous Ammonia, Inhalation Hazard" are required on all bulk tanks under TDG. This can include storage tanks, nurse wagons, transport tanks and storage rooms. Ensure you are in compliance by using this placard and decal on your large means of containment.

Code	Description
DC-0676X2A	Anhydrous Ammonia Decal
PL-PS16-1005	Pressure Sensitive Anhydrous Ammonia Placard
PL-T16-1005	Tagboard Anhydrous Ammonia Placard
PL-RV16-1005	Rigid Vinyl Anhydrous Ammonia Placard

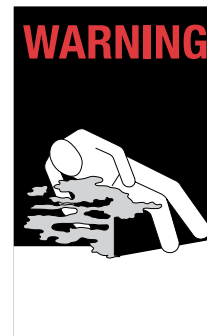


## Coolant WARNING Label

Ensure your cargo transport unit containing hazardous materials/dangerous goods used for conditioning or cooling is marked with this warning label at each access point. Printed 10" x 6" on pressure sensitive vinyl. Complies to IMDG 5.5.3.6.

Code	Description	Qty.
LB-IMDGB	IMDG coolant/conditioner label, blank	100
LB-IMDGP *	IMDG coolant/conditioner label, preprinted	100

\*Specify proper shipping name and indicate "AS COOLANT" or "AS CONDITIONER" when ordering. Asterisks shown on label denote where the provided information will be printed.



# Decals

## Vinyl Tank Decals

Custom decals can be created for any proper shipping name or description. Specify letter height, color and text when ordering. Printed on pressure sensitive vinyl. Available with 1" (24.5 mm), 2" (50.8 mm) or 4" (101.6 mm) letters. Will help you comply with 49 CFR 172.332.



Code: DC-06747



Code: DC-06707



Example Code: DC-CUSTOM



Code: DC-06709



Code: DC-06732



Code: DC-06708



Code: DC-0676X

USA Only



Code: DC-06737

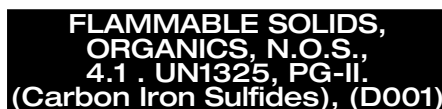


Code: DC-06734



Code: DC-0676X2A

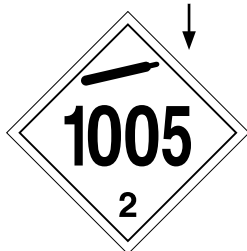
Canada Only



Example Code: DC-CUSTOM



Code: DC-06748



Code: PL-16-1005

Please see previous page for material codes.

### Anhydrous Ammonia Placard

This placard meets the requirement for TDG as an option of transporting anhydrous ammonia (UN1005). Placards are printed on pressure sensitive material, tagboard, or rigid vinyl and measure 10.75" (273 mm) per side.

The UN1005 placard for anhydrous ammonia and the words "Anhydrous Ammonia, Inhalation Hazard" are required on all bulk tanks under TDG regulations. This can include storage tanks, nurse wagons, transport tanks and storage rooms. Ensure you are in compliance by using this placard and decal on your large means of containment.

## Emergency Response Decals

INFOTRAC, CHEMTREC (in the US) & CANUTEC (in Canada) decals provide immediate information for public officials facing chemical emergencies. Purchase decals preprinted or customized with your own telephone number. Printed on permanent pressure sensitive material.

### IMPORTANT!

You must register with CHEMTREC, INFOTRAC, or CANUTEC before using these decals.



Code: DC-067204

15" x 27" (38.1 cm x 68.58 cm)



Code: DC-06716

12" x 27" (30.48 cm x 68.58 cm)



Code: DC-06712

12" x 27" (30.48 cm x 68.58 cm)

# Trailer Decals

## Highway Safety

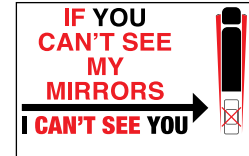
Do your part to promote highway safety! Our durable truck signs are printed on an outdoor grade, permanent vinyl using UV inks for long term durability.



DC-067300



DC-067301



DC-067304

Code	Size	Material
DC-067300	24" x 16" (609.6 mm x 406.4 mm)	Reflective pressure sensitive vinyl
DC-067301	14" x 10" (355.6 mm x 254 mm)	Pressure sensitive vinyl
DC-067304	17" x 10" (431.8 mm x 254 mm)	Pressure sensitive vinyl

## Wide Right Turn Signs

These signs help alert other vehicles to the dangers involved with semi-truck turns, lane changes and other driving hazards. A variety of sizes and colors are available to suit your individual needs. Printed on permanent pressure sensitive material.



DC-06714



DC-067200



DC-067201



DC-067203



DC-067302



DC-067303

Code	Size	Material
DC-06714	16" x 13" (406.4 mm x 330.2 mm)	Pressure sensitive vinyl
DC-067200	16" x 13" (406.4 mm x 330.2 mm)	Pressure sensitive vinyl
DC-067201	16" x 13" (406.4 mm x 330.2 mm)	Pressure sensitive vinyl
DC-067203	16" x 13" (406.4 mm x 330.2 mm)	Pressure sensitive vinyl
DC-067302	17" x 10" (304.8 mm x 254 mm)	Pressure sensitive vinyl
DC-067303	12" x 15" (304.8 mm x 381 mm)	Pressure sensitive vinyl

## Oversize/Wide Load Banners



TA-DLOAD



DC-067311



DC-067307



DC-067309

Code	Size	Type	Material
TA-DLOAD	12" x 96" (304.8 mm x 2438.4 mm)	Over-dimensional size for Canada	Vinyl reinforced with cloth
DC-067311	18" x 84" (457.2 mm x 2133.6 mm)	Long Load	Vinyl mesh with 12' ropes sewn into top and bottom
DC-067307	18" x 84" (457.2 mm x 2133.6 mm)	Oversize Load	Vinyl mesh with 12' ropes sewn into top and bottom
DC-067309	7" x 18" (177.8 mm x 457.2 mm)	Reversible Wide/Oversized Load	Vinyl mesh with 12' ropes sewn into top and bottom

# Spill Kits

## 5 Gallon | 18.9 Litre Spill Kits

Includes a variety of sorbents to handle nearly any type of caustic, hazardous or unknown spill — including acids, bases, solvents and chemicals; pre-packed in a UN and DOT approved 5-gallon container. Self-contained kit stores sorbent products for easy access as needed for spill control; saves time when quick response is necessary. Screw-top lid with gasket and built-in torque handle provides sealed and secure closure to protect sorbents from moisture, dirt and damage. Rust and corrosion-free 100% polyethylene is durable to withstand rough handling.

### Kit Contains:

- 10 - 15" x 19" pads
- 2 - 3" x 4' socks
- 1 - Yellow temporary disposal bag
- 2 - Pair nitrile gloves
- 1 - Pair safety goggles
- 1 - Spill kit label

Code	Description
AB-SPKU5	5-gallon kit, universal
AB-SPKO5	5-gallon kit, oil-only
AB-SPKHZ5	5-gallon kit, hazmat



## 95 Gallon | 359.6 Litre Spill Kits

This 95-gallon universal kit is easy to use. Universal sorbents work for acids, bases, solvents and lubricants, no guessing what to use. Material won't deteriorate in harsh chemicals, including sulphuric, hydrochloric and hydrofluoric acid. High absorption capacity.

Economical and great for everyday use. Incinerable to less than 1% ash. Oil-only sorbent absorbs all petroleum-based products. Hydrophobic sorbents will not absorb water, making it ideal for cleaning up oil spills on water.

### Kit Contains:

- 150 - 15" x 19" pads
- 12 - 3" x 4' socks
- 10 - yellow temporary disposal bag
- 2 - pair nitrile gloves
- 1 - pair safety goggles
- 6 - 3" x 8' socks
- 7 - 18" x 18" pillows
- 1 - spill kit label
- 3 - Tubs Plug "N" Dike
- 1 - Emergency Response Guidebook

Code	Description
AB-SPKU95	95-gallon, universal
AB-SPKU95W	95-gallon with wheels, universal
AB-SPKO95	95-gallon, oil-only
AB-SPKO95W	95-gallon with wheels, oil-only
AB-SPKHZ95	95-gallon, hazmat
AB-SPKHZ95W	95-gallon with wheels, hazmat



# Spill Kits

## Fleet Spill Kits

This compact spill kit has everything you need to handle small spills on the road. Packed in a sturdy nylon bag for security on the go. Available in universal, oil-only or hazmat styles. Absorbs up to 8.6 gallons.

### Kit Contains:

- 50 - 11" x 13" pads
- 2 - 3" x 4' socks
- 1 - Yellow temporary disposal bag
- 2 - Pair of nitrile gloves
- 1 - Tub Plug "N" Dike putty
- 3 - Reflective triangles
- 1 - Pack assorted wooded plugs
- 1 - Spill kit label

Code	Description
AB-SPKUFLEE	Fleet kit, universal
AB-SPKOFLEE	Fleet kit, oil-only
AB-SPKHZFLE	Fleet kit, hazmat



## Trucker Spill Kits

This handy kit features a compact design that easily fits behind the driver's seat of a truck for quick response. Ideal for the smaller types of spills that truckers encounter. Available in universal, oil-only or hazmat styles. Absorbs up to 8.8 gallons.

### Kit Contains:

- 20 - 15" x 19" pads
- 3 - 3" x 4' socks
- 1 - Yellow temporary disposal bag
- 2 - Pair of nitrile gloves
- 1 - Pair safety goggles

Code	Description
AB-SPKUTRUK	Trucker kit, universal
AB-SPKOTRUK	Trucker kit, oil-only
AB-SPHTRUK	Trucker kit, hazmat



## Spill Control Station Sign

Make sure everyone knows where to find the spill kit in your warehouse. Post this sign so that it is as visible as possible.

Code	Size	Material
SG-SCS01RV	10" x 14"	Rigid vinyl



## Trucker Spill Kits

The Poly-Edge™ can be used as a truck-mounted carrier, spill response unit, or wall-mounted unit in such applications as manufacturing facilities, laboratories, and hospitals. This large capacity unit is both lockable and weather-resistant and offers versatile storage for tools, absorbents, or spill kits.

Code	Description
AB-SPKPOLY	Poly-Edge™ spill kit, 14 lb / 6 kg





# Truck Seals

## AluLock® Cable Seal

Variable length cable seal provides high level of security via unique locking mechanism and cable design. Passes ISO 17712:2010 test and qualifies as high security and C-TPAT compliant seal. Suitable for shipping containers, rail trucks, plastic distribution boxes and petrochemical valves. Galvanized steel cable is removable with a tool and unravels when cut. Used to secure import/export goods worldwide. Printed with "ICC SEALS".

Code	Description	Qty
TA-BREZLOKL	14" cable seal, white	250/inner carton, 500/outer carton



## FlexiGrip FG325 Cable Seal

12" anodized aluminum-bodied cable seal is regularly used in chemical and bulk food shipments via road. Tamper-evident cable separates into individual strands when cut and cannot be resealed. Suitable for high-value shipments, bulk tankers, trailer door latches, valves and meters, and container door latches. Available in blue or red and can be customized by adding name, and sequential numbering. Custom seals have a minimum order of 200. C-TPAT compliant. Printed with "ICC SEALS".

Code	Size / Description	Qty
TA-FG32512B	12" FlexiGrip FS325 cable seal, blue	200/carton
TA-FG32512R	12" FlexiGrip FS325 cable seal, red	200/carton
TA-FG32512C	12" FlexiGrip custom printed seal	Minimum order 200 (red or blue)



## Guard Lock® Truck Seal

Economical 8.375" x 0.375" tin-plated flat metal truck seal designed for ease of handling. Features a hook-lock mechanism that locks securely with one simple motion. Applications include rail cars, truck/trailer doors and containers.

Code	Description	Qty
TA-MSFT	8.375" truck seal	1000/box
TA-MSFTC	Custom truck seal	Minimum order 5000



## SHRL HS Bolt Seal

ISO 17712:2010(E) C-TPAT compliant high-security bolt seal consists of a steel bolt and a plastic-coated steel locking chamber. Designed for ISO containers and high-value cargo shipments. High-impact plastic cover on locking chamber clearly indicates tampering. Metal locking end encased in sequentially numbered, colored body. Suitable for truck/trailer doors, box car doors and intermodal containers. Seals are printed with "ICC SEALS". Available in red, blue, and green.

Code	Description	Tray Qty	Carton Qty
TA-SHBOLTR	3" stock bolt seal, red	10	200
TA-SHBOLTB	3" stock bolt seal, blue	10	200
TA-SHBOLTG	3" stock bolt seal, green	10	200
TR-SHPBOLT	3" custom bolt seal	10	Minimum order 1000



## Mini JawLock

Pull type seal developed to suit security needs of a wide range of applications. Metal jaw locking mechanism is less susceptible to tampering by heat. Features a smooth strap and side tear off options plus stainless steel spring locking mechanism. Suitable for security containers, courier bags, and trolleys. Sequentially numbered and printed "SEALED". Available colors include red, yellow, blue, green, white, and orange.

Code	Description	Length	Carton Qty	Minimum Order
TA-BRMJL400	Mini JawLock 400	15.75"	1000	1000



# Truck Seals

## SnapTracker Bolt Seal

Barrier class seal designed for securing high-value cargo. Solid steel bolt provides strength while a molded plastic coating provides tamper evidence. C-TPAT compliant and meets standard for high security seal outlined in ISO 17712:2010. Large flag on both the bolt and body allows laser information to be easily read. Both parts numbered to prevent fraud by replacement of either body or bolt. Suitable for trailer door latches and container door latches. 1.25" with 18 mm diameter steel. Available in yellow only.

Code	Description	Tray Qty	Carton Qty
TA-BSST	1.25" SnapTracker bolt seal, C-TPAT compliant, yellow	10	200



## Ball Seal

Fixed length flat metal strap seal offering the most security for a tamper-indicative seal. Double locking ring design provides 100% effective closure. Removal is impossible without leaving evidence of tampering. Suitable for use with rail cars, tanker trucks, containers, truck/trailer doors, hopper cars and tank cars. Available in 8.5" x 0.375".

Code	Description	Bundle Qty	Carton Qty
TA-BRWELD	Metal ball seal	100	2500
TA-BRPWELD	Custom ball seal	100	Minimum order 1000

**Ordering Custom Seals?** A minimum order of 1000 seals.



## Plastic Truck Seals

Reliable way to secure trailer doors and transportation equipment. Design makes it easy to use and the strongest plastic trailer seal available. Weather-resistant in extreme cold and heat. Individually numbered and can be marked with your company name. Made from high density polyethylene and acetal. Suitable for trailer doors, bulk tankers, totes, rail cars, airfreight, and retail distribution. Printed with "ICC SEALS".

Code	Description	Mat Qty	Carton Qty
TA-BRPOLY	7" plastic truck seal, red	20	1000
TA-BRPPOLY	Custom 7" plastic truck seal	20	Minimum order 3000

Custom seals available in: red, blue, white, green, and yellow.



## Tug Tight Seals





















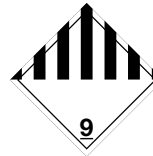
Ideal security seal for situations that require varying seal lengths. One-time use, tamper-evident adjustable seal allows user to cinch the seal according to specific size requirements. Heavy-duty plastic one-piece construction and weather-resistant in extreme cold or heat. Individually numbered and stamped with company name. Suitable for trailer doors, tote boxes, bulk tankers, fibre drums, rail cars and storage cabinets. Made from high density polyethylene and acetal. Available in 12" and 18" lengths. Available colors include: red, blue, green, white, yellow and orange. Specify size and color when ordering.

Code	Description	Qty
TA-TTSC	Tug Tight Seal (specify size and color)	Minimum order 3000



# Worded Labels

The CN series labels are produced in accordance with 49 CFR, IATA, and IMDG regulations to the 4" x 4" specification intended for use on packages such as boxes, drums, containers, etc. Available in all hazard classes. See page 56 for Class 1, Explosives. Labels are printed and coated with a UV ink to ensure they are long-lasting and fade-resistant. Cold temperature adhesive makes these labels ideal for sub-zero temperatures. All vinyl labels pass the 90-day seawater immersion test under IMDG. The ML series of labels are used by personnel who complete the bills of lading. Apply them as needed to paperwork to aid in communication and ensure correct placards are used.

CLASS 2								
	LB-CN07US LB-CNV07US LB-ML07US	LB-CN04US LB-CNV04US LB-ML04US	LB-CN26US LB-CNV26US	LB-CN34US LB-CNV34US				
CLASS 3		CLASS 4						
	LB-CN06US LB-CNV06US LB-ML06US		LB-CN05US LB-CNV05US LB-ML05US	LB-CN21US LB-CNV21US LB-ML21US	LB-CN23US LB-CNV23US LB-ML23US			
CLASS 5			CLASS 6					
	LB-CN11US LB-CNV11US LB-ML11US	LB-CN10AUS LB-CNV10AUS LB-ML10AUS		LB-CN08US LB-CNV08US LB-ML08US	LB-CN35US LB-CNV35US	LB-CN08AUS LB-CNV08AUS LB-ML08AUS	LB-CN17US LB-CNV17US	LB-CN42US LB-CNV42US
CLASS 7					CLASS 8		CLASS 9	
	LB-CN14US LB-CNV14US LB-ML14US	LB-CN15US LB-CNV15US LB-ML15US	LB-CN16US LB-CNV16US LB-ML16US	LB-CN20 LB-CNV20				

International Labels

Rolls of 500 Labels

Complies with: IATA 7.3.7 & ICAO Part 3;5.18 Fig. 5-8 & IMDG 5.2.2.2



LB-CN09US  
LB-CNV09US



LB-CN09AUS  
LB-CNV09AUS





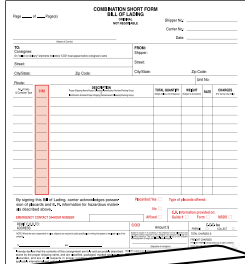
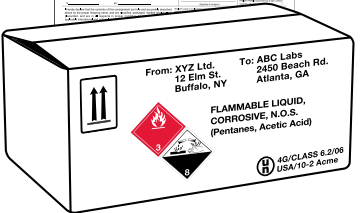













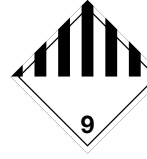
Complies with: IATA 7.2.2.4 Required by Australian Standards



LB-CN37AUS  
LB-CNV37AUS

# Non-Worded Labels



















Non-worded labels can be used anywhere in the world. ICC's non-worded labels comply with TDG, IATA, and ICAO regulations. Labels can be used on fiberboard boxes, cans, and drums. Paper is suitable for indoor use and vinyl is suitable for outdoor use. Vinyl labels comply with the 90-day seawater immersion test under IMDG.

CLASS 2					 		
	LB-CN07 LB-CNV07 LB-ML07	LB-CN04 LB-CNV04 LB-ML04	LB-CN26 LB-CNV26 LB-ML26	LB-CN09 LB-CNV09 LB-ML09			
	CLASS 3	CLASS 4					
			LB-CN06 LB-CNV06 LB-ML06	LB-CN05 LB-CNV05 LB-ML05		LB-CN21 LB-CNV21 LB-ML21	LB-CN23 LB-CNV23
CLASS 5	CLASS 6						
		LB-CN11 LB-CNV11 LB-ML11	LB-CN10A LB-CNV10A LB-ML10A	LB-CN08 LB-CNV08 LB-ML08	LB-CN17 LB-CNV17	2" x 2" LB-CN17A	
CLASS 7	CLASS 8	CLASS 9					
			LB-CN14 LB-CNV14 LB-ML14	LB-CN15 LB-CNV15 LB-ML15	LB-CN16 LB-CNV16 LB-ML16	LB-CN13 LB-CNV13 LB-ML13	LB-CN37 LB-CNV37 LB-ML37

Material	Description	Material	Description
Gloss Paper	Standard 60# Heavy weight coated paper backed with a general-purpose adhesive	LB-CN Series	4" x 4" Paper Shipping Label
Thermalabel	Ideal for outdoor storage and shipping by ocean. Works well in thermal transfer printers	LB-CNV Series	4" x 4" Thermalabel
Rolls of 500 Labels		LB-ML Series	1.25" x 1.25" Paper Label

# Explosive Labels

Our explosive labels are produced in accordance with 49 CFR and TDG regulations to the 4" x 4" specification. Labels are available on rolls of 500 in heavy weight coated paper. All divisions/categories shown may not be stocked. Please call our Customer Relations Center for more information or to place your order.

USA LABELS			CANADA LABELS		
					
LB-TAB01US	LB-TAB014US	LB-CN01US	LB-TAB01	LB-TAB014	LB-CN01
					
LB-CN011US LB-CNV011US *(A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, L)	LB-CN012US LB-CNV012US *(B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L)		LB-CN011 LB-CNV011 *(A, B, C, D, E, F, G, J, L)	LB-CN012 LB-CNV012 *(B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L)	
					
LB-CN013US LB-CNV013US *(C, E, G, H, J, K, L)	LB-CN014US LB-CNV014US *(B, C, D, E, F, G, S)		LB-CN013 LB-CNV013 *(C, E, G, H, J, K, L)	LB-CN014 LB-CNV014 *(B, C, D, E, F, G, S)	
					
LB-CN015USD LB-CNV015USD	LB-CN016USN LB-CNV016USN		LB-CN015D LB-CNV015D	LB-CN016N LB-CNV016N	

Material	Description	Material	Description
Gloss Paper	Standard 60# Heavy weight coated paper backed with a general-purpose adhesive	LB-CN Series	4" x 4" Paper Shipping Label
Thermalabel	Ideal for outdoor storage and shipping by ocean. Works well in thermal transfer printers	LB-CNV Series	4" x 4" Thermalabel

Rolls of 500 Labels

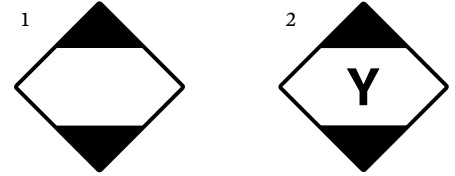


# Ltd. Qty. & UN Number Labels

## Limited Quantity Marking

This limited quantity marking for cargo transport units has been adopted by the IMDG code. The marking will harmonize the IMDG Code with the limited quantity provisions of the UN Recommendations and replaces the “LIMITED QUANTITIES” or “LTD QTY” mark for cargo transport units containing dangerous goods in only limited quantities. The new limited quantity marking meeting air transport requirements has the letter “Y” in the center.

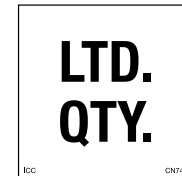
#	Code	Size	Material
1	LB-CN80	4" x 4"	Pressure sensitive vinyl
1	LB-CN80A	2" x 2"	Pressure sensitive vinyl
2	LB-CN81	4" x 4"	Pressure sensitive vinyl
2	LB-CN81A	2" x 2"	Pressure sensitive vinyl



## Limited Quantity Worded Marking for TDG

Under TDG regulations, packages containing limited quantities must be marked “Limited Quantities” or “LTD. QTY.” Sizes include 4” x 4” and 1.5” x 4” on rolls of 500 labels, English or English/French.

#	Code	Size	Compliance
1	LB-CN74A	1.5" x 4" paper	TDG Part 1.17
2	LB-CN74	4" x 4" paper	TDG Part 1.17
3	LB-CN74B	4" x 4" paper	TDG Part 1.17



## Environmentally Hazardous Substance Mark

Materials that pose a serious risk to aquatic life are designated as marine pollutants, and must display the marine pollutant mark when transported by vessel. These labels meet 49 CFR, TDG, and IMDG Code requirements. Printed on paper or Thermalabel material, these labels are 4" x 4". The Thermalabel version meets the 90-day seawater test, as outlined in the IMDG Code (5.2.2.2.1.7). Available on rolls of 500 labels.

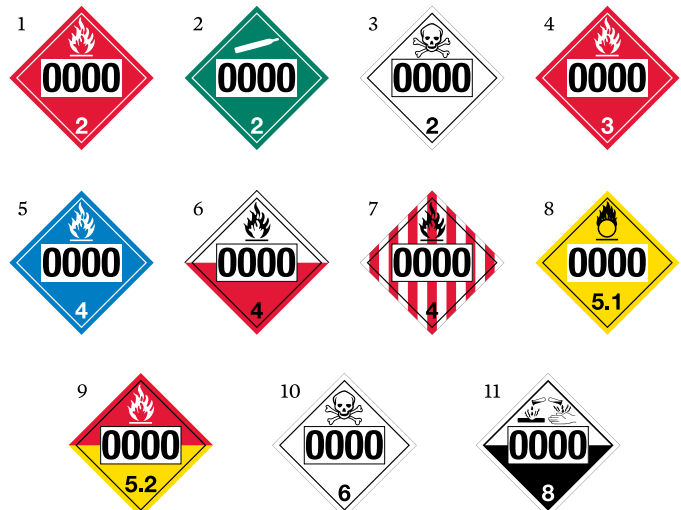
Code	Description
LB-USI6601	4" x 4" paper
LB-USIV6601	4" x 4" Thermalabel



## TDG Label with UN Marking

According to the TDG Regulations 4.8(1)(b), the identification number may be displayed in a white rectangle on a small means of containment. The labels are produced on gloss paper or Thermalabel and are 4" x 4" on rolls of 500. Add your UN number to the code.

#	Description	Paper	Thermalabel
1	Flammable Gas, Class 2.1	LB-SNCP07	LB-SNCV07
2	Non-Flammable Gas, Class 2.2	LB-SNCP04	LB-SNCV04
3	Toxic Gas, Class 2.3	LB-SNCP09	LB-SNCV09
4	Flammable Liquid, Class 3	LB-SNCP06	LB-SNCV06
5	Dangerous When Wet, Class 4.3	LB-SNCP23	LB-SNCV23
6	Spontaneously Combustible, Class 4.2	LB-SNCP21	LB-SNCV21
7	Flammable Solid, Class 4.1	LB-SNCP05	LB-SNCV05
8	Oxidizer, Class 5.1	LB-SNCP11	LB-SNCV11
9	Organic Peroxide, Class 5.2	LB-SNCP10A	LB-SNCV10A
10	Toxic Substance, Class 6.1	LB-SNCP08	LB-SNCV08
11	Corrosive, Class 8	LB-SNCP13	LB-SNCV13



# Shipping Name Labels

## United States (US) Proper Shipping Name Labels

Use shipping name labels to reduce errors when labeling packages. Whether shipping by ground, air or ocean, regulations require outer packaging to be marked with the hazard class, UN number and proper shipping name. Our labels are manufactured on rolls of 500 and available in gloss paper for indoor use and Thermalabel for outdoor use including shipping by ocean. Labels are manufactured in accordance with 49 CFR, TDG, ICAO and IMDG regulations. ICC stocks a variety of common preprinted shipping name labels. Order custom labels printed with your UN number and proper shipping name. Orders of 2000 labels or less usually ship next day. Order blank labels and run them through a thermal transfer printer to create your own on-demand labels.

### US Shipping Name Labels



LB-SN07US  
LB-SNV07US  
LB-JN07US  
LB-JNV07US



LB-SN04US  
LB-SNV04US  
LB-JN04US  
LB-JNV04US



LB-SN09US  
LB-SNV09US  
LB-JN09US  
LB-JNV09US



LB-SN26US  
LB-SNV26US  
LB-JN26US  
LB-JNV26US



LB-SN34US  
LB-SNV34US  
LB-JN34US  
LB-JNV34US



LB-SN06US  
LB-SNV06US  
LB-JN06US  
LB-JNV06US



LB-SN05US  
LB-SNV05US  
LB-JN05US  
LB-JNV05US



LB-SN21US  
LB-SNV21US  
LB-JN21US  
LB-JNV21US



LB-SN23US  
LB-SNV23US  
LB-JN23US  
LB-JNV23US



LB-SN11US  
LB-SNV11US  
LB-JN11US  
LB-JNV11US



LB-SN10AUS  
LB-SNV10AUS  
LB-JN10AUS  
LB-JNV10AUS



LB-SN42US  
LB-SNV42US  
LB-JN42US  
LB-JNV42US



LB-SN08AUS  
LB-SNV08AUS  
LB-JN08AUS  
LB-JNV08AUS



LB-SN08US  
LB-SNV08US  
LB-JN08US  
LB-JNV08US



LB-SN17US  
LB-SNV17US  
LB-JN17US  
LB-JNV17US



LB-SN35US  
LB-SNV35US  
LB-JN35US  
LB-JNV35US



LB-SN14US  
LB-SNV14US  
LB-JN14US  
LB-JNV14US



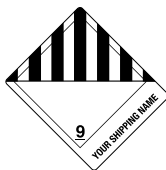
LB-SN15US  
LB-SNV15US  
LB-JN15US  
LB-JNV15US



LB-SN16US  
LB-SNV16US  
LB-JN16US  
LB-JNV16US



LB-SN13US  
LB-SNV13US  
LB-JN13US  
LB-JNV13US



LB-SN37US  
LB-SNV37US  
LB-JN37US  
LB-JNV37US



Used for packages  
30 L or 30 kg or less.  
UN number must be a  
minimum of 6 mm in height.



Used for packages  
greater than 30 L or 30 kg.  
UN number must be a  
minimum of 12 mm in height.

Specify hazard class and UN number when ordering.

# Shipping Name Labels

## Canadian (CA) Proper Shipping Name Labels

Voluntary as of January 1, 2013 and mandatory as of January 1, 2014, shipping name labels require a new size for the UN number. Packages weighing more than 30 L or 30 kg must have UN numbers 12 mm minimum in height. For packages weighing 30 L or 30 kg or less, the UN numbers must be 6 mm minimum in height. Lastly, packages weighing 5 L or 5 kg or less must have UN numbers sized appropriately. Order 4" x 6" shipping name labels to meet the large size requirement. Available blank or preprinted.

### CA & International Shipping Name Labels



LB-SN07  
LB-SNV07  
LB-JN07  
LB-JNV07



LB-SN04  
LB-SNV04  
LB-JN04  
LB-JNV04



LB-SN09  
LB-SNV09  
LB-JN09  
LB-JNV09



LB-SN26  
LB-SNV26  
LB-JN26  
LB-JNV26



LB-SN06  
LB-SNV06  
LB-JN06  
LB-JNV06



LB-SN05  
LB-SNV05  
LB-JN05  
LB-JNV05



LB-SN21  
LB-SNV21  
LB-JN21  
LB-JNV21



LB-SN23  
LB-SNV23  
LB-JN23  
LB-JNV23



LB-SN11  
LB-SNV11  
LB-JN11  
LB-JNV11



LB-SN10  
LB-SNV10  
LB-JN10  
LB-JNV10



LB-SN10A  
LB-SNV10A  
LB-JN10A  
LB-JNV10A



LB-SN08  
LB-SNV08  
LB-JN08  
LB-JNV08



LB-SN17  
LB-SNV17  
LB-JN17  
LB-JNV17



LB-SN14  
LB-SNV14  
LB-JN14  
LB-JNV14



LB-SN15  
LB-SNV15  
LB-JN15  
LB-JNV15



LB-SN16  
LB-SNV16  
LB-JN16  
LB-JNV16



LB-SN13  
LB-SNV13  
LB-JN13  
LB-JNV13



LB-SN37  
LB-SNV37  
LB-JN37  
LB-JNV37

Material	Material Description	Code	Product Description
Gloss Paper	Standard 60# heavy weight coated paper backed with a general-purpose adhesive	LB-SN	4" x 4.75" paper shipping label
		LB-JN	4" x 6" paper shipping label
Thermalabel	Ideal for outdoor storage and shipping by ocean. Works well in thermal transfer printers.	LB-SNV	4" x 4.75" Thermalabel shipping label
		LB-JNV	4" x 6" Thermalabel shipping label

# Shipping Name Labels

Pre-Printed United States (US) Proper Shipping Name Labels

## US Shipping Name Labels



LB-SN06US-1090  
LB-SNV06US-1090  
LB-JN06US-1090  
LB-JNV06US-1090



LB-SN06US-1133  
LB-SNV06US-1133  
LB-JN06US-1133  
LB-JNV06US-1133



LB-SN06US-1169  
LB-SNV06US-1169  
LB-JN06US-1169  
LB-JNV06US-1169



LB-SN06US-1170  
LB-SNV06US-1170  
LB-JN06US-1170  
LB-JNV06US-1170



LB-SN06US-1202  
LB-SNV06US-1202  
LB-JN06US-1202  
LB-JNV06US-1202



LB-SN06US-1210  
LB-SNV06US-1210  
LB-JN06US-1210  
LB-JNV06US-1210



LB-SN06US-1219  
LB-SNV06US-1219  
LB-JN06US-1219  
LB-JNV06US-1219



LB-SN06US-1223  
LB-SNV06US-1223  
LB-JN06US-1223  
LB-JNV06US-1223



LB-SN06US-1263  
LB-SNV06US-1263  
LB-JN06US-1263  
LB-JNV06US-1263



LB-SN06US-1866  
LB-SNV06US-1866  
LB-JN06US-1866  
LB-JNV06US-1866



LB-SN07US-1075  
LB-SNV07US-1075  
LB-JN07US-1075  
LB-JNV07US-1075



LB-SN07US-1950  
LB-SNV07US-1950  
LB-JN07US-1950  
LB-JNV07US-1950



LB-SN11US-2014  
LB-SNV11US-2014  
LB-JN11US-2014  
LB-JNV11US-2014



LB-SN10US-3109  
LB-SNV10US-3109  
LB-JN10US-3109  
LB-JNV10US-3109



LB-SN13US-1789  
LB-SNV13US-1789  
LB-JN13US-1789  
LB-JNV13US-1789



LB-SN13US-1805  
LB-SNV13US-1805  
LB-JN13US-1805  
LB-JNV13US-1805



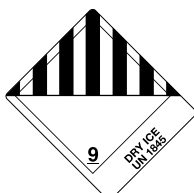
LB-SN13US-1814  
LB-SNV13US-1814  
LB-JN13US-1814  
LB-JNV13US-1814



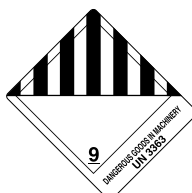
LB-SN13US-1824  
LB-SNV13US-1824  
LB-JN13US-1824  
LB-JNV13US-1824



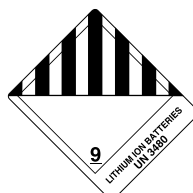
LB-SN13US-3264  
LB-SNV13US-3264  
LB-JN13US-3264  
LB-JNV13US-3264



LB-SN37US-1845  
LB-SNV37US-1845  
LB-JN37US-1845  
LB-JNV37US-1845



LB-SN37US-3363  
LB-SNV37US-3363  
LB-JN37US-3363  
LB-JNV37US-3363



LB-SN37US-3480  
LB-SNV37US-3480  
LB-JN37US-3480  
LB-JNV37US-3480



LB-SN40US-1072  
LB-SNV40US-1072  
LB-JN40US-1072  
LB-JNV40US-1072



LB-SN40US-1956  
LB-SNV40US-1956  
LB-JN40US-1956  
LB-JNV40US-1956

Material	Material Description	Code	Product Description
Gloss Paper	Standard 60# heavy weight coated paper backed with a general-purpose adhesive	LB-SN	4" x 4.75" paper shipping label
		LB-JN	4" x 6" paper shipping label
Thermalabel	Ideal for outdoor storage and shipping by ocean. Works well in thermal transfer printers.	LB-SNV	4" x 4.75" Thermalabel shipping label
		LB-JNV	4" x 6" Thermalabel shipping label

# Shipping Name Labels

Pre-Printed Stock Canadian (CA) Proper Shipping Name Labels

## CA & International Shipping Name Labels



LB-SN06-1090  
LB-SNV06-1090  
LB-JN06-1090  
LB-JNV06-1090



LB-SN06-1133  
LB-SNV06-1133  
LB-JN06-1133  
LB-JNV06-1133



LB-SN06-1169  
LB-SNV06-1169  
LB-JN06-1169  
LB-JNV06-1169



LB-SN06-1170  
LB-SNV06-1170  
LB-JN06-1170  
LB-JNV06-1170



LB-SN06-1202  
LB-SNV06-1202  
LB-JN06-1202  
LB-JNV06-1202



LB-SN06-1210  
LB-SNV06-1210  
LB-JN06-1210  
LB-JNV06-1210



LB-SN06-1219  
LB-SNV06-1219  
LB-JN06-1219  
LB-JNV06-1219



LB-SN06-1223  
LB-SNV06-1223  
LB-JN06-1223  
LB-JNV06-1223



LB-SN06-1263  
LB-SNV06-1263  
LB-JN06-1263  
LB-JNV06-1263



LB-SN06-1866  
LB-SNV06-1866  
LB-JN06-1866  
LB-JNV06-1866



LB-SN07-1075  
LB-SNV07-1075  
LB-JN07-1075  
LB-JNV07-1075



LB-SN07-1950  
LB-SNV07-1950  
LB-JN07-1950  
LB-JNV07-1950



LB-SN11-2014  
LB-SNV11-2014  
LB-JN11-2014  
LB-JNV11-2014



LB-SN10-3109  
LB-SNV10-3109  
LB-JN10-3109  
LB-JNV10-3109



LB-SN13-1789  
LB-SNV13-1789  
LB-JN13-1789  
LB-JNV13-1789



LB-SN13-1805  
LB-SNV13-1805  
LB-JN13-1805  
LB-JNV13-1805



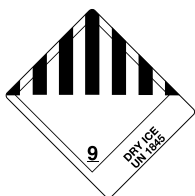
LB-SN13-1814  
LB-SNV13-1814  
LB-JN13-1814  
LB-JNV13-1814



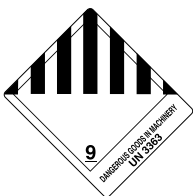
LB-SN13-1824  
LB-SNV13-1824  
LB-JN13-1824  
LB-JNV13-1824



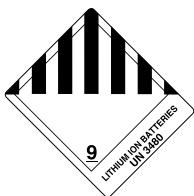
LB-SN13-3264  
LB-SNV13-3264  
LB-JN13-3264  
LB-JNV13-3264



LB-SN37-1845  
LB-SNV37-1845  
LB-JN37-1845  
LB-JNV37-1845



LB-SN37-3363  
LB-SNV37-3363  
LB-JN37-3363  
LB-JNV37-3363



LB-SN37-3480  
LB-SNV37-3480  
LB-JN37-3480  
LB-JNV37-3480



LB-SN40-1072  
LB-SNV40-1072  
LB-JN40-1072  
LB-JNV40-1072



LB-SN40-1956  
LB-SNV40-1956  
LB-JN40-1956  
LB-JNV40-1956

Material	Material Description	Code	Product Description
Gloss Paper	Standard 60# heavy weight coated paper backed with a general-purpose adhesive	LB-SN	4" x 4.75" paper shipping label
		LB-JN	4" x 6" paper shipping label
Thermalabel	Ideal for outdoor storage and shipping by ocean. Works well in thermal transfer printers.	LB-SNV	4" x 4.75" Thermalabel shipping label
		LB-JNV	4" x 6" Thermalabel shipping label



# Shipping By Air Labels

ICC Compliance Center stocks a variety of hazardous materials/dangerous goods labels. All labels are manufactured in accordance with 49 CFR, TDG, ICAO and IMDG regulations. Labels are available in gloss paper, and are on rolls of 500 labels.

## Cargo Aircraft Only

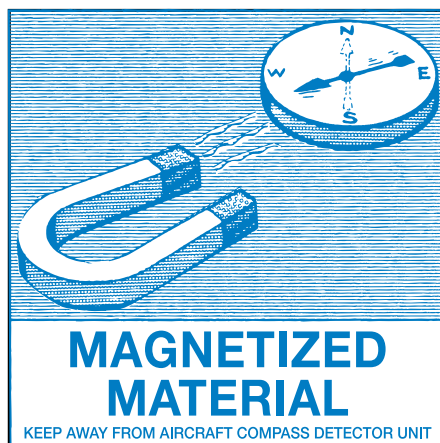
Required on all packages containing hazardous materials/dangerous goods permitted only on cargo aircraft.



Code: LB-USL200N - 4.5" x 5" Paper Label

## Magnetized Material

Required when shipping magnetized material by air.



Code: LB-USL190 - 4" x 4" Paper Label

## Overpack

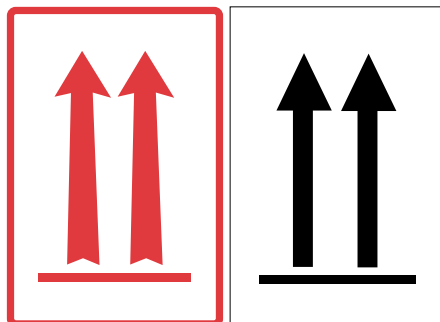
Use this label when a shipment is packed in such a manner that the markings are not clearly visible.



Code: LB-USL3700 - 2.75" x 4" Paper Label

## Package Orientation

Package orientation labels must be used on all combination packages and overpacks containing liquid hazardous materials/dangerous goods. Labels must be affixed on opposite sides to show the proper package orientation for the closure(s) in an upright position.



Code: LB-USL3050  
3" x 4" Paper Label

Code: LB-USL3000  
4" x 6" Paper Label

Code: LB-USL3051  
3" x 4" Paper Label

Code: LB-USL3001  
4" x 6" Paper Label

## Cryogenic Liquid

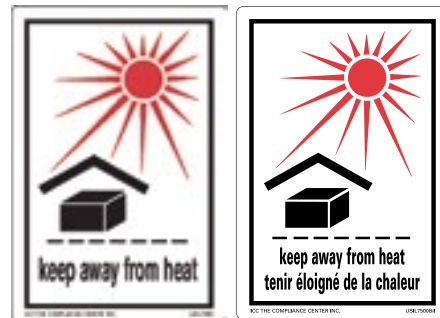
This label must be used in addition to the non-flammable gas label on packages containing cryogenic liquids being shipped by air.



Code: LB-USL3052 - 3" x 4" Paper Label

## Keep Away From Heat

This label is required for transportation by air of self-reacting materials, which include self-reactive substances in Class 4.2 (spontaneously combustible), and Class 5.2 (organic peroxide).



Code: LB-USI7500  
4" x 6" Paper

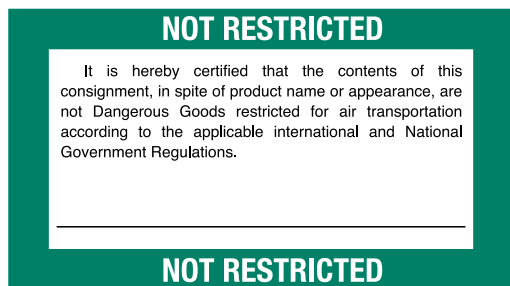
Code: LB-USI7500B  
4" x 6" Paper

# Shipping By Air Labels

ICC Compliance Center has a wide stock of labels and markings for various regulatory requirements. They are available in gloss paper for indoor use with limited weather exposure. Available on rolls of 500 labels.

## Not Restricted Label

Problems with non-dangerous goods being mistaken for hazardous materials? Use these “Not Restricted” labels to inform carriers that your goods are not regulated.



**Code:** LB-B4500 - 4.5" x 2.5"

## Not Restricted Companion Form

SHIPPER'S DECLARATION FOR ARTICLES NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS	
Shipper	For Internal Use: Page of Pages (Shipper's Reference Number optional)
Commodity	
I hereby declare and signed under penalty of perjury that the contents of this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	
TRANSPORT DETAILS	WARNING
This document can be used as: - Proof of compliance with ICAO/IATA regulations - Proof of compliance with applicable international and national government regulations - Proof of compliance with applicable international and national government regulations	Failure to declare and to comply in all respects with the applicable international and national government regulations may result in the goods being treated as dangerous goods and subject to the applicable international and national government regulations.
I hereby declare that the contents of this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	
Additional Handling Information: _____ FOR EMERGENCY CONTACT (PHONE): _____	
I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment in spite of product name or appearance, are not Dangerous Goods Restricted Materials, restricted for transportation according to the applicable international and national government regulations.	
Name/Title of Signatory: _____ Place and Date: _____ Signature: _____	

**Code:** FM-USF85  
8.5" x 11" 4-Part Carbonless Paper  
Packages of 100

**Code:** FM-USFL85  
8.5" x 11" Laser 20lb Bond Paper  
Packages of 100

## Live Animals

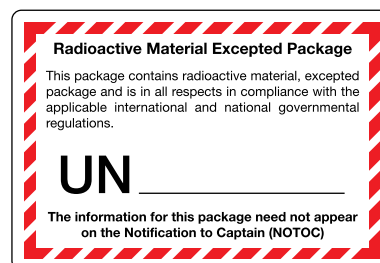
Shipping live animals? Ensure they travel safely with the IATA live animal label regulations.



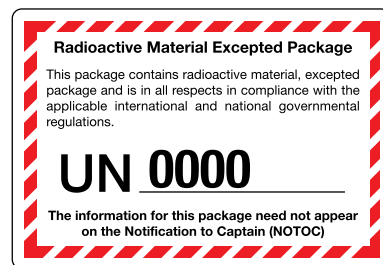
**Code:** LB-USLA100 - 4" x 6" Paper Label

## Radioactive Material Excepted Package

Substances with minimal radiation risk may be shipped with reduced requirements if labeled as excepted packages. This label, complying with IATA 7.4.7, will identify the exception used during air transport. May be preprinted with applicable UN number upon request.



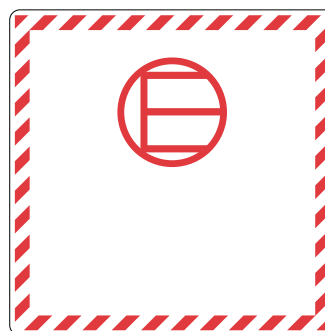
**Code:** LB-USL4000  
3" x 4" Paper Label



**Code:** LB-USL4000P  
3" x 4" Paper Label Preprinted

## Excepted Quantity Label

Small quantities of dangerous goods may be shipped with reduced requirements if labeled as excepted quantities. This label meets IATA 2.6.7 requirements, and helps to identify the contents during air transport.



**Code:** LB-USL350N  
4" x 4" Paper Label  
(ICAO, IATA)

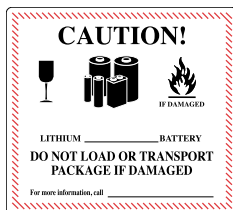


**Code:** LB-USL350NP  
4" x 4" Paper Label Preprinted

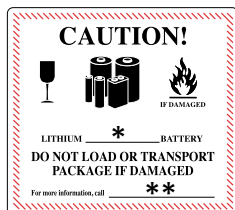
PREPRINTED EXAMPLE

# Shipping & Handling Labels

## Lithium Battery Label



**Code:** LB-USI6600  
4.5" x 5" Paper Label



**Code:** LB-USI6600P  
4.5" x 5" Paper Label

ICAO and IATA have adopted a label that is required for all shipments of lithium batteries AND batteries shipped with or in equipment respecting Section II of corresponding packing instructions. These labels allow you to indicate which type of battery you are shipping (lithium ion battery or lithium metal battery), and provides room for your phone number.

\* Specify "metal" or "ion" when ordering.

\*\* Specify phone number when ordering.

## Lithium Battery Label

### PRIMARY LITHIUM BATTERIES FORBIDDEN FOR TRANSPORT ABOARD PASSENGER AIRCRAFT

PHMSA requires that shipments of primary, non-rechargeable lithium batteries and cells that meet the exceptions found in IATA state variation USG-02 must be marked "Primary lithium batteries – forbidden for transport aboard passenger aircraft".

Code	Size	Material
LB-USL3200	6" x 1.5"	Paper Label
LB-USL3300	11" x 3"	Paper Label

### LITHIUM BATTERIES- FORBIDDEN FOR TRANSPORT ABOARD AIRCRAFT AND VESSEL

Special provision 189, in the 49 CFR regulations, for medium lithium batteries requires that the outside of the package be marked "Lithium Batteries – Forbidden for Transport Aboard Aircraft and Vessel". This marking must be applied on a contrasting background.

Code	Size	Material
LB-USL3210	6" x 1.5"	Paper Label
LB-USL3310	11" x 3"	Paper Label

## Small Quantity Exception Label

**This package conforms to  
49 CFR 173.4  
for domestic highway or rail  
transport only.**

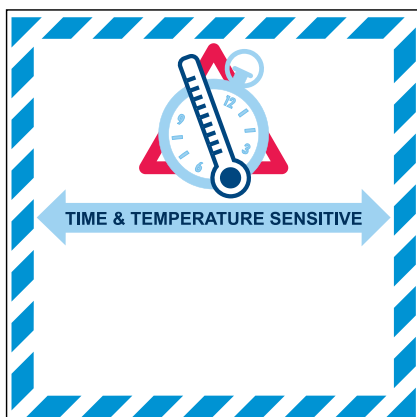
ICC THE COMPLIANCE CENTER INC.

Printed in Canada

**Code:** LB-CN77 - 1" x 3" Paper

Small inner packages (30 ml or 30 g or less) of hazardous materials may be shipped under minimal restrictions per 49 CFR section 173.4. This marking identifies when you are using this provision.

## Temperature Sensitive Label



This label can be used when shipping time and temperature sensitive materials using IATA's perishable cargo regulations. Enter the required temperature on the label in the space provided. Printed in 4 colors on pressure sensitive paper material, in rolls of 500 labels.

**Code:** LB-USL3510

# Shipping & Handling Labels

## Biological Substances

When shipping Biological Substances, Category B, you are required to mark the package with UN3373 in a square set at an angle (diamond-shaped). ICC Compliance Center has two sizes to meet this requirement.



**Code:** LB-USL4100  
3" x 2.5" Paper Label  
(49 CFR, TDG, ICAO, IATA, IMDG)



**Code:** LB-USL4200  
4.75" x 4" Paper Label  
(49 CFR, TDG, ICAO, IATA, IMDG)

## Exempt Animal/Human Specimen

For patient specimens where there is little likelihood that pathogens are present.

**EXEMPT  
ANIMAL  
SPECIMEN**

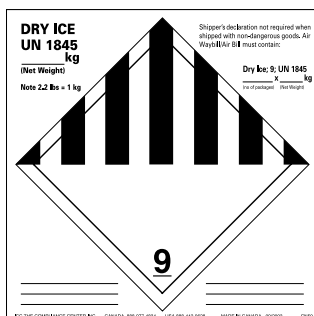
**Code:** LB-USI3300  
4" x 2.75" Paper Label  
(49 CFR, TDG, ICAO, IATA, IMDG)

**EXEMPT  
HUMAN  
SPECIMEN**

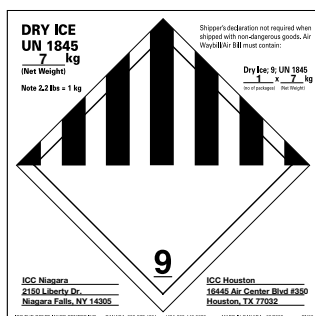
**Code:** LB-USI3200  
4" x 2.75" Paper Label  
(49 CFR, TDG, ICAO, IATA, IMDG)

## Dry Ice Label

Help reduce errors by using this all-in-one dry ice label. Contains the hazard class label, proper shipping name, UN number, net quantity, shipper address, and consignee address. These labels are available blank or preprinted with your information.



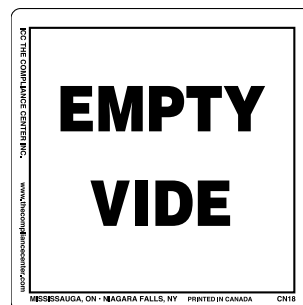
**Code:** LB-CN50  
6" x 6" Paper Label  
(ICAO, IATA)



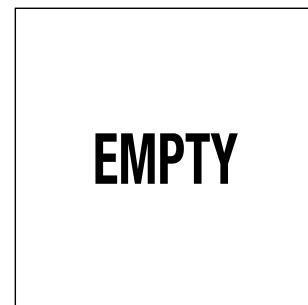
**Code:** LB-CN50P  
6" x 6" Preprinted Paper Label  
(ICAO, IATA)

## Empty Labels for Radioactives

Under 49 CFR, packages that originally contained radioactive materials, that have been emptied but not decontaminated, must be marked with the "Empty" label for reshipment. Available on gloss paper or Thermalabel, on rolls of 500.



**Code:** LB-CN18  
4" x 4" Paper

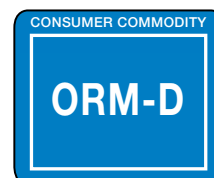


**Code:** LB-CN18US  
6" x 6" Paper

**Code:** LB-CNV18US  
6" x 6" Thermalabel  
(49 CFR - Complies with 173.428(d))

## ORM-D Labels (USA Only)

Under 49 CFR, small packages of consumer commodities may be shipped as ORM-D. Identify these packages with ICC Compliance Center's consumer commodity/ORM-D markings, as per 49 CFR 172.316. Printed on our gloss paper material, these labels are available for ground transport (ORM-D), on rolls of 500.



**Code:** LB-CN70  
3" x 2.5" Paper (49 CFR)



**Code:** LB-CN72  
3" x 2.5" Paper (49 CFR)

# Universal Shipping & Handling Labels

Identify the handling needs of your package with these universal handling labels. All labels have symbols and text to help identify the handling requirements of your package, with less of a language barrier. Labels are manufactured on gloss pressure sensitive paper, on rolls of 500 labels.

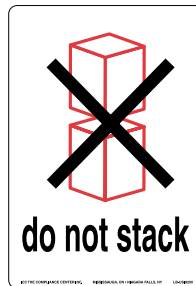


**Code:** LB-USI9900  
4" x 6" Paper



**Code:** LB-USI6900  
4" x 6" Paper

**Code:** LB-USI2900  
2.75" x 4" Paper



**Code:** LB-USI8200  
4" x 6" Paper



**Code:** LB-USI8200B  
4" x 6" Paper



**Code:** LB-USI7000  
4" x 6" Paper

**Code:** LB-USI3000  
2.75" x 4" Paper



**Code:** LB-USI7000B  
4" x 6" Paper

**Code:** LB-USI3000B  
2.75" x 4" Paper



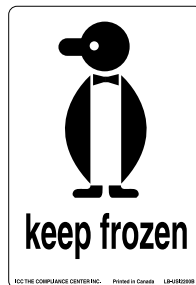
**Code:** LB-USI6500  
4" x 6" Paper

**Code:** LB-USI2500  
2.75" x 4" Paper



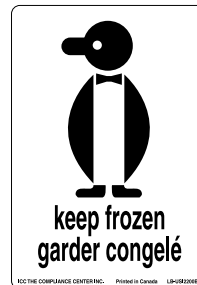
**Code:** LB-USI6500B  
4" x 6" Paper

**Code:** LB-USI2500B  
2.75" x 4" Paper



**Code:** LB-USI6200  
4" x 6" Paper

**Code:** LB-USI2200  
2.75" x 4" Paper



**Code:** LB-USI6200B  
4" x 6" Paper

**Code:** LB-USI2200B  
2.75" x 4" Paper



**Code:** LB-USI6700  
4" x 6" Paper

**Code:** LB-USI2700  
2.75" x 4" Paper



**Code:** LB-USI6700B  
4" x 6" Paper

**Code:** LB-USI2700B  
2.75" x 4" Paper



**Code:** LB-USI6800  
4" x 6" Paper

**Code:** LB-USI2800  
2.75" x 4" Paper



**Code:** LB-USI6800B  
4" x 6" Paper

**Code:** LB-USI2800B  
2.75" x 4" Paper



**Code:** LB-USI6100  
4" x 6" Paper

**Code:** LB-USI2100  
2.75" x 4" Paper



**Code:** LB-USI6100B  
4" x 6" Paper

**Code:** LB-USI2100B  
2.75" x 4" Paper



**Code:** LB-USI6501  
4" x 6" Paper

**Code:** LB-USI2501  
2.75" x 4" Paper



**Code:** LB-USI8500  
6" x 6" Paper

**Code:** LB-USI3100  
4" x 4" Paper












AVAILABLE IN ENGLISH AND FRENCH



# Shipping & Handling Labels


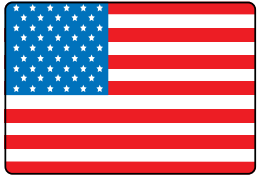
## Static Awareness Labels

Static awareness labels help to protect shipments containing sensitive electronic devices. These labels are manufactured on gloss pressure sensitive paper, rolls of 500.

 <p><b>Code: LB-ECL1</b> 2" x 2" Paper</p> <p><b>Code: LB-ECL2</b> 4" x 4" Paper</p>	 <p><b>Code: LB-ECL8</b> 2" x 2" Paper</p> <p><b>Code: LB-ECL9</b> 4" x 4" Paper</p>	 <p><b>Code: LB-ECL6</b> 4" x 4" Paper</p>	 <p><b>Code: LB-ECL5</b> 5" x 3" Paper</p>
 <p><b>Code: LB-ECL11</b> 2" x 2" Paper</p> <p><b>Code: LB-ECL12</b> 4" x 4" Paper</p>	 <p><b>Code: LB-ECL7</b> 4" x 4" Paper</p>	 <p><b>Code: LB-ECL14</b> 2" x 1" Paper</p>	 <p><b>Code: LB-ECL10</b> 2.5" x 1" Paper</p>
		 <p><b>Code: LB-ECL13</b> 2" x 1" Paper</p>	 <p><b>Code: LB-ECL3</b> 3" x 1" Paper</p>
			 <p><b>Code: LB-ECL4</b> 3" x 1" Paper</p>

## Patriotic Labels

These patriotic labels are manufactured on gloss pressure sensitive paper, on rolls of 500 except where the \* indicates rolls of 1000.

 <p><b>Code: LB-SML118B</b> 1" x 2" Paper</p>	 <p><b>Code: LB-SML119</b> 1.125" Paper Round</p>	 <p><b>Code: LB-SML100</b> 2.75" x 4" Paper</p>
	 <p><b>Code: LB-SML120A*</b> 1.25" x 1.25" Paper</p>	 <p><b>Code: LB-SML120</b> 2" x 3" Paper</p>

## Child Warning Labels

Keep small children safe! These labels warn caregivers that children can drown in even a small amount of water, including industrial size buckets. Conforming to ASTM standard ES-26-93, labels are available in two styles – two-panel format, one in English the other in Spanish, and bilingual one-panel style. Printed on gloss pressure sensitive paper, these labels are available on rolls of 500 labels.

 <p><b>Code: LB-USL7500S</b> 6" x 5" Paper (3" x 5" per label)</p>		 <p><b>Code: LB-USL7500B</b> 3" x 7" Paper</p>
--	---	---

# Shipping & Handling Labels

ICC Compliance Center produces a variety of fragile labels to meet your special handling needs. All labels are manufactured on gloss pressure sensitive paper, on rolls of 500 labels.



**Code:** LB-USI5500  
4" x 6" Paper

**Code:** LB-USI1500  
2.75" x 4" Paper



**Code:** LB-USI6000  
4" x 6" Paper

**Code:** LB-USI2000  
2.75" x 4" Paper



**Code:** LB-USL7900  
4" x 6" Paper



**Code:** LB-USL7600  
4" x 6" Paper



**Code:** LB-USL7700  
4" x 6" Paper



**Code:** LB-USL7200  
4" x 6" Paper



**Code:** LB-USL8300  
4" x 6" Paper



**Code:** LB-USL7000  
4" x 4" Paper



**Code:** LB-USL8000  
4" x 4" Paper



**Code:** LB-USL9000  
4" x 4" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML101  
1" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML107  
1" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML113  
1" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML102  
1" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML108  
1" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML114  
1" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML103  
1" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML109  
1" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML115  
1" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML104  
1" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML133  
1" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML116  
1" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML105  
1" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML106A  
1" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML117  
1" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML112  
1" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML162  
1" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML132  
1" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML110  
1" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML106  
1" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML134  
1" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML111  
1" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML135  
1" x 3" Paper



**Custom Code**  
**Custom Size & Material**

MANY MORE AVAILABLE ONLINE [www.thecompliancecenter.com/shlabels](http://www.thecompliancecenter.com/shlabels)

# Shipping & Handling Labels



**Code:** LB-SML121  
4" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML122  
4" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML123  
4" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML124  
4" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML125  
4" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML140  
4" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML160  
4" x 3" Paper



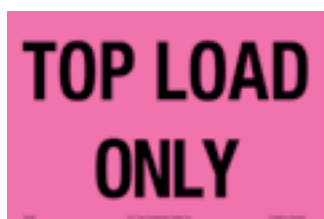
**Code:** LB-SML153  
5" x 3" Paper



**Code:** LB-SML136  
4" x 4" Paper

## Colored Blank Labels

Fluorescent blank labels are ideal for color coding and identification jobs. Write your own message or use with your own thermal transfer printer. Available in four sizes and two shapes: squares or circles. You may choose from five radiant colors including red, chartreuse, green, orange, and pink. Manufactured on fluorescent heavy weight paper, on rolls of 500 labels.



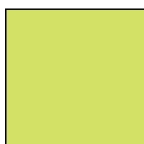
Code	Size	Shape
LB-BL4	4 in.	Square / Circle
LB-BL3	3 in.	Square / Circle
LB-BL2	2 in.	Square / Circle
LB-BL1	1.25 in.	Square
LB-BL1	1.125 in.	Circle



**Code:**  
LB-BL4RS  
LB-BL3RS  
LB-BL2RS  
LB-BL1RS



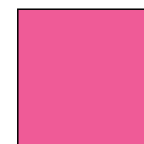
**Code:**  
LB-BL4DGS  
LB-BL3DGS  
LB-BL2DGS  
LB-BL1DGS



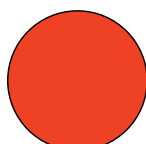
**Code:**  
LB-BL4CGS  
LB-BL3CGS  
LB-BL2CGS  
LB-BL1CGS



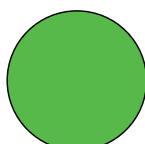
**Code:**  
LB-BL4OS  
LB-BL3OS  
LB-BL2OS  
LB-BL1OS



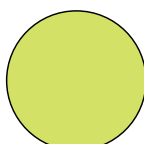
**Code:**  
LB-BL4PS  
LB-BL3PS  
LB-BL2PS  
LB-BL1PS



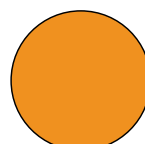
**Code:**  
LB-BL4RC  
LB-BL3RC  
LB-BL2RC  
LB-BL1RC



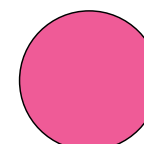
**Code:**  
LB-BL4DGC  
LB-BL3DGC  
LB-BL2DGC  
LB-BL1DGC



**Code:**  
LB-BL4CGC  
LB-BL3CGC  
LB-BL2CGC  
LB-BL1CGC



**Code:**  
LB-BL4OC  
LB-BL3OC  
LB-BL2OC  
LB-BL1OC



**Code:**  
LB-BL4PC  
LB-BL3PC  
LB-BL2PC  
LB-BL1PC

# Hazardous Waste Labels

ICC Compliance Center has a variety of hazardous waste labels to meet your needs. Our roll labels are produced using our synthetic vinyl material, allowing for extended outdoor application, and an aggressive freezer-grade adhesive that can be applied to most surfaces. Labels are available on rolls of 500, or can be purchased in smaller quantities. Preprinted labels are also available with a minimum order of 500 labels.

## Hazardous Waste Labels

### Hazardous Waste



LB-HW1US - 6" x 6" Blank  
LB-HWP1US - 6" x 6" Preprinted

### California Waste



LB-HW2C - 6" x 6" Blank  
LB-HWP2C - 6" x 6" Preprinted

### New Jersey Waste



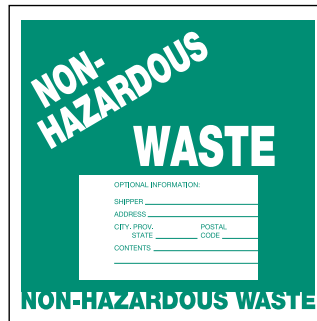
LB-HW2NJ - 6" x 6" Blank  
LB-HWP2NJ - 6" x 6" Preprinted

### Non-RCRA Regulated Waste



LB-HW30US - 6" x 6" Blank  
LB-HWP30US - 6" x 6" Preprinted

### Non-Hazardous Waste



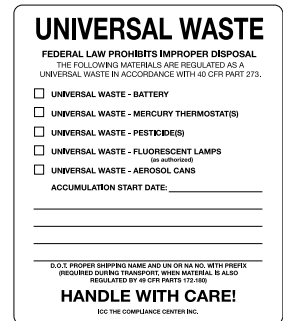
LB-HW5US - 6" x 6" Blank  
LB-HWP5US - 6" x 6" Preprinted

### Accumulation Label



LB-HW9US - 6" x 6" Blank  
LB-HWP9US - 6" x 6" Preprinted

### Universal Waste



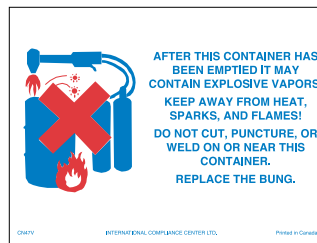
LB-HWV37 - 4" x 5" Blank

### Used Oil



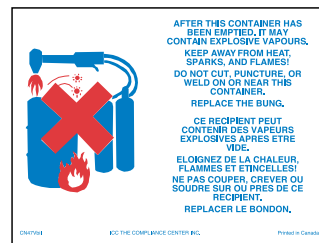
LB-HW35 - 6" x 4"

### Do Not Weld



LB-CNV47 - 6" x 4.5"

### Do Not Weld



LB-CNV47B - 6" x 4.5"

### Hazardous When Empty



LB-HW29US - 4" x 5" Blank  
LB-HWP29US - 4" x 5" Preprinted



# Hazardous Waste Labels

## Computer Pin-Feed Tyvek® Labels

These exterior grade Tyvek® labels come with a permanent adhesive. Labels can be used on a pin-feed printer or completed by hand. Labels sold in packages of 500.

## Hazardous Waste Labels

<p><b>Hazardous Waste</b></p> <p>LB-HWT405</p>	<p><b>Hazardous Waste</b></p> <p>LB-HWT410</p>	<p><b>Hazardous Waste California</b></p> <p>LB-HWT175</p>	<p><b>Universal Waste</b></p> <p>LB-HWT618</p>	
<p><b>Non-Regulated Waste</b></p> <p>LB-HWT360</p>	<p><b>Non-RCRA Regulated Waste</b></p> <p>LB-HWTW365</p>	<p><b>Non-Regulated Waste</b></p> <p>LB-HWT225</p>	<p><b>Non-Hazardous Waste</b></p> <p>LB-HWT265</p>	<p><b>Non-Hazardous Waste</b></p> <p>LB-HWT260</p>

## USA PCB Labels

These labels may be used to meet the marking requirements for PCBs and PCB items found in 49 CFR 761.40. The markings comply with the formats prescribed in 40 CFR 761.45.

Code: LB-PCBIUS - 6" x 6"

Code: LB-PCBIUS - 6" x 6"  
Code: LB-PCBIUS - 2" x 2"

Code: LB-PCB4US - 1" x 2"

Code: LB-PCB4US - 1" x 2"  
Code: LB-PCB4BUS - 3" x 6"

## Canada PCB Labels

PCB labels must be used as directed by the Storage of PCB Regulations under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA). These labels are produced on Thermalabel. Sold in rolls of 500 labels.

Code: LB-PCB21 - 6" x 6"

Code: LB-PCB29 - 4" x 4"  
Code: LB-PCB30 - 6" x 6"

Code: LB-PCB7US - 6" x 6"

Code: LB-PCB8US - 6" x 6"



# Biohazard Labels

Under the US Bloodborne Pathogen Regulations, biohazards must be clearly identified for safe handling. Use these biohazard labels where blood or other potentially infectious substances are handled or stored. Printed on pressure sensitive fluorescent paper on rolls of 500 labels.

## Biohazard Labels



LB-CN57 - 1.25" x 1.25" Paper  
LB-CN57A - 2" x 2" Paper  
LB-CN57B - 6" x 6" Paper



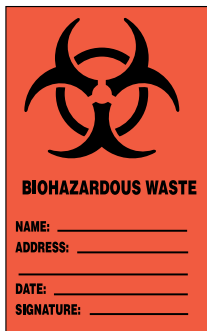
LB-CN102 - 6" x 6" Paper



LB-CN100 - 6" x 6" Paper



LB-CN101 - 6" x 6" Paper



LB-CN64 - 2.5" x 4" Paper



LB-CN53 - 3" x 5" Paper



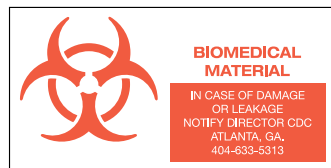
LB-CN54 - 2" x 3" Paper



LB-CN65 - 3" x 5" Paper



LB-CN55 - 3" x 1" Paper



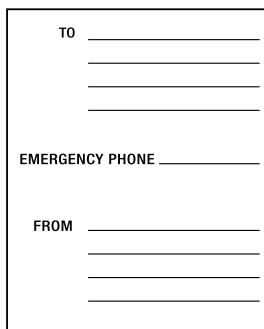
LB-CN58 - 4" x 2" Paper



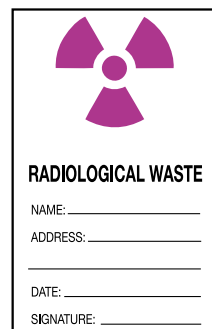
LB-CN103 - 4" x 2" Paper



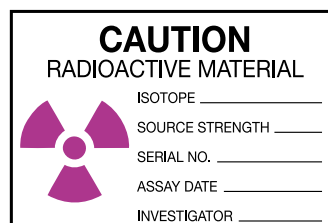
LB-CN104 - 4" x 2.75" Paper



LB-L390 - 4" x 5" Paper



LB-CN59 - 2.5" x 4" Paper



LB-CN56 - 3" x 2" Paper



LB-CN52 - 4" x 2.5" Paper

# Warehouse Labels

Use these warehouse labels to identify packages with special handling instructions. Easily read from a distance, these labels provide an extra measure of precaution for handlers. Featuring strong adhesion to corrugated boxes these labels have outstanding chemical and abrasion resistance. Available in 2" x 8" on pressure sensitive paper material. Sold in rolls of 500 labels.

## Warehouse Labels

### ATTENTION CARRIERS:

- 1) DO NOT DOUBLE STACK
- 2) DO NOT BREAK DOWN SKID

LB-USL900

### ATTENTION CARRIERS:

- 1) DO NOT DOUBLE STACK
- 2) DO NOT BREAK DOWN SKID

### CHECK CONTENTS BEFORE ACCEPTING

LB-USL901

### CHECK CONTENTS BEFORE ACCEPTING

DO NOT  
DOUBLE  
STACK



DO NOT  
DOUBLE  
STACK



LB-USL902

DO NOT  
STACK



DO NOT  
STACK



LB-USL903

FRAGILE  
HANDLE  
WITH CARE



FRAGILE  
HANDLE  
WITH CARE



LB-USL904

### FRAGILE HANDLE WITH CARE

This shipment left our dock in perfect condition. Upon arrival, please inspect for damage and incorrect quantity before signing. ANY DAMAGE TO CONTENTS SHOULD BE NOTED ON BILL OF LADING FOR CLAIM AGAINST CARRIER.

LB-USL905

### FRAGILE HANDLE WITH CARE

This shipment left our dock in perfect condition. Upon arrival, please inspect for damage and incorrect quantity before signing. ANY DAMAGE TO CONTENTS SHOULD BE NOTED ON BILL OF LADING FOR CLAIM AGAINST CARRIER.

PALLET SHIPMENT /  
DELIVER INTACT

PALLET SHIPMENT /  
DELIVER INTACT

LB-USL912

DO NOT  
BREAK  
SHRINK WRAP

LB-USL913

DO NOT  
BREAK  
SHRINK WRAP

SKID \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

SKID \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

LB-USL911



LB-USL907



LB-USL908



LB-USL909



LB-USL910

THIS END UP



LB-USL906

THIS END UP



# Machine Warning Labels

Use machine warning labels throughout your facility to inform employees of procedures or potential hazards. Place these labels on equipment and in work areas to make a positive impact on safety. Printed on pressure sensitive vinyl material. Available as 3" x 5" in packages of 5. Call to inquire about custom machine warning labels.

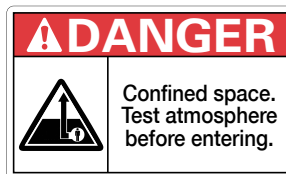
## Machine Warning Labels



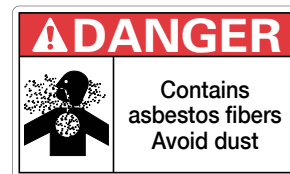
LB-MW001



LB-MW002



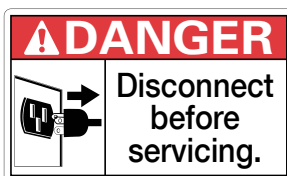
LB-MW003



LB-MW004



LB-MW005



LB-MW006



LB-MW007



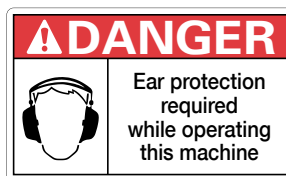
LB-MW008



LB-MW009



LB-MW010



LB-MW011



LB-MW012



LB-MW013



LB-MW014



LB-MW015



LB-MW016



LB-MW017



LB-MW018



LB-MW019



LB-MW020

Also available in 7" x 10" or 10" x 14" Pressure Sensitive Vinyl & Aluminum Signs

# Machine Warning Labels

## Machine Warning Labels



LB-MW021



LB-MW022



LB-MW023



LB-MW024



LB-MW025



LB-MW026



LB-MW027



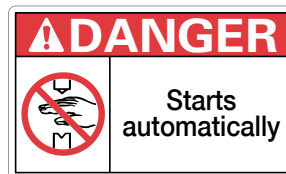
LB-MW028



LB-MW029



LB-MW030



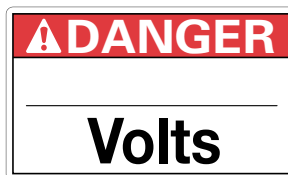
LB-MW031



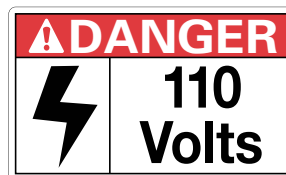
LB-MW032



LB-MW033



LB-MW034



LB-MW035



LB-MW036



LB-MW037



LB-MW038



LB-MW039



LB-MW040



LB-MW041

Call to inquire about custom machine warning labels

# Recycling Labels

Help employees strive to be environmentally conscious by posting these recycling labels throughout the workplace. Maintain and expand your recycling, waste reduction and conservation initiatives with these labels. Labels are printed on pressure sensitive material and sold individually unless otherwise stated.

## Tall Labels



LB-RECY001



LB-RECY002



LB-RECY003



LB-RECY004



LB-RECY005



LB-RECY006



LB-RECY007



LB-RECY008



LB-RECY009



LB-RECY010

8.5" x 11" Vinyl Labels

## Wide Labels



LB-RECY011



LB-RECY012



LB-RECY013



LB-RECY014



LB-RECY015



LB-RECY016



LB-RECY055



LB-RECY056



LB-RECY057

4" x 8" Paper Labels, Rolls of 500

## Round



LB-RECY017



LB-RECY019



LB-RECY020



LB-RECY021



LB-RECY022



LB-RECY023



LB-RECY024

4" Round  
Paper Labels  
Rolls of 500

# Recycling Labels

## Standard Labels



LB-RECY025



LB-RECY026



LB-RECY027



LB-RECY028



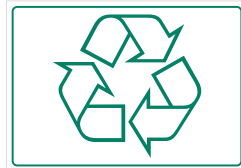
LB-RECY029



LB-RECY030



LB-RECY031



LB-RECY032



LB-RECY033



LB-RECY034



LB-RECY035



LB-RECY036



LB-RECY037



LB-RECY038



LB-RECY039



LB-RECY040



LB-RECY041



LB-RECY042



LB-RECY043



LB-RECY044



LB-RECY045



LB-RECY046



LB-RECY047



LB-RECY048



LB-RECY049



LB-RECY050



LB-RECY051



LB-RECY052



LB-RECY053



LB-RECY054

8.5" x 11" Vinyl Labels



# GHS Labels with Classification

## GHS Container Labels with Classification

ICC Compliance Center is the leader in North America with GHS labeling. OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 has developed GHS labeling requirements that include signal words such as DANGER or WARNING, pictograms, hazard, and precautionary statements. We can help you and your customers comply with the new GHS regulations with labels on-demand. Call and speak with Customer Relations or your Business Development Manager and ask how we can help you comply with GHS.

**Toluene**  
CAS # 108-88-3

**Danger**  
Highly flammable liquid and vapour. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Suspected of damaging the unborn child. Also harmful by inhalation and in contact with skin. PRECAUTION: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. – No smoking. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. FIRST AID: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

REFER TO SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Your Logo & Address Here**

CODE:	LOT #:	NET WEIGHT:	DEPOSIT:
ICC-07	24743	220 KG	25

English

**Toluene / Toluène**  
CAS # 108-88-3

**Danger**  
Highly flammable liquid and vapour. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Suspected of damaging the unborn child. Also harmful by inhalation and in contact with skin. PRECAUTION: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. – No smoking. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. FIRST AID: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Danger**  
Liquide et vapeurs très inflammables. Peut être mortel en cas d'ingestion et de pénétration dans les voies respiratoires. Provoque une irritation cutanée. Suspecté de nuire au fœtus. Also harmful by inhalation and in contact with skin. EN GARDE: Tenir à l'écart de la chaleur, des étincelles, des flammes nues, des surfaces chaudes. – Ne pas fumer. Mettre à la terre le matériel de protection. Porter des gants de protection. Porter des vêtements de protection. Porter des lunettes de protection. Porter un équipement de protection du visage. PREMIERS SOINS: EN CAS DE CONTACT AVEC LA PEAU: Laver abondamment à l'eau et au savon. En cas d'irritation cutanée: consulter un médecin. EN CAS D'INHALATION: transporter la victime à l'extérieur et la maintenir au repos dans une position où elle peut confortablement respirer. Appeler un CENTRE ANTIPOLISON ou un médecin en cas de malaise. EN CAS D'INGESTION: appeler immédiatement un CENTRE ANTIPOLISON ou un médecin. NE PAS faire vomir. Éliminer le contenu le contenu dans une installation d'élimination des déchets agréée.

REFER TO SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Your Logo & Address Here**

CODE:	LOT #:	NET WEIGHT:	DEPOSIT:
ICC-07	24743	220 KG	25

English/French

**Toluene / Tolueno**  
CAS # 108-88-3

**Danger**  
Highly flammable liquid and vapour. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Suspected of damaging the unborn child. Also harmful by inhalation and in contact with skin. PRECAUTION: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. – No smoking. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. FIRST AID: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Peligro**  
Líquido y vapores muy inflamables. Puede ser mortal en caso de ingestión y penetración en las vías respiratorias. Provoque irritación cutánea. Se sospecha que daña al feto. También nocivo por inhalación y en contacto con la piel. MEDIDA DE PRECAUCIÓN: Mantener alejado de fuentes de calor, chispas, llama abierta o superficies calientes. – No fumar. Conectar a tierra y enlazar equipamiento del recipiente y del equipo de recepción. Llevar guantes protectores/gafas/máscara de protección. PREVER LOS AUXILIOS. EN CASO DE CONTACTO CON LA PIEL: Lavar con agua y jabón abundantes. En caso de irritación cutánea: Consultar a un médico. EN CASO DE INHALACIÓN: Transportar a la víctima al exterior y mantenerla en reposo en una posición confortable para respirar. Llamar a un CENTRO DE INFORMACIÓN TOXICOLÓGICA o a un médico en caso de malestar. EN CASO DE INGESTIÓN: Llamar inmediatamente a un CENTRO DE INFORMACIÓN TOXICOLÓGICA o a un médico. NO provocar el vómito. Eliminar el contenido el recipiente en una planta de eliminación de residuos aprobada.

REFER TO SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Your Logo & Address Here**

CODE:	LOT #:	NET WEIGHT:	DEPOSIT:
ICC-07	24743	220 KG	25

English/Spanish

## On-Demand Labels

Whether you need 100 or 10,000 labels we can help you create any label on paper or outdoor vinyl material. All we need is your CAS number(s) or SDS. Choose the languages needed (English/Spanish or English/French). We strongly recommend multilingual labels to help meet OSHA's vision of everyone understanding the hazards in the workplace.

Please provide quantity, material and high resolution logo. ICC will classify, translate, and add your logo and address.

### Available in:

- Paper or vinyl
- 2 colors
- Four sizes 5.875" x 4", 8.25" x 5.3125", 11.375" x 5", & 7.875" x 5.5"
- More than 40 languages including English, French, and Spanish

Code	Size	Material
LB-GHS001P	5.875" x 4"	Paper
LB-GHS001V	5.875" x 4"	Vinyl
LB-GHS002P	8.375" x 3.875"	Paper
LB-GHS002V	8.375" x 3.875"	Vinyl
LB-GHS003P	11.375" x 5"	Paper
LB-GHS003V	11.375" x 5"	Vinyl
LB-GHS004P	7.875" x 5.5"	Paper
LB-GHS004V	7.875" x 5.5"	Vinyl



XC6 2-Color Printer

Print on-demand labels with our WebLabeling software and XC6 2-Color thermal transfer printer.

# GHS Labels with Classification

## GHS Stock Thermal Transfer Labels

### We have what you need to comply!

Stock items to help you comply with the new GHS regulations in the USA and Canada.

ICC Compliance Center gives you the choice to print labels from our new LabelSync software. We have over 3500 products classified in more than 40 languages. LabelSync and our SW247PL desktop thermal transfer printer will provide a cost-effective solution to printing GHS labels at a fast 7" per second.

Need more Information? Give ICC a call!  
USA: 888.442.9628 | Canada: 888.977.4834



1 Symbol



2 Symbols



3 Symbols



4 Symbols

### 1 Symbol Rolls



Code	Size
LB-GHS101P	2" x 4"
LB-GHS101V	2" x 4"
LB-GHS102P	4" x 6"
LB-GHS102V	4" x 6"
LB-GHS103P	4.3125" x 8.375"
LB-GHS103V	4.3125" x 8.375"

### 2 Symbol Rolls



Code	Size
LB-GHS104P	2" x 4"
LB-GHS104V	2" x 4"
LB-GHS105P	4" x 6"
LB-GHS105V	4" x 6"
LB-GHS106P	4.3125" x 8.375"
LB-GHS106V	4.3125" x 8.375"

### 3 Symbol Rolls



Code	Size
LB-GHS107P	2" x 4"
LB-GHS107V	2" x 4"
LB-GHS108P	4" x 6"
LB-GHS108V	4" x 6"
LB-GHS109P	4.3125" x 8.375"
LB-GHS109V	4.3125" x 8.375"

### 4 Symbol Rolls



Code	Size
LB-GHS110P	2" x 4"
LB-GHS110V	2" x 4"
LB-GHS111P	4" x 6"
LB-GHS111V	4" x 6"
LB-GHS112P	4.3125" x 8.375"
LB-GHS112V	4.3125" x 8.375"

AVAILABLE ON ROLLS OF 500 BLANK LABELS IN ANY SIZE

# GHS Stock Drum Labels

ICC Compliance Center stocks templates with over 3,000 pure chemicals and mixtures. Mixtures and stock items are made on demand. A list of items are on the next page. On the following pages you will find samples of some of the items we can produce with DOT and TDG symbols plus the new GHS workplace labeling systems in English, English/Spanish, or English/French.

We at ICC Compliance Center, are affiliate members of the NACD and the CACD and we support Responsible Distribution. This means starting with the training through our labels and teaching of your customers. As a vendor you have a responsibility to try and help customers downstream and understand the new hazard communication requirements.

With labels that have 2 or 3 languages and symbols, your customer will be able to train their personnel. The new GHS workplace labeling systems that uses only symbols can help your customers easily apply the standard from your label to their workplace label. For help on the new GHS workplace labeling systems, please have your customers call us. We will be happy to do a 45-minute demo on workplace labeling.

## Product Information:

- Available in laser paper or laser vinyl.
- These materials have special adhesive with label release liners.
- Thermal laser vinyl meets or exceeds IMO 90-day seawater immersion test required by IMDG Code.
- Available in class 3, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 5.2, 6.1, 8 and 9 for DOT or TDG.
- English, French, or Spanish
- GHS workplace labeling information
- Deposit pound and kilo information can be added.
- Your logo and address information can be added.



Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards"  
TM in Canada, registered trademark of  
ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

## How to Order Stock Drum Labels

### Step 1 - Prefix

Label = **LG**

### Step 2 - Compliance

GHS - USA = **U** | GHS - CAN = **C**

Preprinted labels for USA are printed in English & Spanish

Preprinted labels for CAN are printed in English & French

### Step 3 - Class

3 = **03** | 4.1 = **41** | 4.2 = **42** | 4.3 = **43**  
5.1 = **51** | 5.2 = **52** | 6.1 = **61** | 8 = **08** | 9 = **09**

### Step 4 - Material

Paper = **P** | Vinyl = **V**

### Step 5 - Blank or Preprinted

Blank (DOT, TDG, & GHS Workplace Labeling) = **B**

Preprinted with GHS Information = **UN Number**

### Example Code

**LG-U08V1830**



## New GHS Workplace Labeling System

HEALTH HAZARDS / PELIGROS PARA LA SALUD	
PHYSICAL HAZARDS / PELIGROS FISICOS	
PHYSICAL HAZARDS / PELIGROS FISICOS	
TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS / EFECTOS SOBRE ÓRGANO OBJETIVO	

Orange System

HEALTH HAZARDS / PELIGROS PARA LA SALUD	
PHYSICAL HAZARDS / PELIGROS FISICOS	
ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS / RIESGOS MEDIO AMBIENTALES	
TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS / EFECTOS SOBRE ÓRGANO OBJETIVO	

Green System

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

# GHS Stock Drum Labels

## Shipping Names & UN Numbers

Shipping Name	UN #	Shipping Name	UN #	Shipping Name	UN #
Acetal	UN1088	Dioxane	UN1165	n-Propanol	UN1274
Acetaldehyde	UN1089	Epichlorohydrin	UN2023	Naphthalene, refined	UN1334
Acetic acid solution 10 to 80%	UN2790	Ethanol, more than 24 per cent	UN1170	Nicotine	UN1654
Acetic acid, glacial	UN2789	Ethanolamine	UN2491	Nitrogen, compressed	UN1066
Acetic anhydride	UN1715	Ethyl acetate	UN1173	Nitrous oxide	UN1070
Acetone	UN1090	Ethyl methyl ketone	UN1193	o-Dichlorobenzene	UN1591
Acetonitrile	UN1648	Ethylbenzene	UN1175	Oxygen, compressed	UN1072
Acetylene, dissolved	UN1001	Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether	UN1188	Phenol, solid	UN1671
Acrylamide	UN2074	Ethylene oxide	UN1040	Phosphoric acid solution	UN1805
Acrylic acid, stabilized	UN2218	Ethylene, compressed	UN1962	Phosphorus Pentachloride	UN1806
Acrylonitrile, stabilized	UN1093	Formaldehyde solution	UN2209	Pine oil	UN1272
Air, compressed	UN1002	<i>non-flammable, &gt;25% formaldehyde</i>		Piperidine	UN2401
Allyl bromide	UN1099	Formic acid, more than 85%	UN1779	Potassium	UN2257
Allyl chloride	UN1100	Gasoline	UN1203	Potassium hydroxide, solid	UN1813
Aluminum Borohydride	UN2870	Glycidaldehyde	UN2622	Potassium nitrate	UN1486
Ammonia, Anhydrous	UN1005	Helium, compressed	UN1046	Potassium permanganate	UN1490
Aniline	UN1547	Heptanes	UN1206	Propane, compressed	UN1978
Anisole	UN2222	Hexaldehyde	UN1207	Propionic acid	UN1848
Arsenic Trioxide	UN1561	Hexanes	UN1208	Propylene, compressed	UN1077
Benzaldehyde	UN1990	Hydrochloric acid	UN1789	Pyridine	UN1282
Benzene	UN1114	Hydrofluoric acid	UN1790	Resorcinol	UN2876
Benzyl Chloride	UN1738	Hydrogen sulfide	UN1053	Sodium	UN1428
Bromine	UN1744	Hydrogen, compressed	UN1049	Sodium cyanide, solid	UN1689
Butane, compressed	UN1011	Isobutane	UN1969	Sodium Hydroxide, solid	UN1823
Carbon dioxide, compressed	UN1013	Isobutanol	UN1212	Sodium nitrate	UN1498
Carbon disulfide	UN1131	Isopropanol	UN1219	Styrene monomer, stabilized	UN2055
Carbon monoxide, compressed	UN1016	Isopropyl acetate	UN1220	Sulfur	UN1350
Carbon Tetrachloride	UN1846	Kerosene	UN1223	Sulfur dioxide, compressed	UN1079
Chlorine	UN1017	Mercury	UN2809	Sulfuric acid more than 51%	UN1830
Citric Acid	-	Methane, compressed	UN1971	Sulfuric acid not more than 51%	UN2796
Cyclohexane	UN1145	Methanol	UN1230	Tetrahydrofuran	UN2056
Cyclohexanone	UN1915	Methyl acetate	UN1231	Tetramethylsilane	UN2749
Dichloromethane	UN1593	Methyl isocyanate	UN2480	Toluene	UN1294
Diesel fuel	UN1202	Methyl methacrylate monomer	UN1247	Toluene diisocyanate	UN2078
Diethyl ether	UN1155	Methylamine, anhydrous	UN1061	Trichloroacetic acid	UN1839
Diethylamine	UN1154	Morpholine	UN2054	Zinc powder	UN1436









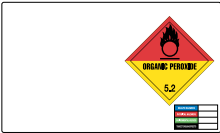



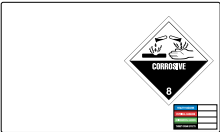
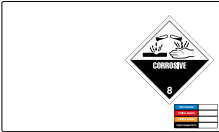
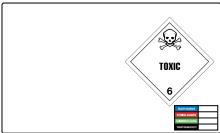
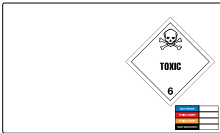
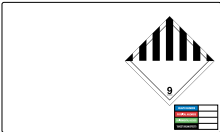
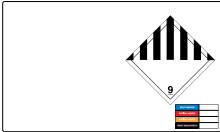
You may select a chemical from our list above, but if you don't see your chemical listed please contact our Customer Relations Center. You will only need to provide us with a CAS number, UN number or SDS.

# Stock GHS Workplace Drum Labels

Order these drum labels with the new GHS workplace labeling systems. Printed on pressure sensitive paper or vinyl sheets. Sold in packages of 100 in 8.5" x 14" sheets.

The green system labels are shown on the left and orange system labels are shown on the right for each hazard class. The two formats can be distinguished by the color bars shown on each label.

Call to inquire about custom drum labels that meet your needs.











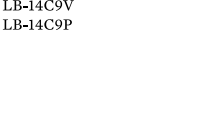
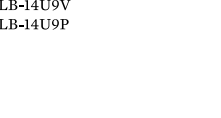
<div>CLASS 4.1</div> <div>  <p>LG-U41P(UN#) LG-U41V(UN#) LG-U41PB LG-U41VB</p> </div> <div>  <p>LG-UH41P(UN#) LG-UH41V(UN#) LG-UH41PB LG-UH41VB</p> </div>	<div>CLASS 3</div> <div>  <p>LG-U03P(UN#) LG-U03V(UN#) LG-U03PB LG-U03VB</p> </div> <div>  <p>LG-UH03P(UN#) LG-UH03V(UN#) LG-UH03PB LG-UH03VB</p> </div>
<div>CLASS 4.3</div> <div>  <p>LG-U43P(UN#) LG-U43V(UN#) LG-U43PB LG-U43VB</p> </div> <div>  <p>LG-UH43P(UN#) LG-UH43V(UN#) LG-UH43PB LG-UH43VB</p> </div>	<div>CLASS 4.2</div> <div>  <p>LG-U42P(UN#) LG-U42V(UN#) LG-U42PB LG-U42VB</p> </div> <div>  <p>LG-UH42P(UN#) LG-UH42V(UN#) LG-UH42PB LG-UH42VB</p> </div>
<div>CLASS 5.2</div> <div>  <p>LG-U52P(UN#) LG-U52V(UN#) LG-U52PB LG-U52VB</p> </div> <div>  <p>LG-UH52P(UN#) LG-UH52V(UN#) LG-UH52PB LG-UH52VB</p> </div>	<div>CLASS 5.1</div> <div>  <p>LG-U51P(UN#) LG-U51V(UN#) LG-U51PB LG-U51VB</p> </div> <div>  <p>LG-UH51P(UN#) LG-UH51V(UN#) LG-UH51PB LG-UH51VB</p> </div>
<div>CLASS 8</div> <div>  <p>LG-U08P(UN#) LG-U08V(UN#) LG-U08PB LG-U08VB</p> </div> <div>  <p>LG-UH08P(UN#) LG-UH08V(UN#) LG-UH08PB LG-UH08VB</p> </div>	<div>CLASS 6.1</div> <div>  <p>LG-U61P(UN#) LG-U61V(UN#) LG-U61PB LG-U61VB</p> </div> <div>  <p>LG-UH61P(UN#) LG-UH61V(UN#) LG-UH61PB LG-UH61VB</p> </div>
<div>CLASS 9</div> <div>  <p>LG-U09P(UN#) LG-U09V(UN#) LG-U09PB LG-U09VB</p> </div> <div>  <p>LG-UH09P(UN#) LG-UH09V(UN#) LG-UH09PB LG-UH09VB</p> </div>	

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

# Stock Universal Drum Labels

There are many ways to comply with the GHS requirements. Over the last 5 years, ICC has been working on a totally new web-based labeling solution called WebLabeling. Also, for complex labeling ICC has a local version called LabelSync.

To the right are the blank labels needed to comply with GHS container labels. All our laser vinyl works on our Lexmark printers. Let ICC help you classify your products and provide you with all the software and printers you need to be GHS compliant.

<div>CLASS 4.1</div>	<div>CLASS 3</div> <div>  <p>LB-14C3V LB-14C3P</p> </div> <div>  <p>LB-14U3V LB-14U3P</p> </div>
<div>CLASS 4.2</div>	<div>CLASS 4.2</div> <div>  <p>LB-14C42V LB-14C42P</p> </div> <div>  <p>LB-14U42V LB-14U42P</p> </div>
<div>CLASS 4.3</div>	<div>CLASS 5.1</div> <div>  <p>LB-14C43V LB-14C43P</p> </div> <div>  <p>LB-14U43V LB-14U43P</p> </div>
<div>CLASS 5.2</div>	<div>CLASS 5.1</div> <div>  <p>LB-14C51V LB-14C51P</p> </div> <div>  <p>LB-14U51V LB-14U51P</p> </div>
<div>CLASS 8</div>	<div>CLASS 6.1</div> <div>  <p>LB-14C8V LB-14C8P</p> </div> <div>  <p>LB-14U8V LB-14U8P</p> </div>
<div>CLASS 9</div>	<div>CLASS 9</div> <div>  <p>LB-14C9V LB-14C9P</p> </div> <div>  <p>LB-14U9V LB-14U9P</p> </div>

Design, manage and print your GHS and other labels with WebLabeling and LabelSync.



# Blank Laser Labels

## Letter Size Blank Laser Labels



Lexmark T-650N

Blank letter size (8.5" x 11") laser labels with many sizes to choose from. ICC can help you comply with the new GHS within OSHA and WHMIS regulations. Using our LabelSync software and Lexmark printers you can make countless combinations.

Labels are sold in packages of 100 sheets (8.5" x 11").  
Available in premium white litho with an acrylic adhesive.

**INDOOR USE ONLY.**

2-UP			3-UP				
	Code: LB-SL514 8.5" x 5.5"	Code: LB-SL515 8" x 5"		Code: LB-SL303 7" x 3"	Code: LB-SL309 3" x 6"	Code: LB-SL518 8.5" x 3"	Code: LB-SL520 7.5" x 3.5"
4-UP							
	Code: LB-SL522 4" x 5"	Code: LB-SL523 3" x 5"	Code: LB-SL570 2.75" x 4.75"	Code: LB-SL571 3.75" x 4.75"	Code: LB-SL301 8" x 2.5"		
6-UP							
	Code: LB-SL103 4" x 3.33"	Code: LB-SL530 4.25" x 3.66"	Code: LB-SL532 2.75" x 5.25"	Code: LB-SL573 4" x 3"			
8-UP				10-UP			
	Code: LB-SL535 4.25" x 2.75"	Code: LB-SL536 4" x 2.5"	Code: LB-SL574 3.375" x 2.6875"		Code: LB-SL102 4" x 2"	Code: LB-SL302 3.062" x 1.8"	Code: LB-SL540 4.25" x 2"
15-UP		<b>BLANK EXAMPLES</b> 			<b>PRE PRINTED EXAMPLES</b> 		
	Code: LB-SL548 2.688" x 2"	Code: LS-GHM522PE 4" x 5"	Code: LS-GHM103PE 4" x 3.33"	Code: LS-GHM102PE 4" x 2"	Code: LS-GHM103PE1294 4" x 3.33"	Code: LS-GHM102PE1294 4" x 2"	

# Blank Laser Labels

## Laser Labels

### Material Specifications:


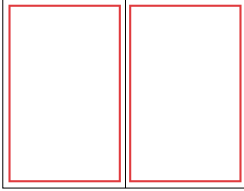
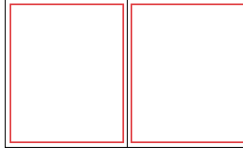
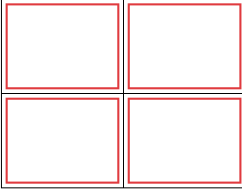
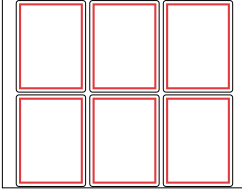

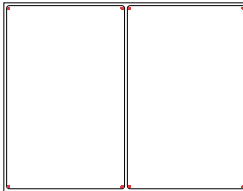
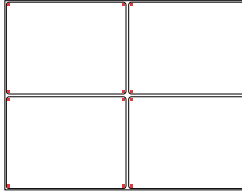
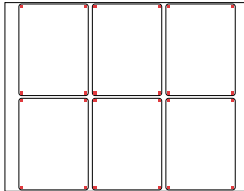

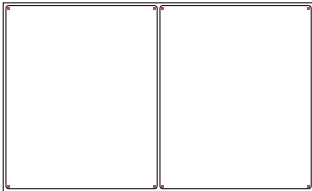
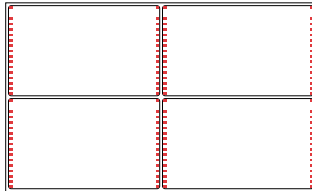
**Outdoor applications:** Our premium laser vinyl offers a minimum 2-year outdoor exposure and is backed with a high-performance acrylic adhesive. This material also meets the 90-day sea immersion requirement (required by IMDG Code) for labeling of hazardous materials/dangerous goods.

**Indoor applications:** Our premium laser paper offers a smooth finish and is specially designed for laser imprinting. This material will produce crisp images but should not be used if extended storage is required.

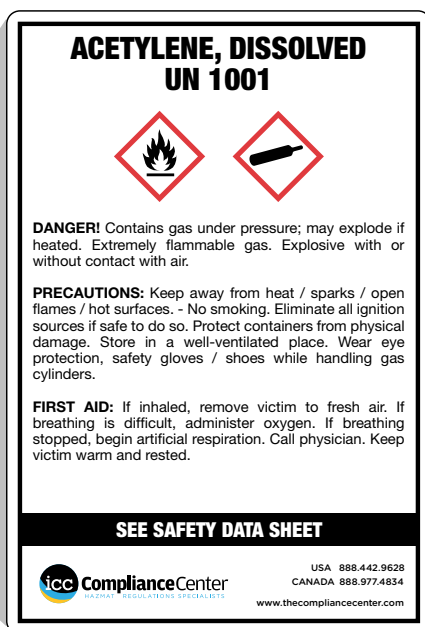
**Sheet Sizes:** 8.5" x 11" & 8.5" x 14"

**Order Quantity:** Minimum order 100 sheets

**Need help with GHS Classification or New Software? Call ICC! USA: 888.442.9628 | Canada: 888.977.4834**

GHS LABELS - LETTER & LEGAL SIZE SHEETS				
1-UP	2-UP	2-UP	4-UP	6-UP
				
Paper 8.5" x 11" LP-11B110 <i>Letter Sheet</i>	Paper 8.5" x 5.5" LP-11B120 <i>Letter Sheet</i>	Paper 8.5" x 7" LP-14B120 <i>Legal Sheet</i>	Paper 4.13" x 5.38" LP-11B220 <i>Letter Sheet</i>	Paper 4.13" x 3.13" LP-11B230 <i>Letter Sheet</i>
Vinyl 8.38" x 10.88" LV-11B110	Vinyl 8.5" x 5.31" LV-11B120	Vinyl 8.25" x 6.81" LV-14B120	Vinyl 4.13" x 5.38" LV-11B220	Vinyl 4.13" x 3.13" LV-11B230
WHMIS LABELS - LETTER SIZE SHEETS				6-UP
1-UP	2-UP	4-UP		
				
Paper 8.5" x 11" LP-11B11A <i>Letter Sheet</i>	Paper 8.5" x 5.5" LP-11B12A <i>Letter Sheet</i>	Paper 4.25" x 5.5" LP-11B22A <i>Letter Sheet</i>	Paper 4.13" x 3.13" LP-11B23A <i>Letter Sheet</i>	
Vinyl 8.38" x 10.88" LV-11B11A	Vinyl 8.25" x 5.31" LV-11B12A	Vinyl 4.13" x 5.38" LV-11B22A	Vinyl 4.13" x 3.13" LV-11B23A	
WHMIS LABELS - LEGAL SIZE SHEETS			4-UP	
1-UP	2-UP			
				
Paper 14" x 8.5" LP-14B11A <i>Legal Sheet</i>	Paper 7" x 8.5" LP-14B12A <i>Legal Sheet</i>	Paper 4.25" x 7" LP-14B22A <i>Legal Sheet</i>		
Vinyl 13.88" x 8.25" LV-14B11A	Vinyl 6.81" x 8.25" LV-14B12A	Vinyl 6.81" x 4.06" LV-14B22A		

# GHS Cylinder Body Labels



ICC's new GHS labels meet the DOT, TDG, and OSHA requirements and are printed with the UN number, proper shipping name, and GHS requirements. Available in English, English/Spanish, English/French, French/English and may be personalized.

## Product Information

- Body labels are 4" x 6" on rolls of 500 labels
- Constructed of 3.4 mm vinyl
- Scratch-, fade-, and chemical-resistant
- Personalized
- GHS classification included
- Translation from English to French or Spanish included

To order, simply provide code with prefix for country and language. Add "P" for personalized. Please provide a high-resolution logo for personalized labels.

**Stock, Personalize, or Make Your Own Labels with WebLabeling.**

## Popular Cylinder Body Labels & UN Numbers

Body Label Code	Description	UN #	Body Label Code	Description	UN #
LB-BHS07E 1001	Acetylene EN	UN1001	LB-BHS04E 1046	Helium, Compressed EN	UN1046
LB-BHS07EF 1001	Acetylene EN/FR	UN1001	LB-BHS04EF 1046	Helium, Compressed EN/FR	UN1046
LB-BHS07ES 1001	Acetylene EN/SP	UN1001	LB-BHS04ES 1046	Helium, Compressed EN/SP	UN1046
LB-BHS07FE 1001	Acetylene FR/EN	UN1001	LB-BHS04FE 1046	Helium, Compressed FR/EN	UN1046
LB-BHS04E 1002	Air, Compressed EN	UN1002	LB-BHS07E 1049	Hydrogen Compressed EN	UN1049
LB-BHS04EF 1002	Air, Compressed EN/FR	UN1002	LB-BHS07EF 1049	Hydrogen Compressed EN/FR	UN1049
LB-BHS04ES 1002	Air, Compressed EN/SP	UN1002	LB-BHS07ES 1049	Hydrogen Compressed EN/SP	UN1049
LB-BHS04FE 1002	Air, Compressed FR/EN	UN1002	LB-BHS07FE 1049	Hydrogen Compressed FR/EN	UN1049
LB-BHS20E 1005	Ammonia Anhydrous, Liquid EN	UN1005	LB-BHS04E 1066	Nitrogen, Compressed EN	UN1066
LB-BHS20EF 1005	Ammonia Anhydrous, Liquid EN/FR	UN1005	LB-BHS04EF 1066	Nitrogen, Compressed EN/FR	UN1066
LB-BHS20ES 1005	Ammonia Anhydrous, Liquid EN/SP	UN1005	LB-BHS04ES 1066	Nitrogen, Compressed EN/SP	UN1066
LB-BHS20FE 1005	Ammonia Anhydrous, Liquid FR/EN	UN1005	LB-BHS04FE 1066	Nitrogen, Compressed FR/EN	UN1066
LB-BHS04E 1006	Argon, Compressed EN	UN1006	LB-BHS26E 1072	Oxygen EN	UN1072
LB-BHS04EF 1006	Argon, Compressed EN/FR	UN1006	LB-BHS26EF 1072	Oxygen EN/FR	UN1072
LB-BHS04ES 1006	Argon, Compressed EN/SP	UN1006	LB-BHS26ES 1072	Oxygen EN/SP	UN1072
LB-BHS04FE 1006	Argon, Compressed FR/EN	UN1006	LB-BHS26FE 1072	Oxygen FR/EN	UN1072
LB-BHS04E 1013	Carbon Dioxide EN	UN1013	LB-BHS07E 1075	Petroleum Gases, Liquefied EN	UN1075
LB-BHS04EF 1013	Carbon Dioxide EN/FR	UN1013	LB-BHS07EF 1075	Petroleum Gases, Liquefied EN/FR	UN1075
LB-BHS04ES 1013	Carbon Dioxide EN/SP	UN1013	LB-BHS07ES 1075	Petroleum Gases, Liquefied EN/SP	UN1075
LB-BHS04FE 1013	Carbon Dioxide FR/EN	UN1013	LB-BHS07FE 1075	Petroleum Gases, Liquefied FR/EN	UN1075
LB-BHS04E 1956	Compressed Gas, NOS EN	UN1956	LB-BHS07E 1978	Propane EN	UN1978
LB-BHS04EF 1956	Compressed Gas, NOS EN/FR	UN1956	LB-BHS07EF 1978	Propane EN/FR	UN1978
LB-BHS04ES 1956	Compressed Gas, NOS EN/SP	UN1956	LB-BHS07ES 1978	Propane EN/SP	UN1978
LB-BHS04FE 1956	Compressed Gas, NOS FR/EN	UN1956	LB-BHS07FE 1978	Propane FR/EN	UN1978

# GHS Cylinder Neck Labels

These new cylinder neck labels meet the GHS, DOT and TDG requirements. ICC handles the GHS classification of each product. Personalized cylinder neck labels include your company name, address, and logo.

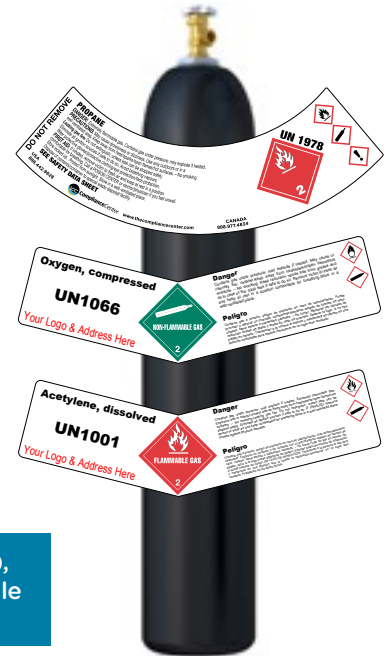
Cylinder labels are available as personalized only and are printed on pressure sensitive vinyl with a freezer-grade adhesive that is perfect for outdoor use. Constructed of rugged 3.4 mil vinyl they pass the 90-day seawater immersion test as required by IMDG Code.

Save time and reduce label inventory by designing and printing your own high-quality cylinder neck labels with BarTender® and LabelSync. See information on our XC4 2-color thermal transfer printer. Please call for free label samples and LabelSync demonstration. Labels are 7.875" x 1.75", synthetic material and come on rolls of 500.

## Personalized Labels

- Measures 6" x 2"
- DOT and GHS or TDG and GHS
- Available in English only
- Available in English/Spanish
- Available in English/French
- Product is sold on rolls of 500

To order, simply provide code (found in tables below), country, desired language, logo, and address. We handle GHS classification, translation and printing.



## Popular Cylinder Neck Labels & UN Numbers

Neck Label Code	Description	UN #	Neck Label Code	Description	UN #
LB-NHS07E 1001	Acetylene EN	UN1001	LB-NHS04E 1046	Helium, Compressed EN	UN1046
LB-NHS07EF 1001	Acetylene EN/FR	UN1001	LB-NHS04EF 1046	Helium, Compressed EN/FR	UN1046
LB-NHS07ES 1001	Acetylene EN/SP	UN1001	LB-NHS04ES 1046	Helium, Compressed EN/SP	UN1046
LB-NHS07FE 1001	Acetylene FR/EN	UN1001	LB-NHS04FE 1046	Helium, Compressed FR/EN	UN1046
LB-NHS04E 1002	Air, Compressed EN	UN1002	LB-NHS07E 1049	Hydrogen Compressed EN	UN1049
LB-NHS04EF 1002	Air, Compressed EN/FR	UN1002	LB-NHS07EF 1049	Hydrogen Compressed EN/FR	UN1049
LB-NHS04ES 1002	Air, Compressed EN/SP	UN1002	LB-NHS07ES 1049	Hydrogen Compressed EN/SP	UN1049
LB-NHS04FE 1002	Air, Compressed FR/EN	UN1002	LB-NHS07FE 1049	Hydrogen Compressed FR/EN	UN1049
LB-NHS20E 1005	Ammonia Anhydrous, Liquid EN	UN1005	LB-NHS04E 1066	Nitrogen, Compressed EN	UN1066
LB-NHS20EF 1005	Ammonia Anhydrous, Liquid EN/FR	UN1005	LB-NHS04EF 1066	Nitrogen, Compressed EN/FR	UN1066
LB-NHS20ES 1005	Ammonia Anhydrous, Liquid EN/SP	UN1005	LB-NHS04ES 1066	Nitrogen, Compressed EN/SP	UN1066
LB-NHS20FE 1005	Ammonia Anhydrous, Liquid FR/EN	UN1005	LB-NHS04FE 1066	Nitrogen, Compressed FR/EN	UN1066
LB-NHS04E 1006	Argon, Compressed EN	UN1006	LB-NHS26E 1072	Oxygen EN	UN1072
LB-NHS04EF 1006	Argon, Compressed EN/FR	UN1006	LB-NHS26EF 1072	Oxygen EN/FR	UN1072
LB-NHS04ES 1006	Argon, Compressed EN/SP	UN1006	LB-NHS26ES 1072	Oxygen EN/SP	UN1072
LB-NHS04FE 1006	Argon, Compressed FR/EN	UN1006	LB-NHS26FE 1072	Oxygen FR/EN	UN1072
LB-NHS04E 1013	Carbon Dioxide EN	UN1013	LB-NHS07E 1075	Petroleum Gases, Liquefied EN	UN1075
LB-NHS04EF 1013	Carbon Dioxide EN/FR	UN1013	LB-NHS07EF 1075	Petroleum Gases, Liquefied EN/FR	UN1075
LB-NHS04ES 1013	Carbon Dioxide EN/SP	UN1013	LB-NHS07ES 1075	Petroleum Gases, Liquefied EN/SP	UN1075
LB-NHS04FE 1013	Carbon Dioxide FR/EN	UN1013	LB-NHS07FE 1075	Petroleum Gases, Liquefied FR/EN	UN1075
LB-NHS04E 1956	Compressed Gas, NOS EN	UN1956	LB-NHS07E 1978	Propane EN	UN1978
LB-NHS04EF 1956	Compressed Gas, NOS EN/FR	UN1956	LB-NHS07EF 1978	Propane EN/FR	UN1978
LB-NHS04ES 1956	Compressed Gas, NOS EN/SP	UN1956	LB-NHS07ES 1978	Propane EN/SP	UN1978
LB-NHS04FE 1956	Compressed Gas, NOS FR/EN	UN1956	LB-NHS07FE 1978	Propane FR/EN	UN1978

# Label Design Service

Understanding the importance of communicating hazards in a clear and compliant format is important. ICC has over 190 years of combined regulatory experience and a talented team of graphic designers.

Our active PDF service is a perfect solution for companies that wish to produce chemical labels onsite without the high cost and maintenance of labeling software. Simply provide us with your (M)SDS and our experienced team will create regulatory compliant label text and design formats that suit your company's needs.

Variable data, such as batch number, container deposit or even manufacturer name can be entered using a dropdown menu or open field that can be keyed in at print time.

*Note: Adobe Acrobat Reader required*

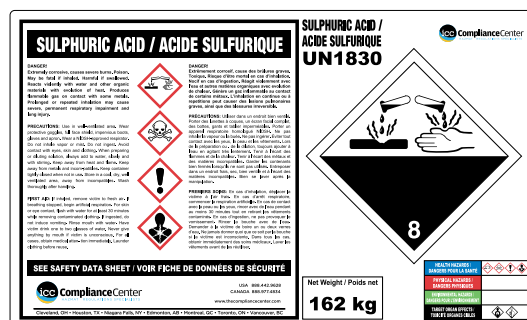
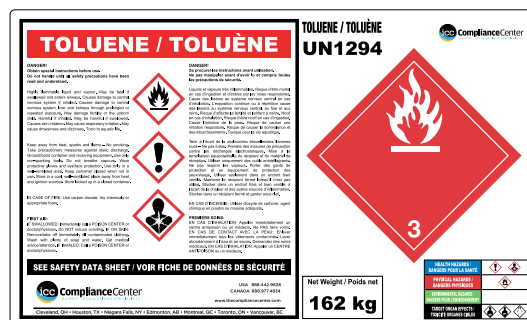


Variable data, represented above by orange boxes, is entered at print time by keying in data or using a dropdown menu to avoid costly errors.

## Customized Orange System Labels



## Customized Green System Labels



Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

# Label Management System

ICC customers have FREE access to our advanced label management system for labels, tags, signage and decals used throughout their organization. This value added system will centralize all labeling information to facilitate the following:

- Standardize labels across the entire organization
- Track label history and revisions (active/archived)
- Ensure the most recent labels are used
- View all labels used in various business units
- Streamline order placement
- Manage labels from preferred vendor
- Upload unlimited supporting documents including label approvals, proofs and design specs

Keep track of labels for ISO, operational, process control, shipping, storage, handling, and identification purposes.

The label management system is accessible via internet eliminating the need for expensive software. All you need is an internet connection to access detailed label information such as:

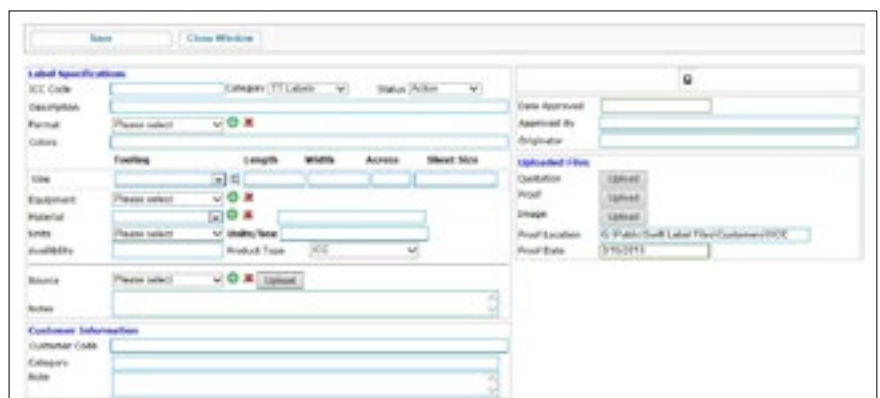
- Product code
- Label description
- Label image
- Label proofs
- Proof date
- Label origin  
(location and/or person who initiated the label)
- Colors
- Format
- Size(s)
- Material

You also have access to the following reports for management and decision-making:

- Label specification report
- New label request form
- Label ordering form
- Creation of a bookmarked PDF labeling catalog



Customized Label Catalog



Detailed Label Specs



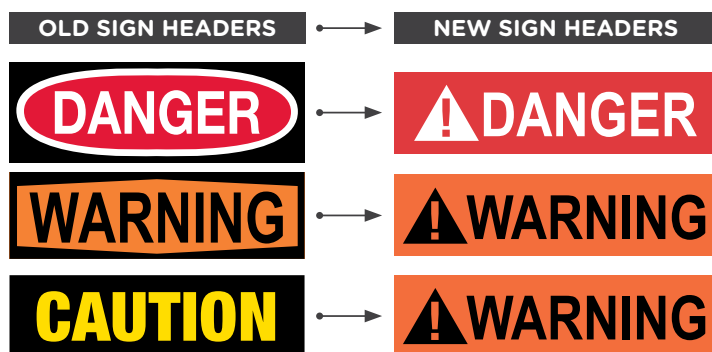
# GHS Danger Signs

## About GHS Danger Signs

### With GHS We Have Taken a Different Approach:

- We stock some OSHA black borders
- We no longer use CAUTION with chemicals
- We use the new ANSI DANGER and WARNING signs to stay consistent with GHS categories 1, 2, 3, and 4

Teaching and informing employees in the workplace about the dangers present is our primary concern.



### Available in 3 Sizes:

- 10" x 14" will be fully classified upon delivery.
- 16" x 24" will have required text and GHS symbols.
- 16" x 24" will have required text, GHS symbols and PPE.

## Part Code Information

Sign Codes - 10" x 14" Fence						
Size	Code	Language	Code	Material	Code	Product Code
10 x 14	C	English	E	Pressure-Sensitive Vinyl	PS	CEPS
10 x 14	C	French	F	Pressure-Sensitive Vinyl	PS	CFPS
10 x 14	C	Spanish	S	Pressure-Sensitive Vinyl	PS	CSPS
10 x 14	C	English	E	Aluminum	AL	CEAL
10 x 14	C	French	F	Aluminum	AL	CFAL
10 x 14	C	Spanish	S	Aluminum	AL	CSAL
Sign Codes - 16" x 24" Workplace GHS						
Size	Code	Language	Code	Material	Code	Product Code
16 x 24	D	English	E	Pressure-Sensitive Vinyl	PS	DEGHSPS
16 x 24	D	French	F	Pressure-Sensitive Vinyl	PS	DFGHSPS
16 x 24	D	Spanish	S	Pressure-Sensitive Vinyl	PS	DSGHSPS
16 x 24	D	English	E	Aluminum	AL	DEGHSA
16 x 24	D	French	F	Aluminum	AL	DFGHSA
16 x 24	D	Spanish	S	Aluminum	AL	DSGHSA
Sign Codes - 16" x 24" Workplace PPE						
Size	Code	Language	Code	Material	Code	Product Code
16 x 24	D	English	E	Pressure-Sensitive Vinyl	PS	DEPPEPS
16 x 24	D	French	F	Pressure-Sensitive Vinyl	PS	DFPPEPS
16 x 24	D	Spanish	S	Pressure-Sensitive Vinyl	PS	DSPPEPS
16 x 24	D	English	E	Aluminum	AL	DEPPEAL
16 x 24	D	French	F	Aluminum	AL	DFPPEAL
16 x 24	D	Spanish	S	Aluminum	AL	DSPPEAL
Material Specifications						
Material		Code		Thickness		
Pressure-Sensitive Vinyl		PS		.004 mm		
Aluminum		AL		.050 mm, .064 mm, .080 mm		

## Example Signs

Fence Sign	Workplace GHS Sign	Workplace PPE Sign
USE AS A FENCE SIGN ONLY	USE IN THE WORKPLACE	USE IN THE WORKPLACE

# GHS Danger Signs

## DANGER SIGNS



SG-AD60 10" x 14"



SG-AD70 10" x 14"



SG-AD110 10" x 14"



SG-AD200 10" x 14"



SG-AD238 10" x 14"



SG-AD239 10" x 14"



SG-AD240 10" x 14"



SG-AD250 10" x 14"



SG-AD290 10" x 14"



SG-AD370 10" x 14"



SG-AD379 10" x 14"



SG-AD389 10" x 14"



SG-AD399 10" x 14"



SG-AD471 10" x 14"



SG-AD540 10" x 14"



SG-AD550 10" x 14"



SG-AD559 10" x 14"



SG-AD560 10" x 14"



SG-AD570 10" x 14"



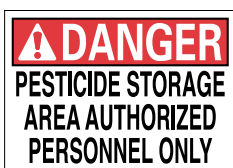
SG-AD581 10" x 14"



SG-AD589 10" x 14"



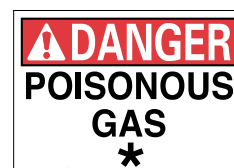
SG-AD639 10" x 14"



SG-AD790 10" x 14"



SG-AD810 10" x 14"



SG-AD820 10" x 14"



SG-AD850 10" x 14"



SG-AD890 10" x 14"



SG-AD410 10" x 14"



SG-AD419 10" x 14"



SG-AD439 10" x 14"



SG-AD460 10" x 14"



SG-AD470 10" x 14"

All GHS DANGER & GHS WARNING signs are available in fence, workplace GHS, & workplace PPE sizes.

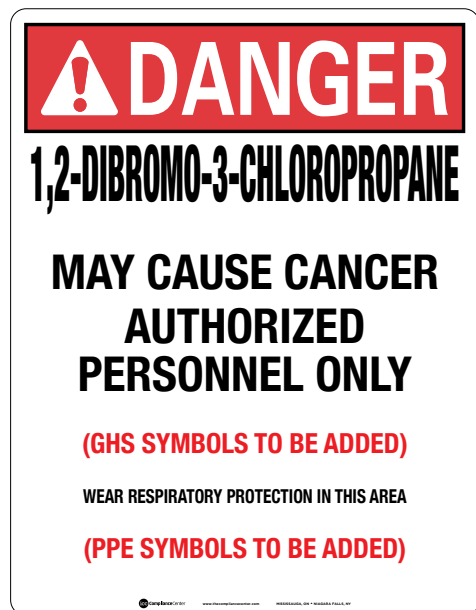
(GHS information is not shown in catalog)

\* All chemical signs are classified with proper GHS information (not shown)

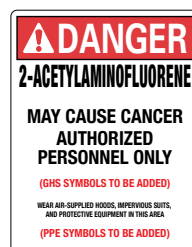
# GHS Danger Signs

Category 1 & 2

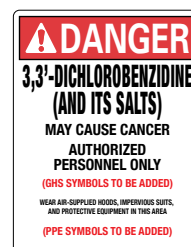
## ANGER SIGNS



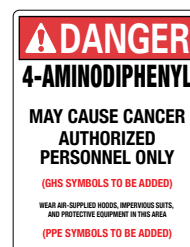
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane  
SG-AD01DEPPEAL  
All signs shown on this page are 16" x 24"



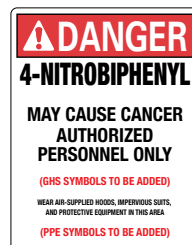
2-Acetylaminofluorene  
SG-AD10DEPPEAL



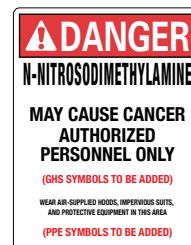
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine  
SG-AD20DEPPEAL



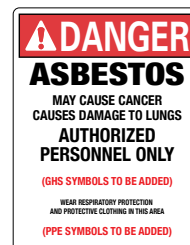
4-Aminodiphenyl  
SG-AD30DEPPEAL



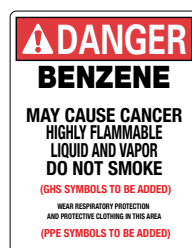
4-Nitrophenyl  
SG-AD50DEPPEAL



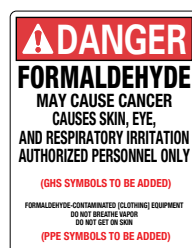
N-Nitrosodimethylamine  
SG-AD690DEPPEAL



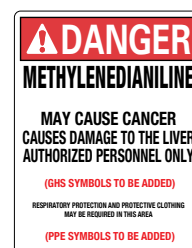
Asbestos  
SG-AD140DEPPEAL



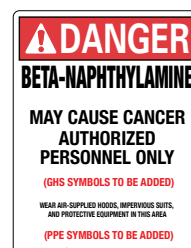
Benzene  
SG-AD160DEPPEAL



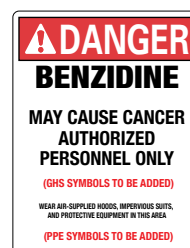
Formaldehyde  
SG-AD490DEPPEAL



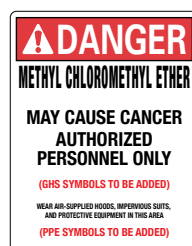
Methylenedianiline  
SG-AD660DEPPEAL



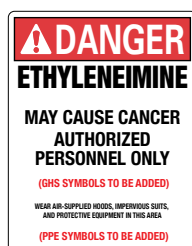
Beta-Naphthylamine  
SG-AD170DEPPEAL



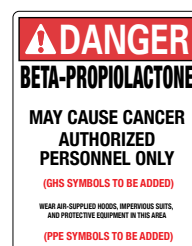
Benzidine  
SG-AD150DEPPEAL



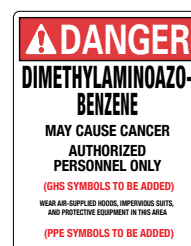
Methyl Chloromethyl Ether  
SG-AD680DEPPEAL



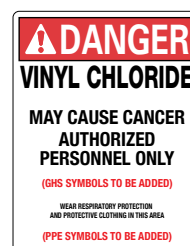
Ethyleneimine  
SG-AD400DEPPEAL



Beta-Propiolactone  
SG-AD180DEPPEAL



Dimethylaminoazo-Benzene  
SG-AD40DEPPEAL



Vinyl Chloride  
SG-AD920DEPPEAL

These signs meet special GHS within OSHA requirements as spelled out in the GHS final rule. All signs include chemical name, OSHA warning information, GHS classification (not shown), and you can choose to add PPE pictograms.

**These signs are available in fence, workplace GHS, & workplace PPE sizes.**

# GHS Danger Signs

## Category 1 & 2 Stock Signs

### DANGER SIGNS - Categories 1 & 2

Part #	Description	Part #	Description
SG-AD01	1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	SG-AD490	Formaldehyde
SG-AD10	2-Acetylaminofluorene	SG-AD500	Fuel Oil
SG-AD20	3,3-Dichlorobenzidine	SG-AD510	Fuel Storage
SG-AD30	4-Aminodiphenyl	SG-AD520	Gas Cylinder Storage Area
SG-AD40	4-Dimethylaninoazo-Benzene	SG-AD530	Gas Line
SG-AD50	4-Nitrobiphenyl	SG-AD540	Gasoline
SG-AD60	Acetylene	SG-AD550	Hazardous Area Authorized Personnel Only
SG-AD70	Acid	SG-AD560	Hazardous Waste
SG-AD80	Acid Unloading Area Authorized Personnel Only	SG-AD570	Hazardous Waste Area
SG-AD90	Acid Wear Proper Protection	SG-AD580	Hazardous Waste Storage
SG-AD100	Acid Wear Proper Protective Equipment	SG-AD590	High Explosives
SG-AD110	Ammonia	SG-AD600	Hydrochloric Acid
SG-AD120	Anhydrous Ammonia	SG-AD610	Hydrogen
SG-AD130	Argon	SG-AD620	Hydrogen Peroxide
SG-AD140	Asbestos	SG-AD630	Hydrogen Sulfide Gas
SG-AD150	Benzidine	SG-AD640	Kerosene
SG-AD160	Benzene	SG-AD650	LP Gas Storage No Smoking
SG-AD170	Beta-Naphthylamine	SG-AD660	Methylenedianiline
SG-AD180	Beta-Propiolactone	SG-AD670	MDA
SG-AD190	Carbon Dioxide	SG-AD680	Methyl Chloromethyl Ether
SG-AD200	Caustic Chemicals	SG-AD690	N-Nitrosodimethylamine
SG-AD210	Caustic Acid	SG-AD700	Natural Gas
SG-AD220	Caustic Soda	SG-AD710	Nitric Acid
SG-AD230	Caustic Unloading Area Authorized Personnel Only	SG-AD720	Nitrogen
SG-AD239	Chemical Storage	SG-AD730	Oxidizer
SG-AD250	Chemical Storage Area Authorized Personnel Only	SG-AD740	Oxygen
SG-AD260	Chemical Storage Keep Out	SG-AD750	Oxygen Deficient Confined Space
SG-AD270	Chemical Unloading Area Authorized Personnel Only	SG-AD760	Oxygen in Use
SG-AD280	Chemical in use Authorized Personnel Only	SG-AD770	Oxygen No Smoking
SG-AD290	Chlorine	SG-AD780	Pesticide Storage Area
SG-AD300	Chlorine Gas	SG-AD790	Pesticide Storage Authorized Personnel Only
SG-AD310	Chlorine Hazard Area	SG-AD800	Pesticide in Use Do Not Enter
SG-AD320	Compressed Gas	SG-AD810	Poison
SG-AD330	Corrosive	SG-AD820	Poisonous Gas
SG-AD350	Corrosive Material	SG-AD830	Poison Keep Out
SG-AD360	Cyanide	SG-AD840	Poisons Storage Area
SG-AD370	Cylinders Must be Chained at all Times	SG-AD850	Propane
SG-AD380	Cylinders Must be Secured	SG-AD860	Propane Gas
SG-AD390	Diesel Fuel	SG-AD870	Sodium Hydroxide
SD-AD400	Ethyleneimine	SG-AD880	Sodium Hypochlorite
SG-AD410	Explosive	SG-AD890	Sulfuric Acid
SG-AD420	Explosive Keep Away	SG-AD900	Toxic
SG-AD430	Explosive Keep Out	SG-AD910	Toxic Chemicals
SG-AD440	Flammable Area	SG-AD920	Vinyl Chloride
SG-AD480	Flammable Storage	SG-AD930	Waste Chemical Storage Only

All DANGER & WARNING signs shown are available in both 10" x 14" & 16" x 24"

# GHS Warning Signs

Category 3 & 4

## WARNING SIGNS



SG-AW72 10" x 14"



SG-AW60 10" x 14"



SG-AW196 10" x 14"



SG-AW200 10" x 14"



SG-AW575 10" x 14"



SG-AW237 10" x 14"



SG-AW240 10" x 14"



SG-AW574 10" x 14"



SG-AW571 10" x 14"



SG-AW593 10" x 14"



SG-AW595 10" x 14"



SG-AW330 10" x 14"



SG-AW892 10" x 14"



SG-AW894 10" x 14"



SG-AW870 10" x 14"



SG-AW602 10" x 14"



SG-AW603 10" x 14"



SG-AW604 10" x 14"



SG-AW605 10" x 14"



SG-AW606 10" x 14"



SG-AW901 10" x 14"



SG-AW902 10" x 14"

All GHS WARNING signs are available in fence, workplace GHS, & workplace PPE sizes.

(GHS information is not shown in catalog)

\* All chemical signs are classified with proper GHS information (not shown)



# Warning Signs

## Stock Signs

### WARNING SIGNS - Categories 3 & 4

Part #	Description
SG-AW60	Acetylene
SG-AW70	Acid
SG-AW71	Acid Area
SG-AW72	Acid be Careful
SG-AW143	Avoid Breathing Chemical Vapors
SG-AW165	Blasting Area Keep Away
SG-AW191	Carbon Dioxide Gas Discharge
SG-AW195	Carbon Monoxide Area Requires Proper Ventilation
SG-AW196	Carbon Monoxide May be Present
SG-AW201	Caustic Chemicals Goggles Must be Worn in this Area
SG-AW231	Chain Cylinders
SG-AW232	Check Battery Acid Before Connecting Charger
SG-AW237	Chemical Lines Overhead
SG-AW239	Chemical Storage
SG-AW240	Chemical Storage Area
SG-AW241	Chemical Storage Area Authorized Personnel Area
SG-AW291	Chlorine Area
SG-AW330	Corrosive
SG-AW331	Corrosive Material
SG-AW439	Flammable
SG-AW450	Flammable Gas
SG-AW460	Flammable Liquid
SG-AW471	Flammable Materials No Smoking
SG-AW571	Hazardous Area Authorized Personnel Only
SG-AW572	Hazardous Chemicals Authorized Personnel Only
SG-AW573	Hazardous Chemicals Handle with Care
SG-AW574	Hazardous Material
SG-AW575	Hazardous Material Storage Area
SG-AW576	Hazardous Material Storage Area Unauthorized Employees Keep Out

All DANGER & WARNING signs shown are available in both 10" x 14" & 16" x 24".

Don't see the sign you are looking for?  
ICC makes custom signs.  
USA: 888.442.9628 | Canada: 888.977.4834

## Part Code Information

### Sign Codes - 10" x 14" Fence

Size	Code	Language	Code	Material	Code	Product Code
10 x 14	C	English	E	Pressure-Sensitive Vinyl	PS	CEPS
10 x 14	C	French	F	Pressure-Sensitive Vinyl	PS	CFPS
10 x 14	C	Spanish	S	Pressure-Sensitive Vinyl	PS	CSPS
10 x 14	C	English	E	Aluminum	AL	CEAL
10 x 14	C	French	F	Aluminum	AL	CFAL
10 x 14	C	Spanish	S	Aluminum	AL	CSAL

### Sign Codes - 16" x 24" Workplace GHS

Size	Code	Language	Code	Material	Code	Product Code
16 x 24	D	English	E	Pressure-Sensitive Vinyl	PS	DEGHSPS
16 x 24	D	French	F	Pressure-Sensitive Vinyl	PS	DFGHSPS
16 x 24	D	Spanish	S	Pressure-Sensitive Vinyl	PS	DSGHSPS
16 x 24	D	English	E	Aluminum	AL	DEGHSAL
16 x 24	D	French	F	Aluminum	AL	DFGHSAL
16 x 24	D	Spanish	S	Aluminum	AL	DSGHSAL

### Sign Codes - 16" x 24" Workplace PPE

Size	Code	Language	Code	Material	Code	Product Code
16 x 24	D	English	E	Pressure-Sensitive Vinyl	PS	DEPPEPS
16 x 24	D	French	F	Pressure-Sensitive Vinyl	PS	DFPPEPS
16 x 24	D	Spanish	S	Pressure-Sensitive Vinyl	PS	DSPPEPS
16 x 24	D	English	E	Aluminum	AL	DEPPEAL
16 x 24	D	French	F	Aluminum	AL	DFPPEAL
16 x 24	D	Spanish	S	Aluminum	AL	DSPPEAL

### Material Specifications

Material	Code	Thickness
Pressure Sensitive Vinyl	PS	.004 mm
Aluminum	AL	.050 mm, .064 mm, .080 mm



# Chemical Signs

## Stock Signs

### CHEMICAL SIGNS



SG-NOT4

10" x 14"



SG-NOT23

10" x 14"



SG-NOT33

10" x 14"



SG-CAU7

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU8

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU9

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU13

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU58

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AD02

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW2

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW3

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW1

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW5

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW6

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW7

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW8

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW9

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW10

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW11

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW12

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW13

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW16

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



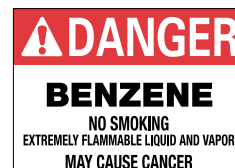
SG-AW17

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AD04

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AD05

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW18

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW19

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW20

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"

# Chemical Signs

## Stock Signs

### CHEMICAL SIGNS



SG-AW21 10" x 14"



SG-AW22 10" x 14"



SG-AW23 10" x 14"



SG-AW24 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW25 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW26 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW27 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW28 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW29 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW30 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW31 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW32 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW33 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW34 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW35 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



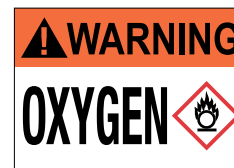
SG-AW36 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW37 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW38 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW39 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW40 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW14 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW42 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW43 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW44 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW45 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW46 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW47 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW48 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW49 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-AW50 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"

# Safety Signs

## Stock Signs

### SAFETY SIGNS



SG-CAU1 10" x 14"



SG-CAU19 10" x 14"



SG-CAU22 10" x 14"



SG-CAU38 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU68 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU69 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT1 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT2 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT4 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT7 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT14 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT15 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT17 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT21 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT22 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT23 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT24 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT26 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-TNK1 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-TNK2 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-TNK3 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-TNK4 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-TNK5 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-TNK6 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-TNK7 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-TNK8 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-TNK9 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-TNK10 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-TNK11 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-TNK12 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"

# Safety, Smoking, & Accessibility Signs

## Stock Signs

### SAFETY SIGNS



SG-TNK13

10" x 14"



SG-TNK14

10" x 14"



SG-TNK15

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-TNK16

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-TNK17

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-TNK18

7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-GP114

7" x 17"



SG-GP109

7" x 17"



SG-GP103

7" x 17"



SG-GP104

7" x 17"



SG-GP105

7" x 17"



SG-GP100

7" x 17"

### NO SMOKING SIGNS



SG-NOT30

10" x 14"



SG-NOT31

10" x 14"



SG-NOT26

10" x 14"



SG-SFT16

10" x 14"



SG-CAU14

10" x 14"



SG-CAU53

10" x 14"



SG-CAU54

10" x 14"



SG-CAU55

10" x 14"



SG-AD11

10" x 14"



SG-P1  
7" x 7"



SG-P2  
7" x 7"



SG-P3  
7" x 7"

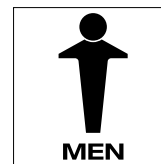
### ACCESSIBILITY SIGNS



SG-P13  
7" x 7"



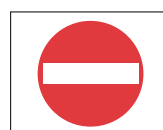
SG-P14  
7" x 7"



SG-P15  
7" x 7"



SG-9720  
8.5" x 11"



SG-9723  
8.5" x 11"



SG-GP112  
7" x 17"

# Personal Protection Signs

Stock Signs

## PERSONAL PROTECTION SIGNS



SG-NOT9 10" x 14"



SG-NOT10 10" x 14"



SG-NOT17 10" x 14"



SG-SFT3 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT8 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT13 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT18 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT21 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT28 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT29 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU20 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU24 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU25 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU26 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU27 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU28 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU29 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU30 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU31 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU33 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU35 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU36 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU39 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU41 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU49 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU50 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU73 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU74 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU75 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU16 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



# Personal Safety Signs

Stock Signs

## PERSONAL PROTECTION SIGNS



SG-GP101 10" x 14"



SG-GP102 10" x 14"



SG-GP113 10" x 14"



SG-GP117 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-GP123 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-P7 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-P8 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-P9 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-P10 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-P11 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"

## FIRST AID SIGNS



SG-SFT5 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT6 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-P18 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-P19 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-P20 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT9 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT10 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-GP115 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-GP16 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-GP19 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT11 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-SFT12 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-9743 8.5" x 11"



SG-9742 8.5" x 11"



SG-9747 8.5" x 11"

# Doorway & Admittance Signs

Stock Signs

## DOORWAY & ADMITTANCE SIGNS



SG-SFT25 10" x 14"



SG-SFT19 10" x 14"



SG-NOT20 10" x 14"



SG-NOT2 10" x 14"



SG-NOT5 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-NOT12 10" x 14"



SG-NOT19 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-NOT22 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-NOT25 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-NOT28 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-NOT29 10" x 14"



SG-NOT32 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-NOT35 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU15 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU23 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU40 10" x 14"



SG-CAU45 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU46 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-CAU47 7" x 10"



SG-CAU57 7" x 10"



SG-CAU63 7" x 17"



SG-DAN30 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-DAN66 7" x 10"  
10" x 14"



SG-DAN74 7" x 10"



SG-DAN75 7" x 10"



SG-P4 7" x 7"



SG-P5 7" x 7"



SG-P6 7" x 7"



SG-P7 7" x 7"



SG-P8 7" x 7"

# Personal Protection Signs

## Stock Signs

### FIRE SAFETY SIGNS

These fire safety signs are intended to help guide employees and firefighters in case of a fire emergency. Silk-screened using UV inks, all materials will not scratch or fade and have a minimum outdoor life of 5 years. Sizes vary from sign to sign. These signs are available in pressure sensitive (PS), rigid vinyl (RV), and aluminum (AL). Add these abbreviations to the end of the codes below for your material.



SG-FIR18L  
4" x 18"



SG-FIR26L  
4" x 18"



SG-FIR3L  
4" x 18"



SG-FIR28L  
4" x 18"



SG-FIR13J  
6.5" x 14"



SG-FIR14J  
14" x 6.5"



SG-FIR15K  
9" x 12"



SG-FIR16K  
9" x 12"



SG-FIR19L  
18" x 4"



SG-FIR27L  
18" x 4"



SG-FIR12K  
9" x 12"



SG-FIR7K  
12" x 9"



SG-FIR8K  
12" x 9"



SG-GP120  
7" x 17"



SG-GP121  
7" x 17"



SG-P22  
7" x 7"



SG-P23  
7" x 7"



SG-P24  
7" x 7"



SG-P25  
7" x 7"

### CONFINED SPACE SIGNS



SG-DAE1N113  
10" x 14" | 16" x 24" | 14" x 36"



SG-DAE1C123  
10" x 14" | 16" x 24" | 14" x 36"



SG-DAE1C110  
10" x 14" | 16" x 24" | 14" x 36"



SG-DAE1O100  
10" x 14" | 16" x 24" | 14" x 36"



SG-DAE1C088  
10" x 14" | 16" x 24" | 14" x 36"



SG-DAE1C089  
10" x 14" | 16" x 24" | 14" x 36"



SG-DAE1C095  
10" x 14" | 16" x 24" | 14" x 36"



SG-DAE1C111  
10" x 14" | 16" x 24" | 14" x 36"



SG-DAE1C101  
10" x 14" | 16" x 24" | 14" x 36"



SG-DAE1C124  
10" x 14" | 16" x 24" | 14" x 36"



SG-DAE1C114  
10" x 14" | 16" x 24" | 14" x 36"



SG-DAE1C138  
10" x 14" | 16" x 24" | 14" x 36"

# Evacuation & Muster Point Signs

## Stock Signs

Plant emergency evacuation and muster point signs provide critical information during disaster and weather-related situations. The information must be clear and concise to be effective. At ICC, we take great care in designing and creating your signs. All signs are made from .080 aluminum to withstand harsh weather conditions. Signs comply with USA and Canadian standards including ANSI Z-535, OSHA, CSA, IMO and fire codes. Available in white .080 aluminum and engineering grade or diamond grade reflective with a minimum 5-year outdoor life.

Code	Size (in)	Size (cm)	Available Languages	Available Sign Colors
F	18" x 18"	45 cm x 45 cm	English, Spanish, French	Red, Blue, Green
G	24" x 24"	60 cm x 60 cm	English, Spanish, French	Red, Blue, Green
H	24" x 30"	60 cm x 75 cm	English, Spanish, French	Red, Blue, Green
I	24" x 36"	60 cm x 90 cm	English, Spanish, French	Red, Blue, Green
J	30" x 36"	75 cm x 90 cm	English, Spanish, French	Red, Blue, Green

## MUSTER POINT SIGNS



SG-EEFALE03



SG-EEFALE06



SG-EEFALE07



SG-EEFALE08



SG-EEFALE09



SG-MPFALE01



SG-MPFALE02A



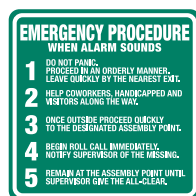
SG-MPGALE02



SG-MPGALE03



SG-MPGALE05



SG-EEFALE10



SG-EEHALE01



SG-EEHALE03



SG-EEIALE04



SG-EEIALE05

# Facility & Shutdown Signs

## Facility Signs

Identify emergency contact information, personal protective equipment requirements, and other safety precautions with facility signage. Aluminum sign size depends on the information you would like to include. Call today and speak with a Business Development Manager for details on how we can help.

FACILITY SIGNS



SG-AG02035      24" x 24"



SG-FAC001      24" x 35"



SG-FAC002      12" x 20"



SG-FAC004      12" x 20"



SG-FAC003      12" x 20"

## Shutdown & Contractor Signs

Choose from our selection of shutdown and contractor signs for your facility. These signs are printed on .081 aluminum. Don't see what you need? Call and speak with a Business Development Manager for a custom sign.

SHUTDOWN & CONTRACTOR SIGNS



SG-AB01006      17.75" x 23.5"



SG-AB01004      23.75" x 29.5"



SG-AB01005      17.75" x 23.5"



SG-AB01001      12" x 17.75"



SG-AB01003      12" x 17.75"

# Pipeline Signs

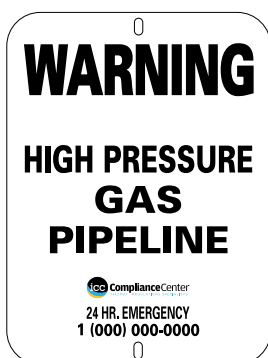
## Pipeline Signs

Oil and gas pipeline signs are produced on durable vinyl material and applied to .064 baked enamel aluminum. These aluminum signs can withstand harsh and extreme environments. Specify English or French, and indicate logo if desired. Don't see what you need? Call and ask about a custom sign. Pipeline signs comply with Alberta Pipeline Regulation 91/2005, Part 6.

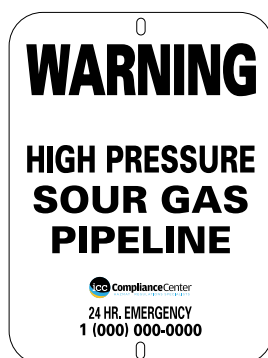
### PIPELINE SIGNS



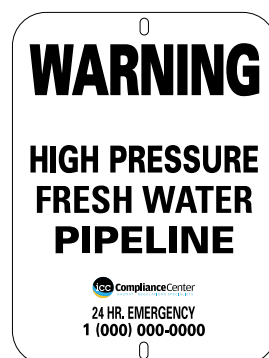
SG-WAEAEIH100



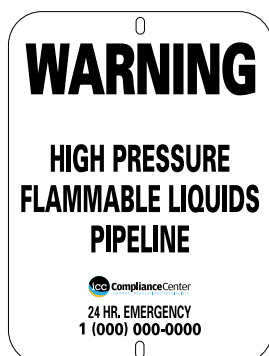
SG-WAEAEIH101



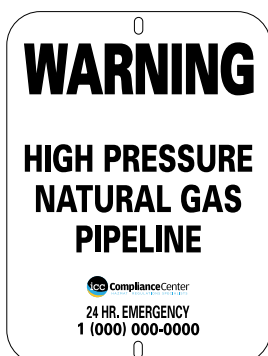
SG-WAEAEIH102



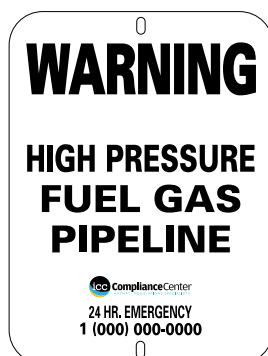
SG-WAEAEIH103



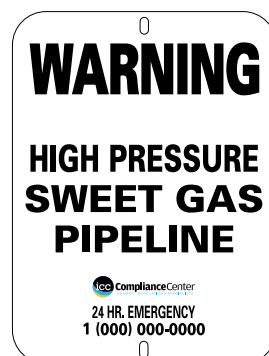
SG-WAEAEIH104



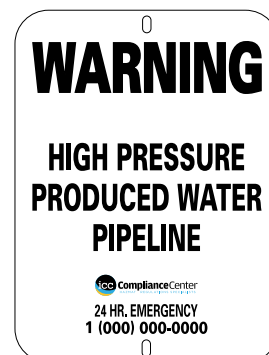
SG-WAEAEIH105



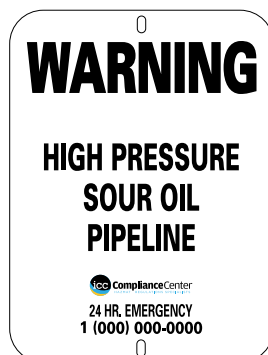
SG-WAEAEIH106



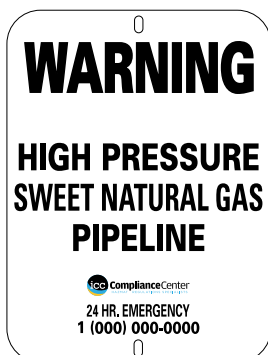
SG-WAEAEIH107



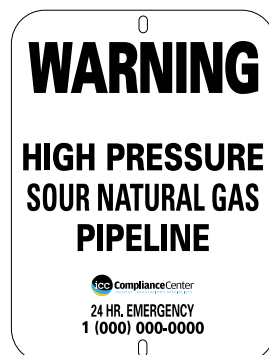
SG-WAEAEIH108



SG-WAEAEIH109



SG-WAEAEIH110



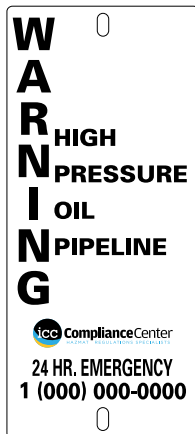
SG-WAEAEIH111

Pipeline signs are 15.75" x 11.8" (40cm x 30cm). Don't see what you're looking for?  
Call and ask about custom pipeline signs.

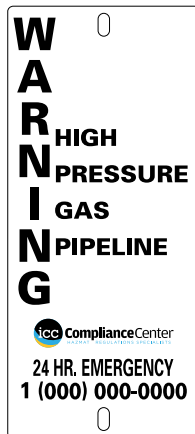


# Pipeline Signs

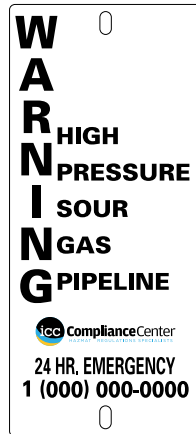
## PIPELINE SIGNS



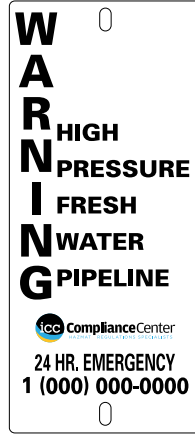
SG-WAKAEIH100



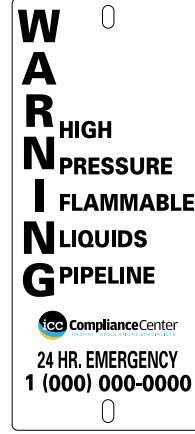
SG-WAKAEIH101



SG-WAKAEIH102



SG-WAKAEIH103



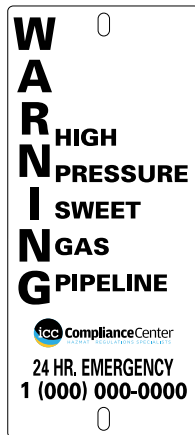
SG-WAKAEIH104



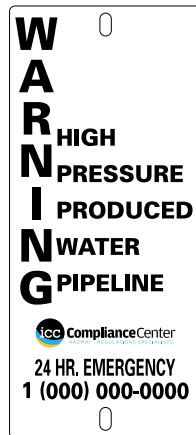
SG-WAKAEIH105



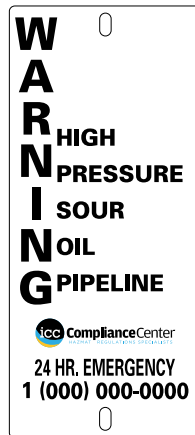
SG-WAKAEIH106



SG-WAKAEIH107



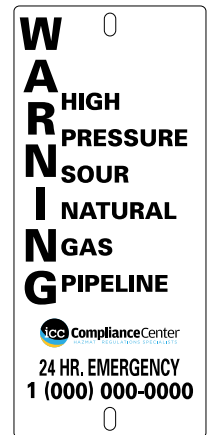
SG-WAKAEIH108



SG-WAKAEIH109



SG-WAKAEIH110



SG-WAKAEIH111

Pipeline signs are 14" x 6.3" (36cm x 16cm). Don't see what you're looking for?  
Call and ask about custom pipeline signs.

## Signpost

Our signposts are manufactured from galvanized steel and are ideal for use in pipeline applications. Available in 8', 6', and 5' lengths in 14 gauge. Custom signposts available upon request. Call for details.

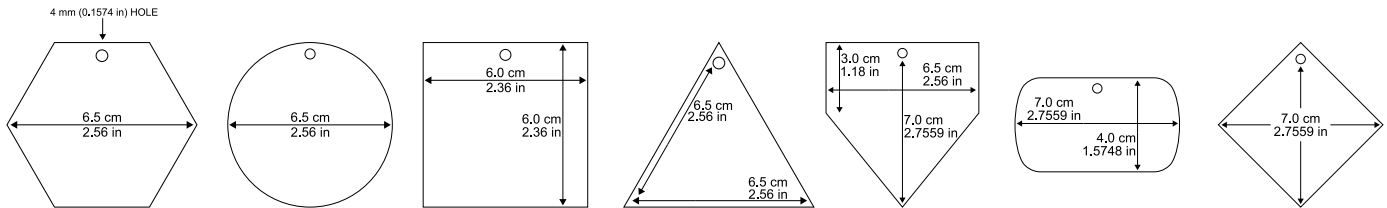
Code	Description
SG-POST814	8' signpost, 14 gauge
SG-POST614	6' signpost, 14 gauge
SG-POST514	5' signpost, 14 gauge

# CPPI Tags

## CPPI Tags

Use these CPPI tags and follow recommended practices per the Canadian Petroleum Products Colour-Symbol System for marking equipment used in the storage and handling of bulk petroleum products. Incorporate these tags at your facility to easily identify products and prevent mixing of two products. Quickly identify products such as aviation products, middle distillates, heavy fuel oils, lubricating oils and solvents by using recognizable shapes. CPPI tags are available in aluminum (CPA) or plastic (CPP) and sold individually. Printed double-sided in English or English/French where required. Custom tags with your product name available. Call to inquire.

### TAGS - SHAPES & SIZES



### TAGS

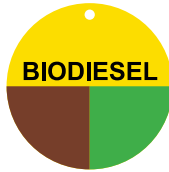


## CPPI Tags

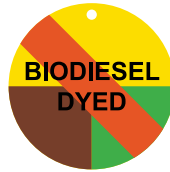
### TAGS



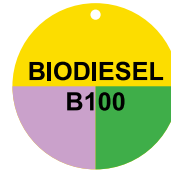
TG-CPP025 + TG-CPA025 (front/back)



TG-CPP026  
TG-CPA026



TG-CPP027  
TG-CPA027



TG-CPP028  
TG-CPA028



TG-CPP029  
TG-CPA029



TG-CPP018  
TG-CPA018



TG-CPP030  
TG-CPA030



TG-CPP019  
TG-CPA019



TG-CPP031  
TG-CPA031



TG-CPP020  
TG-CPA020



TG-CPP032  
TG-CPA032



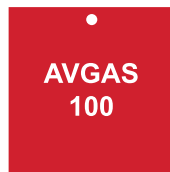
TG-CPP033  
TG-CPA033



TG-CPP034  
TG-CPA034



TG-CPP035  
TG-CPA035



TG-CPP036  
TG-CPA036



TG-CPP037  
TG-CPA037



TG-CPP038  
TG-CPA038



TG-CPP039 + TG-CPA039 (front/back)



TG-CPP040  
TG-CPA040



TG-CPP041  
TG-CPA041



TG-CPP042  
TG-CPA042

## Fill Box Inserts

Fill boxes must be clearly marked to identify the petroleum product to avoid accidental commingling. Match the CPPI tag found on tankers to the fill box insert prior to offloading product. Our fill box inserts measure 33" x 6" and manufactured on polyester material.

### FILL BOX INSERTS

**MID GRADE**

**DIESEL**

**E85**

**PREMIUM**

**DIESEL  
LOW SULPHUR**

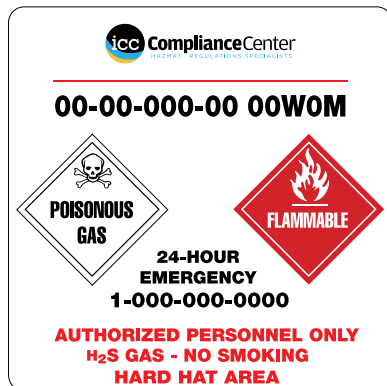
**STOVE**

# Wellsite/Lease Signs

## Stock Signs

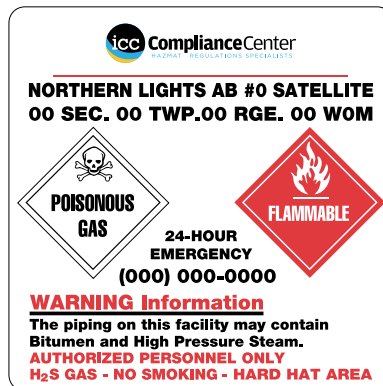
These wellsite signs are screenprinted and/or produced on durable vinyl material and applied to .081 aluminum. Provide your logo, emergency contact information and hazard identification to receive a custom sign. Signs comply with Alberta Regulation 151/71 Oil & Gas Conservation Regulations, Part 6.020.

### WELLSITE/LEASE SIGNS



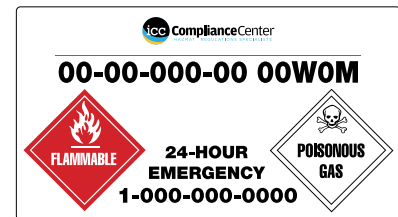
SG-WELL001

35" x 35"



SG-WELL002

35" x 35"



SG-WELL003

20" x 35"



SG-WELL004

35" x 35"



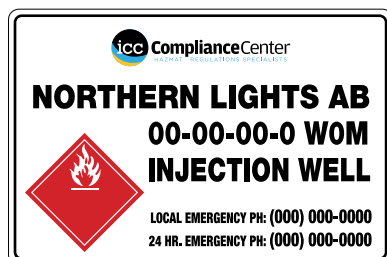
SG-WELL005

22" x 14"



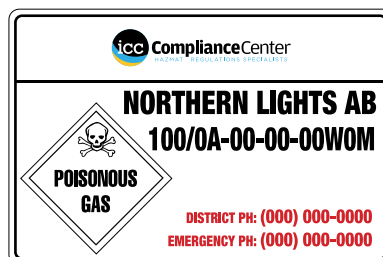
SG-WELL006

22" x 14"



SG-WELL007

24" x 35"



SG-WELL008

24" x 35"



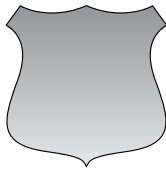
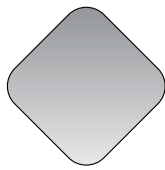
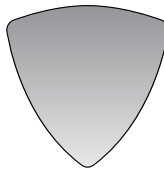
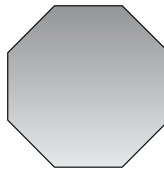
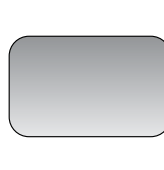

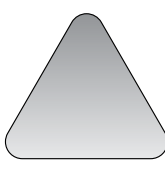
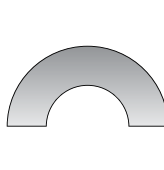
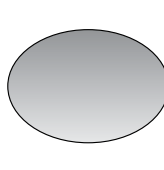
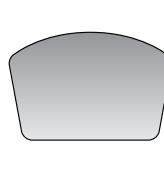






























SG-WELL009

24" x 35"

Call our Customer Relations Center to inquire about custom signs to meet your needs.

# Hardhat Decals

We provide stock and custom-made hardhat decals. Our new GHS decals are a good way to promote the new GHS OSHA hazcom requirements. All decals are 2" wide and available in packs of 25. Specify language (English/French) and style (see below) when ordering.

AVAILABLE STYLES						
	BADGE	DIAMOND	EMBLEM	OCTAGON	RECTANGLE	
CUSTOM DECALS						
	SQUARE	TRIANGLE	CRESCENT	OVAL	BREADLOAF	
STOCK DECALS						
	DC-HH001E	DC-HH002E	DC-HH003E	DC-HH004E	DC-HH005E	DC-HH006E
						
	DC-HH007E	DC-HH008E	DC-HH009E	DC-HH010E	DC-HH011E	EXAMPLE
						
	DC-HH012E	DC-HH013E	DC-HH014E	DC-HH015E	DC-HH016E	DC-HH017E
						
	DC-HH018E	DC-HH019E	DC-HH020E	DC-HH021E	DC-HH022E	DC-HH023E
						
	DC-HH024E	DC-HH025E	DC-HH026E	DC-HH027E	DC-HH028E	DC-HH029E

## Silver Retro-Reflective Hardhat Strip

Exceptionally bright markings are a great safety feature. It's easy to spot workers from a distance and helps to prevent accidents. Strips are easily removed from the backing. These hardhat stickers stay in place even in the harshest environment and weather conditions.

Code	Description	Size	Pkg Qty
DC-HHRS01W	Retro-reflective hardhat strip	1" x 4"	16

# GHS Pipemarkers

## Stock Pipemarkers

These high-quality pipemarkers are printed on pressure-sensitive vinyl which is chemical resistant and resists fading and scratching. It is recommended that pipes should be marked at both sides of floor or wall penetration, adjacent to changes in direction, adjacent to all valves and flanges and every 25' to 50' intervals on straight runs. Stock GHS ANSI A13.1 and Canadian CGSB Standards. Both of these standards comply with GHS within OSHA and WHMIS.



Code: PM-A01ARE69



Code: PM-P15CRE1420



Code: PM-A01ARE69



Code: PM-P15CRE1420



Code: PM-T03BRE912

## Product Information:

- ICC Compliance Center stocks all pure chemicals with the proper names, direction arrows and classification.
- ALL HIGH HAZARD materials use black letter on yellow material.
- Pipemarkers are printed in 1", 2", 3", or 4" widths.
- Length depends on the wording.
- Available in packages of 25.

### ANSI A13.1 2007 Color Codes

#### GHS FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

##### Yellow Background

Identify pipes containing material hazardous to life or property.  
(flammables)

#### GHS FIRE QUENCHING FLUIDS

##### Red Background

Identify pipes containing fire extinguishing materials.  
(water, foam, CO<sub>2</sub>, halon, etc.)

#### GHS SAFE LIQUIDS

##### Green Background

Identify pipes containing liquids that pose little or no threat to life or property.  
(water, cooling, etc.)

#### GHS SAFE GASES

##### Blue Background

Identify pipes containing low pressure and temperatures that pose little or no threat to life or property.  
(compressed air)

#### GHS TOXIC & CORROSIVE FLUIDS

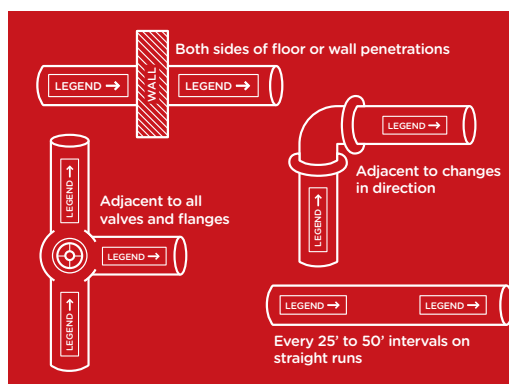
##### Orange Background

Hazardous material, toxic and corrosives.  
(chlorine)

#### GHS COMBUSTIBLE FLUIDS

##### Brown Background

Greases, heavy oils, combustible waste.  
(kerosene, helium)



### Text for Pipemarkers

Code	Pipe Diameter	Letter Height	Label Length
A	.75" - 1.25"	.5"	6" to 9"
B	1.5" - 2"	.75"	9" to 12"
C	2.5" - 6"	1.25"	14" to 20"
D	8" - 10"	2.5"	24" to 30"
E	Over 10"	3.5"	32" to 40"

### Direction of Arrows

Left - L | Right - R



# GHS Pipemarkers

## Popular Pipemarkers

LABEL	LABEL	LABEL
ACETONE	FEED	PLANT AIR
ACETYLENE GAS	FEED	PLANT WATER
ACID	FILTERED WATER	PLUMBING VENT
ACID VENT	FILTRATE	POLYMER
ACID WASTE	FIRE AUTO SPRINKLERS	POTABLE
AIR	FIRE DRY STANDPIPE	POTABLE WATER
AIR	FIRE MAN	PRIMARY
AIR RETURN	FIRE PROTECTION WATER	PRIMARY
AIR SUPPLY	FREON	PROCESS WATER
ALCOHOL	FRESH WATER	PROCESSED WATER
ALUM	FUEL GAS	PROPANE GAS
AMMONIA	FUEL OIL	PULP
ARGON	FUEL OIL RETURN	PUMPED CONDENSATE
ARGON	FUEL OIL SUPPLY	RAW WATER
ASBESTOS INSULATION	FUEL OIL CENT	REHEAT WATER SUPPLY
BACKWASH	GAS	RELIEF
BLACK LIQUOR	GASOLINE	RELIEF AIR
BLEACH LIQUOR	GLYCOL	RETURN
BLOW OFF WATER	GLYCOL RETURN	RETURN
BLOWDOWN	GLYCOL SUPPLY	RETURN
BLOWER AIR	GREEN LIQUOR	RETURN
BOILERBLOW DOWN	HALON	RETURN ACTIVATED SLUDGE
BOILER FEED	HEATING	RIVER WATER
BOILER FEED WATER	HEATING RETURN	SANITARY SEWER
BOILER WATER	HEATING STEAM	SANITARY VENT
BREATHING AIR	HEATING SUPPLY	SANITARY WASTE
BRINE	HEATING WATER	SECONDARY
CARBON DIOXIDE	HEATING WATER RETURN	SERVICE AIR
CAUSTIC	HEATING WATER SUPPLY	SERVICE WATER
CAUSTIC SODA	HELIUM	SEWAGE
CHEMICAL	HIGH PRESSURE AIR	SEWER
CHEMICAL FEED	HIGH PRESSURE CONDENSATE	SLUDGE
CHILLED HOT WATER	HIGH PRESSURE NITROGEN	SLURRY
CHILLED WATER	HIGH PRESSURE STEAM	SODIUM CHLORATE
CHILLED WATER RETURN	HIGH PRESSURE WATER	SODIUM HYDROXIDE
CHILLED WATER SUPPLY	INDUSTRIAL HOT WATER	SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
CHLORINE	INDUSTRIAL WASTE	SOFT WATER
CHLORINE GAS	INDUSTRIAL WATER	SOLVENT
CHLORINE SOLUTION	INERT GAS	SPENT ACID
CIRCULATING WATER	INERT GAS	SPRINKLER
CITY GAS	INSTRUMENT AIR	SPRINKLER FIRE
CITY WATER	KEROSENE	SPRINKLER WATER
COLD WATER	LAB COMPRESSED AIR	STEAM
COLD WATER RETURN	LIQUID NITROGEN	STEAM RETURN
COLD WATER SUPPLY	LOW PRESSURE	STORM DRAIN
COMPRESSED AIR	LOW PRESSURE AIR	STORM SEWER
CONDENSATE	LOW PRESSURE CONDENSATE	STORM WATER
CONDENSATE DRAIN	LOW PRESSURE NATURAL GAS	SUCTION
CONDENSATE RETURN	LOW PRESSURE NITROGEN	SULFUR
CONDENSATE SUPPLY	LOW PRESSURE STEAM	SULFUR DIOXIDE
CONDENSER WATER	LOW PRESSURE WATER	SULFUR DIOXIDE LIQUID
CONDENSER WATER RETURN	LUBE OIL	SULFURIC ACID
DOMESTIC	MAKE-UP WATER	SUMP PUMP DISCHARGE
DOMESTIC	MEDICAL AIR	SUPPLY
DOMESTIC COLD WATER	MEDICAL VACUUM	TANK DRAIN
DOMESTIC COLD WATER RETURN	MILL AIR	TEMPERED WATER
DOMESTIC COLD WATER SUPPLY	MILL WATER	TOLUENE
DOMESTIC HOT WATER	MIXED GAS	TOWER WATER
DOMESTIC HOT WATER RETURN	MURIATIC ACID	TOWER WATER RETURN
DOMESTIC HOT WATER SUPPLY	NAPHTHA	TRANSFER
DRAIN	NATURAL GAS	TREATED WATER
DRAIN	NITRIC ACID	UNSAFE WATER
DRAIN WATER	NITROGEN	VACUUM
DRINKING WATER	NITROUS OXIDE	VACUUM
DUAL TEMPERATURE	NON-POTABLE WATER	VALVE
DYE	OIL	VAPOR
EFFLUENT	OUTLET	VENT
ELECTRIC TRACED	OUTSIDE AIR	VENT
ENGINE OIL	OUTSIDE AIR	VENT
EXHAUST	OVERFLOW	WARM WATER
EXHAUST AIR	OXYGEN	WASTE
EXHAUST INTAKE	PEROXIDE	WASTE WATER

### How to Order Stock Pipemarkers

#### Step 1

Select stock label from this page

#### Step 2

Determine pipe diameter

#### Step 3

Call to place your order

### How to Order Custom Pipemarkers

#### Step 1

Determine custom text

#### Step 2

Determine pipe diameter

#### Step 3

Determine text & background color per ANSI A13.1 chart on previous page

#### Step 4

Call to place your order



Pipemarker Printer

Don't See What You Need?  
We Stock All Pipemarkers  
Give ICC a Call!  
USA: 888.442.9628  
Canada: 888.977.4834

All chemical pipemarkers will be classified with the proper symbols

# Print-Your-Own GHS Pipemarkers

## Premium Blank Pipemarking Vinyl

### Product Information:

- Permanent acrylic adhesive
- Application temperature 50°F (10°C)
- Service temperature -40°F – 180°F (-40°C – 82°C)
- Conforms to flat and curved surfaces
- Chemical resistance to most mild acids, alkalis, and salt solutions
- Durability up to 6 years

Code	Description	
LB-PM1RD	Red vinyl, 1" x 150' roll	1" Wide
LB-PM1BL	Blue vinyl, 1" x 150' roll	
LB-PM1YL	Yellow vinyl, 1" x 150' roll	
LB-PM1GR	Green vinyl, 1" x 150' roll	
LB-PM1OR	Orange vinyl, 1" x 150' roll	
LB-PM1WH	White vinyl, 1" x 150' roll	
LB-PM1BR	Brown vinyl, 1" x 150' roll	

Code	Description	
LB-PM2RD	Red vinyl, 2" x 150' roll	2" Wide
LB-PM2BL	Blue vinyl, 2" x 150' roll	
LB-PM2YL	Yellow vinyl, 2" x 150' roll	
LB-PM2GR	Green vinyl, 2" x 150' roll	
LB-PM2OR	Orange vinyl, 2" x 150' roll	
LB-PM2WH	White vinyl, 2" x 150' roll	
LB-PM2BR	Brown vinyl, 2" x 150' roll	

Code	Description	
LB-PM3RD	Red vinyl, 3" x 150' roll	3" Wide
LB-PM3BL	Blue vinyl, 3" x 150' roll	
LB-PM3YL	Yellow vinyl, 3" x 150' roll	
LB-PM3GR	Green vinyl, 3" x 150' roll	
LB-PM3OR	Orange vinyl, 3" x 150' roll	
LB-PM3WH	White vinyl, 3" x 150' roll	
LB-PM3BR	Brown vinyl, 3" x 150' roll	

Code	Description	
LB-PM4RD	Red vinyl, 4" x 150' roll	4" Wide
LB-PM4BL	Blue vinyl, 4" x 150' roll	
LB-PM4YL	Yellow vinyl, 4" x 150' roll	
LB-PM4GR	Green vinyl, 4" x 150' roll	
LB-PM4OR	Orange vinyl, 4" x 150' roll	
LB-PM4WH	White vinyl, 4" x 150' roll	
LB-PM4BR	Brown vinyl, 4" x 150' roll	



## Pipemarker Printer



The SW247PL offers standard memory of 2MB FLASH, 8MB SDRAM and a slot for an SD card so that users can inexpensively expand FLASH storage up to 4GB. The printer is equipped with a 32-bit microprocessor for fast label processing and throughput, at print speed up to 7 inches per second (ips) with 203 dpi resolution. The ribbon capacity of 300 meters is more than three times longer than industry standard for desktop printers.

### Printer Specifications

<b>Resolution</b>	203 dpi
<b>Speed</b>	7" per second
<b>Print Length</b>	90"/2286 mm
<b>Print Width</b>	4.25"/106 mm
<b>Media Thickness</b>	7.4 mil
<b>Media Diameter</b>	1.0"/1.5"
<b>Ribbon Length</b>	984'/300 m
<b>Max Ribbon Width</b>	4.33"/110 mm
<b>RAM</b>	8MB
<b>FLASH</b>	2MB
<b>FLASH 4MB</b>	Optional
<b>Interface</b>	Internal ethernet, USB, parallel & serial
<b>Cutter</b>	SW-247C
<b>Unwinder</b>	Optional

Code	Description
HW-SW247PL	Printer only
HW-SW247PLC	Printer with cutter

## Thermal Transfer Ribbons

Use these ribbons when harsh environment labeling applications are present or where resistance to extreme abrasion and/or chemicals is imperative. Sold in cases of 24.

Code	Description
RB-064RS01A	Zebra/TSC ribbon, white resin 2.52" x 492'
RB-060RS05A	Zebra/TSC ribbon, white resin 2.36" x 574'
RB-060RS06A	Zebra/TSC ribbon, black resin 2.36" x 984'
RB-110RS01A	Zebra/TSC ribbon, black resin 2.36" x 984'
RB-110RS07A	Zebra/TSC ribbon, white resin 4.33" x 492'
RB-110RS05A	Zebra/TSC ribbon, black resin 4.33" x 984'

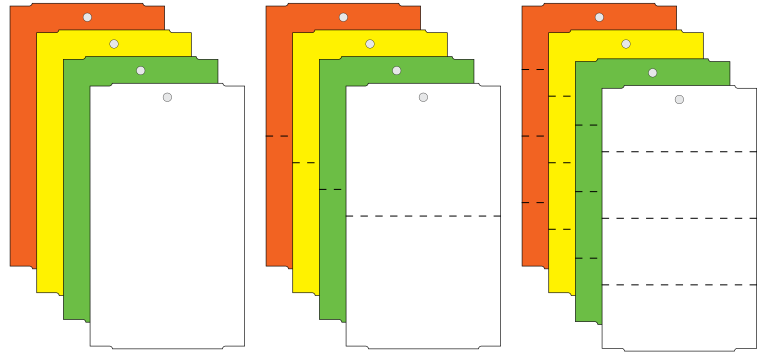


# Tags

## Stock Tags

Our standard 6" x 3.5" tags are manufactured from tough thermal transfer heavy duty 9.5 mil synthetic tag stock that is puncture-, fade-, chemical- and weather-resistant making them suitable for indoor and outdoor applications.

TINTED	
Code	Description
TG-TT01YL	Thermal transfer tag, 6" x 3.5", yellow, 1-part
TG-TT01YL2P	Thermal transfer tag, 6" x 3.5", yellow, 2-parts
TG-TT01YL4P	Thermal transfer tag, 6" x 3.5", yellow, 4-parts
TG-TT01OR	Thermal transfer tag, 6" x 3.5", orange, 1-part
TG-TT01OR2P	Thermal transfer tag, 6" x 3.5", orange, 2-parts
TG-TT01OR4P	Thermal transfer tag, 6" x 3.5", orange, 4-parts
TG-TT01GR1P	Thermal transfer tag, 6" x 3.5", green, 1-part
TG-TT01GR2P	Thermal transfer tag, 6" x 3.5", green, 2-parts
TG-TT01GR4P	Thermal transfer tag, 6" x 3.5", green, 4-parts
WHITE	
Code	Description
TG-TT01WH	Thermal transfer tag, 6" x 3.5", white, 1-part
TG-TT01WH2P	Thermal transfer tag, 6" x 3.5", white, 2-parts
TG-TT01WH4P	Thermal transfer tag, 6" x 3.5", white, 4-parts
DANGER	
Code	Description
TG-TT0101	Danger tag, 6" x 3.5", white, 2/s, back 1
TG-TT0102	Danger tag, 6" x 3.5", white, 2/s, back 2



## STOCK TAGS

### DANGER

TG-TT010502	Automatic Equipment May Operate...
TG-TT012102	Do Not OPEN This Valve
TG-TT012802	Do Not Operate This Switch
TG-TT012602	Do Not Operate Maintenance Department
TG-TT013602	Do Not Start This Motor
TG-TT013502	Do Not Start
TG-TT016102	Live Wire

### WARNING

TG-TT01OR02	Defective Do Not Use
TG-TT01OR07	Do Not Operate This Equipment
TG-TT01OR08	Do Not Remove This Tag
TG-TT01OR04	Do Not Close This Valve
TG-TT01OR13	Keep Out
TG-TT01OR15	Unsafe Do Not Use
TG-TT01OR14	Read Directions Before Operating

### CAUTION

TG-TT01YL18	Lockout Before Servicing
TG-TT01YL22	Stop Machinery to Clean to Oil to Repair
TG-TT01YL21	Out of Order
TG-TT01YL13	Do Not Operate Without Eye Protection
TG-TT01YL04	Disconnect Before Servicing
TG-TT01YL07	Do Not OPEN This Valve
TG-TT01YL08	Do Not Operate Electricians at Work

### MAINTENANCE & STATUS

TG-TT01Y2EF	Empty/Full
TG-T127	Maintenance Order, Pipe-Fitting Repairs Required
TG-T125	Forklift Repair Tag
TG-TT01W2ES	Equipment Status, OK TO USE/DO NOT OPERATE



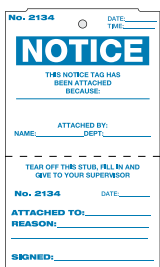
TG-TT01Y2CO



TG-TT01Y3CS



TG-TT01W3ES



TG-TT01W2N



**Back 1**  
Any Danger front shown is available with either of these 2 backs



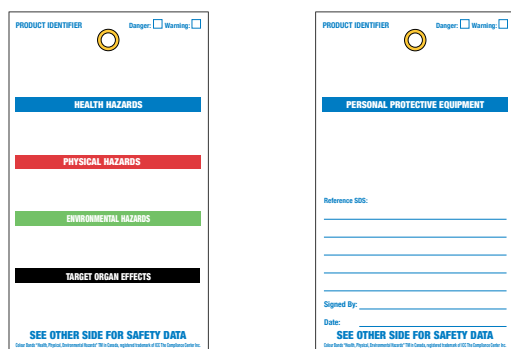
**Back 2**

## Make Your Own GHS Tags

ICC's GHS tag kit gives you the ability to create professional looking tags on demand. Tags are manufactured 3.5" x 6" in a durable and weather-proof valeron material with a reinforced .375" hole. Full-color, die-cut polyester labels include all GHS and PPE pictograms.

### Each kit includes:

- 24 tags
- GHS pictogram & PPE labels
- Permanent marker



## PACE Tags

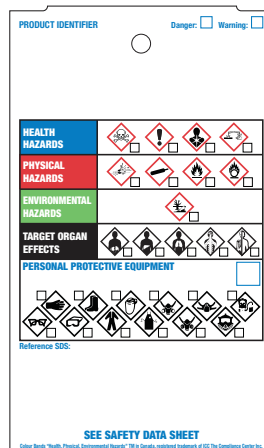
PACE/GHS workplace labeling system is a new global workplace hazard communication system to improve safety in the workplace. The PACE/GHS workplace labeling system exceeds the requirements under Labour Canada WHMIS Regulations. Details for the workplace labels will easily be found on the supplier label and be transferred on to workplace labels by workers. This system alerts workers of the health hazards, physical hazards, environmental hazards and target organ effects of a chemical. It will also identify the minimum personal protection required when handling.

The PACE/GHS workplace labeling system is based on the old HMIS in Canada and PACE labeling systems with GHS added. Easy to use and complies with GHS within OSHA and GHS within WHMIS.

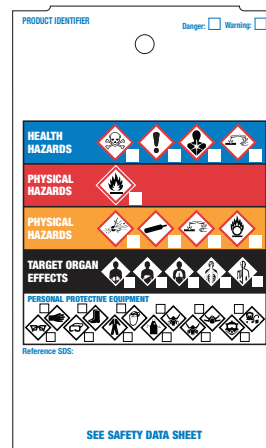
### Tag Specifications:

**Size:** 3.5" x 6.5"

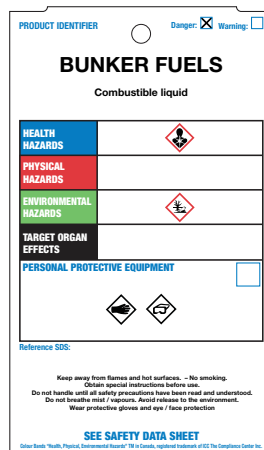
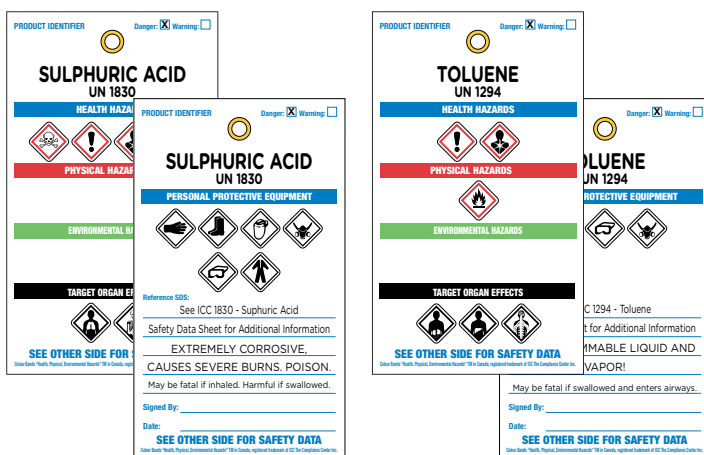
**Material:** 9.5 mil heavy-duty vinyl



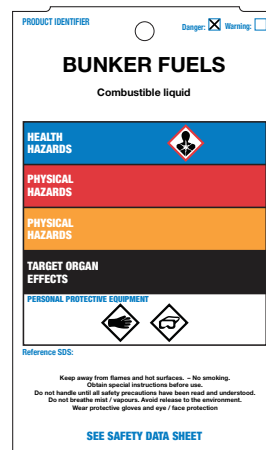
Blank PACE/  
GHS Green System Tag



Blank PACE/  
GHS Orange System Tag



Preprinted PACE/  
GHS Green System Tag



Preprinted PACE/  
GHS Orange System Tag

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

# GHS Workplace Posters

## GHS Hazard Symbol Poster & Chart



Use this GHS Hazard Symbol poster and chart to help employees transition from WHMIS/OSHA to the new GHS symbols and classifications. An area has been left for your contact information to be added on the poster and chart as required. The chart makes a great handout for training classes.

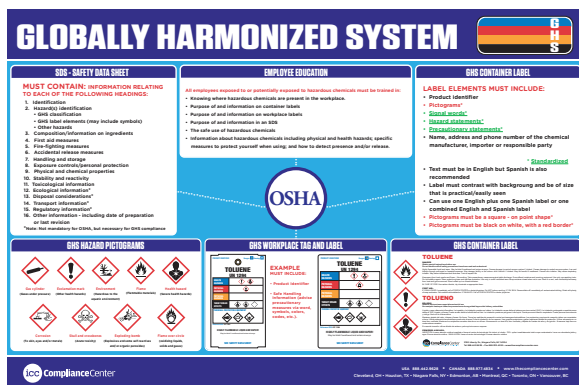
Wall posters are designed for the common workplace area such as the warehouse, training rooms, and lunchroom.

### Product Options:

- Large wall poster - laminated tagboard
- Charts for drivers, shippers and employees

Code	Size	Language
PO-MS50ES	23" x 35"	English/Spanish
PO-MS50EF	23" x 35"	English/French
PO-MS51ES	8.5" x 11"	English/Spanish
PO-MS51EF	8.5" x 11"	English/French

## GHS Within OSHA & GHS Within WHMIS



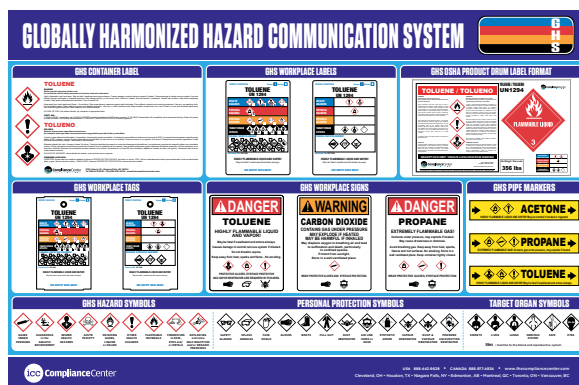
PO-MS52U

These eye-catching OSHA and WHMIS Right-to-Know posters contain areas such as training, SDSs, labeling, GHS symbols, sample bottle labels and GHS workplace labels.

Code	Size	Language	Country
PO-MS52U	23" x 35"	English	USA
PO-MS52S	23" x 35"	Spanish	USA
PO-MS52E	23" x 35"	English	Canada
PO-MS52F	23" x 35"	French	Canada

**Material:** Laminated Tagboard

## GHS Training Aid Posters



PO-MS53U

This poster makes a great training tool and explains the GHS requirements for workplace and drum labels with DOT/TDG signs and pipemarkers. Great for manufacturers or end-users.

Code	Size	Language	Country
PO-MS53U	23" x 35"	English	USA
PO-MS53S	23" x 35"	Spanish	USA
PO-MS53E	23" x 35"	English	Canada
PO-MS53F	23" x 35"	French	Canada

**Material:** Laminated Tagboard

All posters can be customized. Please call for details.



# GHS Wallet Cards & Wall Stations

## GHS Symbol Wallet Card Reference

Reinforce the meaning of the GHS symbols with these GHS wallet cards. This colorful wallet card is a great addition to your training program.

Code	Language	Size
TR-WCS14ES	English/Spanish	2.125" x 3.375"
TR-WCGHS14F	English/French	2.125" x 3.375"



English



French



Spanish

## Large GHS SDS Wall Stations

This large, eye-catching, bright red wall station is great for information concerning hazard communication in the workplace and offers quick access to your SDS information.

Each pocket holds a 1.5" binder and includes 2 binders.

Code	Language	Size
SG-GHSRS01	English	25" x 30"
SG-GHSRS03B	English/Spanish	25" x 30"
SG-GHSRS02B	English/French	25" x 30"



## Small GHS SDS Wall Stations

For quick access to your SDS requirements. This small wall station is ideal for the chemical storage area in helping to provide hazard information before handling chemicals in the workplace. Generally used for cleaning chemical broom closets.

The pocket holds a 1.5" binder and includes 1 binder.

Code	Language	Size
SG-GHSRS06E	English	12.25" x 18"
SG-GHSRS08B	English/Spanish	12.25" x 18"
SG-GHSRS07B	English/French	12.25" x 18"



## SDS Binder

Although many companies now have online SDS hosting, it is recommended that at least one hard-copy be kept accessible to workers in the event of an internet or power failure. Use our SDS binder to store on a shelf or in a wall station. These binders are designed to catch your eye, even from a distance.



Code	Description	Language
SG-MD11SDS	1.5" Binder	English
SG-MD12SDS	1.5" Binder	Spanish
SG-MD10SDS	1.5" Binder	French

## SDS & Right-To-Know Sign

Quickly identify the location of SDSs and right-to-know information in case of emergency. Use in conjunction with wall stations or SDS binders by placing this sign above the SDS location. Printed on pressure sensitive vinyl.

Code	Size
SG-SDSRTK	12" x 15"



# GHS Workplace Labeling System

## GHS Workplace Labeling System

**GHS Workplace Labeling System** is a new global workplace hazard communication system to improve safety in the workplace. Based on OSHA's "Right to Understand", employees will recognize hazards instantly. Simplicity is the key with the GHS workplace labeling system as it is a symbol-based system designed to avoid language barriers. Details for the workplace labels will easily be found on the supplier label and transferred on to workplace labels by workers. This system alerts workers of the health hazards, physical hazards, environmental hazards and target organ effects of a chemical. It will also identify the minimum personal protection required when handling. The GHS workplace labeling system exceeds the requirements under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (1910.1200).

**For more information or a demonstration, please contact Customer Relations.**  
**USA: 888.442.9628 | Canada: 888.977.4834**

## GHS Workplace Labeling System Implementation Manual

This GHS workplace labeling system implementation manual has been newly revised to comply with 29 CFR, OSHA 1910.1200, and Hazcom 2012 requirements. The Canadian version complies with GHS within WHMIS.

### Topics Include:

- Introduction of GHS Regulations
- Introduction to the Concept of GHS Regulations
- The OSHA or WHMIS Standard
- Implementation of the System
- Glossary of Terms
- Assignment of Ratings
- Examples

Code	Language	Binding	Country	Amended *
BK-GHM01	English	3-ring binder	USA	Annually
BK-GHM01S	Spanish	3-ring binder	USA	Annually
BK-GHM01E	English	3-ring binder	Canada	Annually
BK-GHM01F	French	3-ring binder	Canada	Annually



## GHS Workplace Labeling System Employee Training Manual

The employee book is fully illustrated and explains the GHS workplace labeling systems. It includes text that may be used to record the employee completion of 29 CFR, OSHA 1910.1200, Hazcom 2012 requirements or GHS within WHMIS Regulations.

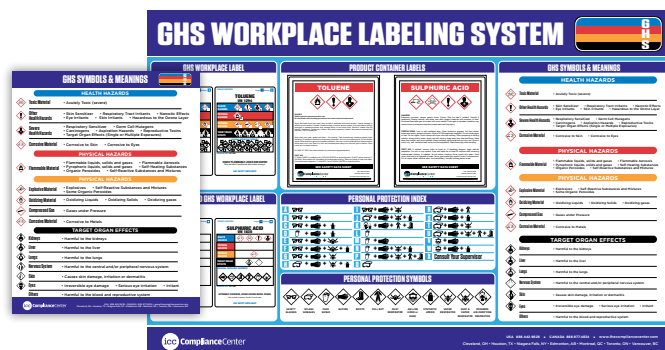
Code	Language	Binding	Country	Amended*
BK-GHM02	English	Spiral bound	USA	Annually
BK-GHM02S	Spanish	Spiral bound	USA	Annually
BK-GHM02E	English	Spiral bound	Canada	Annually
BK-GHM02F	French	Spiral bound	Canada	Annually



## GHS Workplace Labeling Poster

Use this poster to teach your employees how to use the GHS system. Post it wherever workers will be using the system to ensure accuracy.

Code	Size	Language
PO-MS55E	23" x 35" poster	English
PO-MS55S	23" x 35" poster	Spanish
PO-CH55E	8.5" x 11" chart	English
PO-CH55S	8.5" x 11" chart	Spanish

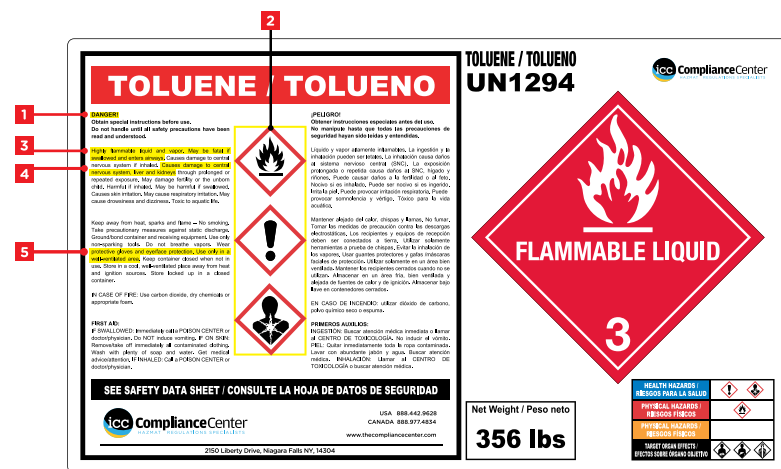


\*Amendment services are available for an additional fee.

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

# GHS Workplace Labeling Implementation

## GHS Workplace Labels



**1 Container Labels** will have a signal word in the text on the left side. On the GHS workplace label you check off the signal word box that is needed. In this case DANGER.

**2 GHS Symbols** on the container label will tell you what is needed on the workplace label.

### Green System

- **Blue** - Health Hazard
- **Red** - Physical Hazard
- **Green** - Environmental Hazard
- **Black** - Target Organ Effects

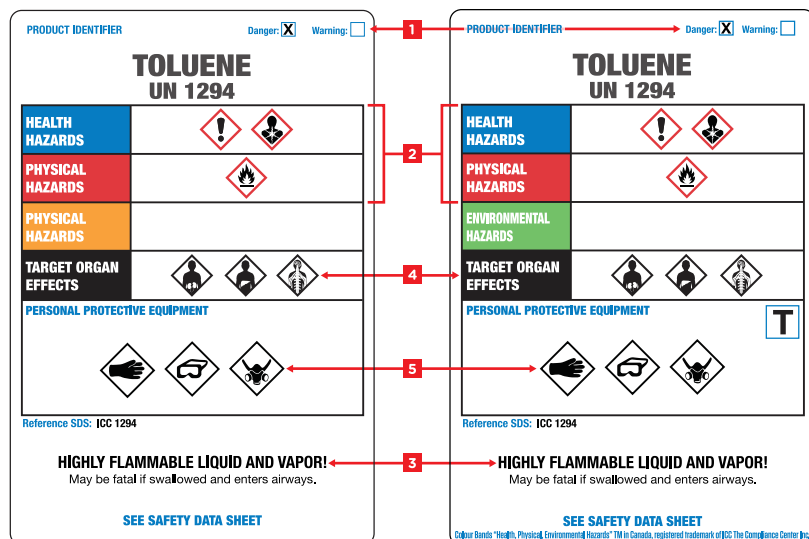
### Orange System

- **Blue** - Health Hazard
- **Red** - Physical Hazard (*Flammable only*)
- **Orange** - Physical Hazard (*All non-flammable hazards*)
- **Black** - Target Organ Effects

**3 Hazard Statements** are the main hazards of a GHS-classified substance or mixture.

**4 Target Organ Effect** information can only be found on an SDS or on the container label in paragraph 2. After reading this information you choose the symbols required by the supplier and add that to your label.

**5 PPE Information** is based on your company safety requirements or see SDS binder.

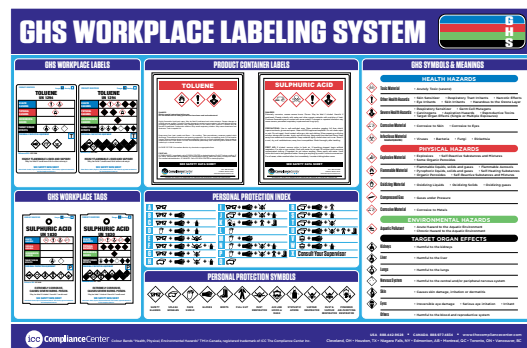


Full explanations for all of this information can be found in the GHS Workplace Labeling System Implementation Manual and the Employee Training Manual found on the previous page.

## GHS Workplace Labeling Posters

Complying with the new GHS workplace labeling requirement does not have to be complicated. Our new system provides a total workplace solution.

**Code** PO-MS54E  
**Language** English  
**Country** Canada  
**Size** 23" x 35"



Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

# Stock Labels & Tags

## GHS Stock Labels & Tags

### Product Information:

- ICC has access to pure chemicals as on-demand items in our database
- GHS labels are available in a variety of standard sizes
- Available blank or custom printed on rolls or sheets
- Print-your-own GHS laser labels online using ICC's WebLabeling system

Available on rolls of 500 labels in 3 standard sizes for indoor or outdoor use. Custom sizes are available.

## GHS Stock Labels & Tags

### Stock GHS Workplace Labels

UN Number	Chemical	UN Number	Chemical	UN Number	Chemical
1088	Acetal	1755	Chromic Acid, Solution	1230	Methanol
1089	Acetaldehyde	1760	Citric Acid	1231	Methyl Acetate
2789	Acetic Acid	1145	Cyclohexane	1193	Methyl Ethyl Ketone
1090	Acetone	2465	Dichloroisocyanuric Acid, Dry	1243	Methyl Formate
1648	Acetonitrile	1202	Diesel Fuel	1245	Methyl Isobutyl Ketone
1001	Acetylene, Dissolved	1154	Diethylamine	1654	Nicotine
1133	Adhesives	1155	Diethyl Ether	1662	Nitrobenzene
1950	Aerosols	1030	Diffluoroethane	1066	Nitrogen, Compressed
1002	Air, Compressed	1158	Diisopropylamine	1261	Nitromethane
3065	Alcoholic Beverages	1165	Dioxane	1920	Nonanes
1099	Allyl Bromide	3142	Disinfectant, Liquid	1274	n-Propanol
1100	Allyl Chloride	1845	Dry Ice	1276	n-Propyl Acetate
1309	Aluminium Powder, Coated	1170	Ethanol	1262	Octanes
1942	Ammonium Nitrate	1173	Ethyl Acetate	1072	Oxygen, Compressed
1005	Anhydrous Ammonia	1190	Ethyl Formate	1263	Paint/Paint Related Mat.
1547	Aniline	1040	Ethylene Oxide	3066	Paint/Paint Related Mat.
2222	Anisole	1773	Ferric Chloride	1265	Pentanes
1006	Argon, Compressed	1779	Formic Acid	1897	Perchloroethylene
1561	Arsenic Trioxide	1203	Gasoline	1267	Petroleum Crude Oil
2212	Asbestos	1046	Helium, Compressed	1805	Phosphoric Acid
1400	Barium	1206	Heptanes	3364	Picric Acid
2794	Batteries, Wet, Filled with Acid	1208	Hexanes	1272	Pine Oil
1114	Benzene	1787	Hydriodic Acid	2315	Polychlorinated Biphenyls
2224	Benzonitrile	1789	Hydrochloric Acid	1814	Potassium Hydroxide
3334	Benzyl Alcohol	1790	Hydrofluoric Acid	1486	Potassium Nitrate
1738	Benzyl Chloride	1049	Hydrogen, Compressed	1805	Phosphoric Acid
1011	Butane	2814	Infectious Substance, Affecting Humans	1210	Printing Ink
1123	Butyl Acetates	1213	Isobutyl Acetate	1978	Propane
1012	Butylene	1212	Isobutyl Alcohol	1848	Propionic Acid
1129	Butyraldehyde	1219	Isopropanol	1077	Propylene
1402	Calcium Carbide	1220	Isopropyl Acetate	1280	Propylene Oxide
1910	Calcium Oxide	1223	Kerosene	1282	Pyridine
1013	Carbon Dioxide	1872	Lead Dioxide	1866	Resin Solution
1134	Chlorobenzene	1415	Lithium	1423	Rubidium
				1495	Sodium Chlorate
				1830	Sulphuric Acid

You may select from our list above. If you don't see your chemical listed, please provide an SDS, CAS number or UN number. We create custom labels/tags in standard or custom sizes.




# Stock Laser Labels

## Stock Laser Sheets (Orange System)

The GHS workplace labeling orange system stock laser sheets meet the new OSHA Hazard Communication Standard. Our labels are easy-to-use to inform employees about the potential hazards of chemicals encountered in the workplace. Available in paper and cold temperature adhesive.

### Two Ways to Buy:

- Pre-designed templates.
- Use our stock blanks. Fill in the information needed.



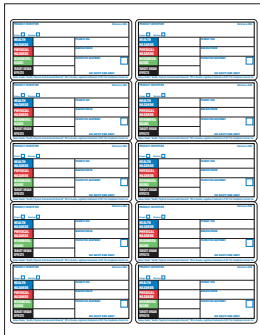
4-UP		6-UP		10-UP	
					
LS-HM522PE [UN#] 4" x 5" Preprinted	LS-HM522PE 4" x 5"	LS-HM103PE[UN#] 4" x 3.33" Preprinted	LS-HM103PE 4" x 3.33"	LS-HM102PE[UN#] 4" x 2" Preprinted	LS-HM102PE 4" x 2"

## Stock Laser Sheets (Green System)

The GHS workplace labeling green system stock laser sheets meet the new OSHA Hazard Communication Standard. Our new labels are easy-to-use and inform employees of potential hazards of chemicals encountered in the workplace. Available in paper and cold temperature adhesive.

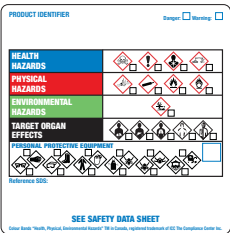
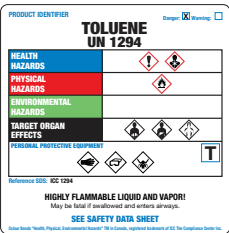
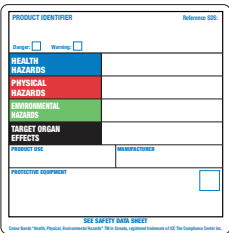
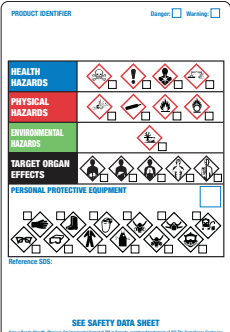
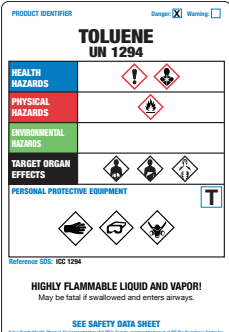
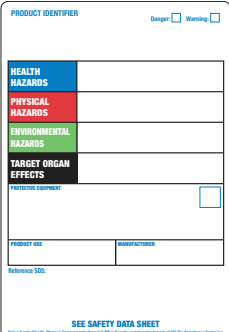
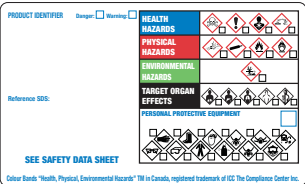
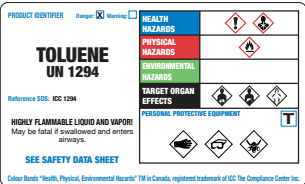
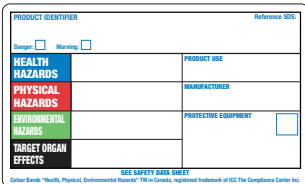
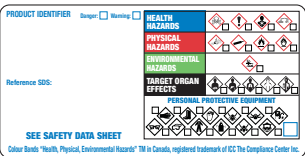
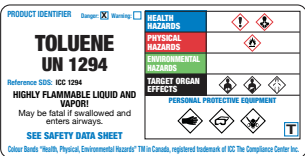
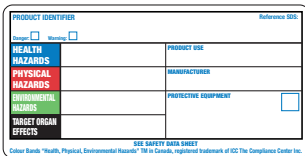

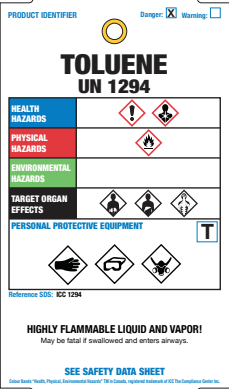
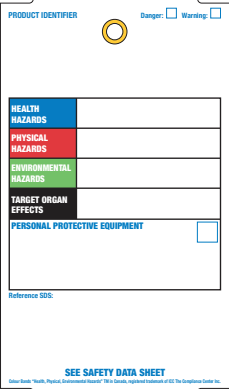
### Two Ways to Buy:

- Pre-designed templates.
- Use our stock blanks. Fill in the information needed.

4-UP		6-UP		10-UP	
					
LS-GHM522PE [UN#] 4" x 5" Preprinted	LS-GHM522PE 4" x 5"	LS-GHM103PE[UN#] 4" x 3.33" Preprinted	LS-GHM103PE 4" x 3.33"	LS-GHM102PE[UN#] 4" x 2" Preprinted	LS-GHM102PE 4" x 2"

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

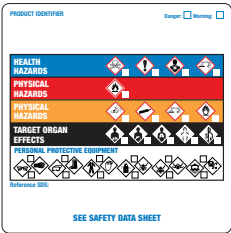
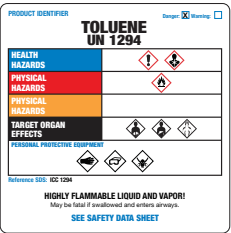
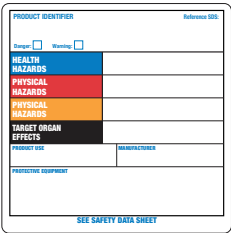
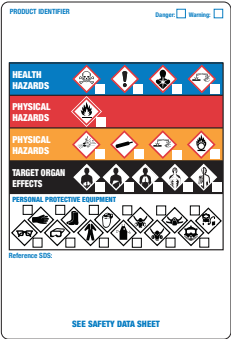
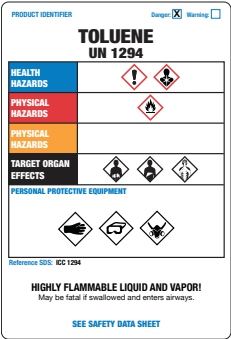
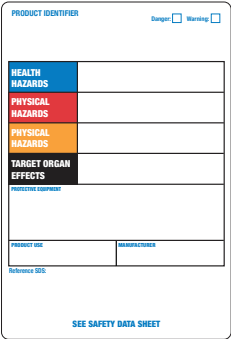
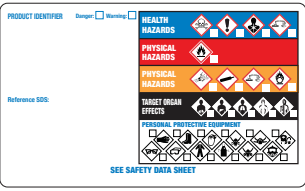
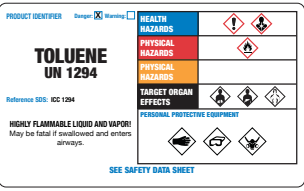
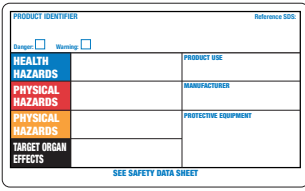

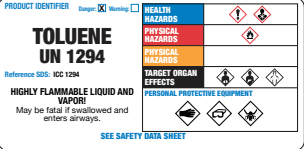
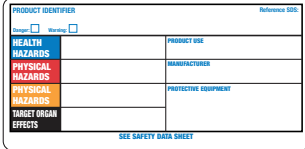
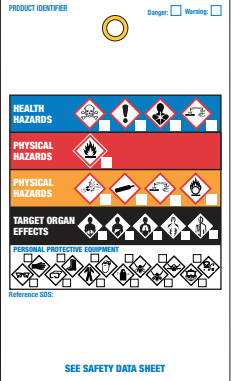
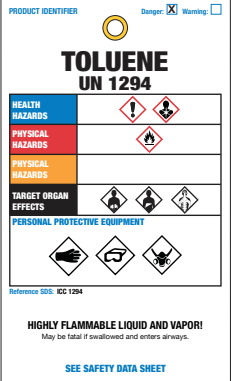
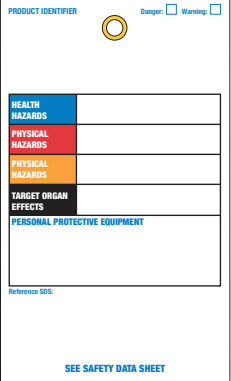
# GHS Workplace Labels & Tags

	Tick-Mark	Preprinted	Blank
4" x 4"	 <p>LB-GHM44PE</p>	 <p>LB-GHM44PE-1294</p>	 <p>LB-GHM44PEB</p>
4" x 6"	 <p>LB-GHM46PE</p>	 <p>LB-GHM46PE-1294</p>	 <p>LB-GHM46PEB</p>
3" x 5"	 <p>LB-GHM35PE</p>	 <p>LB-GHM35PE-1294</p>	 <p>LB-GHM35PEB</p>
2" x 4"	 <p>LB-GHM24PE</p>	 <p>LB-GHM24PE-1294</p>	 <p>LB-GHM24PEB</p>
4" x 6"	 <p>TG-GHM001E</p>	 <p>TG-GHM001E-1294</p>	 <p>TG-GHM001EB</p>

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.



# GHS Workplace Labels & Tags

	Tick-Mark	Preprinted	Blank
4" x 4"	 <p>LB-HM44PE</p>	 <p>LB-HM44PE-1294</p>	 <p>LB-HM44PEB</p>
4" x 6"	 <p>LB-HM46PE</p>	 <p>LB-HM46PE-1294</p>	 <p>LB-HM46PEB</p>
3" x 5"	 <p>LB-HM35PE</p>	 <p>LB-HM35PE-1294</p>	 <p>LB-HM35PEB</p>
2" x 4"	 <p>LB-HM24PE</p>	 <p>LB-HM24PE-1294</p>	 <p>LB-HM24PEB</p>
4" x 6"	 <p>TG-HM001E</p>	 <p>TG-HM001E-1294</p>	 <p>TG-HM001EB</p>

# Stock Labels

## How to Order:

1. Determine the product identifier
2. Determine label or tag material (paper or vinyl)
3. Provide us with the SDS to aid with classification

## Oil & Gas Workplace Labels

PRODUCT IDENTIFIER Danger ☒ Warning ☐

**BUNKER FUEL**  
Combustible liquid

HEALTH HAZARDS	
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	
ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS	
TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS	

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT ☐

Reference SDS:

Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. - No smoking.  
Obtain special instructions before use.  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
Do not breathe vapors or gases.  
Avoid release to the environment.  
Wear protective gloves and eye face protection.

SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Bunker Fuels

PRODUCT IDENTIFIER Danger ☐ Warning ☒

**COMPRESSED AIR**

HEALTH HAZARDS	
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	
ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS	
TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS	

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT ☐

Reference SDS:

SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Compressed Air

PRODUCT IDENTIFIER Danger ☒ Warning ☐

**CONDENSATE**  
Highly flammable liquid and vapor, Toxic if inhaled

HEALTH HAZARDS	
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	
ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS	
TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS	

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT ☐

Reference SDS:

SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Condensate

PRODUCT IDENTIFIER Danger ☒ Warning ☐

**SOUR CRUDE OIL**  
Highly flammable liquid and vapor

HEALTH HAZARDS	
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	
ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS	
TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS	

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT ☐

Reference SDS:

Keep away from heat/spark/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.  
Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
Use explosion-proof electrical/lighting/equipment.  
Use only non-sparking tools.  
Beware of static electricity.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
Wear protective gloves / protection clothing / eye protection / face protection

SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Sour Crude Oil

PRODUCT IDENTIFIER Danger ☒ Warning ☐

**DIESEL FUEL**  
Flammable liquid and vapor

HEALTH HAZARDS	
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	
ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS	
TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS	

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT ☐

Reference SDS:

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Harmful if inhaled.  
Suspected of causing cancer.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Diesel Fuel

PRODUCT IDENTIFIER Danger ☐ Warning ☒

**ETHYLENE GLYCOL**  
Harmful if swallowed

HEALTH HAZARDS	
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	
ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS	
TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS	

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT ☐

Reference SDS:

Keep out of the reach of children.  
Keep in original container.  
If IN EYES: Flush copiously with water for several minutes.  
Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.  
Continue rinsing IF SWALLOWED: Flush mouth.  
DO NOT induce vomiting.  
Get immediate medical advice/attention.  
Avoid release to the environment.

SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Ethylene Glycol

PRODUCT IDENTIFIER Danger ☒ Warning ☐

**GAS OIL**  
Flammable liquid and vapor

HEALTH HAZARDS	
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	
ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS	
TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS	

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT ☐

Reference SDS:

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Harmful if inhaled.  
Suspected of causing cancer.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Gas Oil

PRODUCT IDENTIFIER Danger ☒ Warning ☐

**GASOLINE**  
Extremely flammable liquid and vapor

HEALTH HAZARDS	
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	
ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS	
TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS	

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT ☐

Reference SDS:

Extremely flammable liquid and vapor.  
Harmful if swallowed.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
May be harmful in contact with skin.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
Harmful if inhaled.

SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Gasoline

PRODUCT IDENTIFIER Danger ☐ Warning ☒

**GLYCOL**  
Harmful if swallowed

HEALTH HAZARDS	
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	
ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS	
TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS	

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT ☐

Reference SDS:

Keep out of the reach of children.  
Keep in original container.  
IF IN EYES: Flush copiously with water for several minutes.  
Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.  
Continue rinsing IF SWALLOWED: Flush mouth.  
DO NOT induce vomiting.  
Get immediate medical advice/attention.  
Avoid release to the environment.

SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Glycol

PRODUCT IDENTIFIER Danger ☒ Warning ☐

**LPG GAS**  
Extremely flammable gas

HEALTH HAZARDS	
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	
ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS	
TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS	

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT ☐

Reference SDS:

Keep out of reach of children.  
Keep away from heat/spark/open flames/hot surfaces.  
No smoking.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

LPG Gas

PRODUCT IDENTIFIER Danger ☐ Warning ☒

**LUBE OIL**  
Causes skin irritation

HEALTH HAZARDS	
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	
ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS	
TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS	

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT ☐

Reference SDS:

Wash hands and forearms thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection.  
Avoid breathing fume/gas/vapors/spray.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Lube Oil

PRODUCT IDENTIFIER Danger ☒ Warning ☐

**METHANOL**  
UN1230  
Danger! Highly Flammable and Vapour

HEALTH HAZARDS	
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	
ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS	
TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS	

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT ☐

Reference SDS:

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a PERSON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
IF ON SKIN: Gently wash with plenty of soap and water.  
IF INHALED: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
Keep away from heat/spark/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.  
Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment.

SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET







Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Methanol

## Oil & Gas Workplace Labels

**PRODUCT IDENTIFIER** Danger Warning ☐

**NATURAL GAS CONDENSATE SOUR**  
Extremely flammable liquid and vapor

<b>HEALTH HAZARDS</b>	 
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</b>	
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS</b>	
<b>TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS</b>	
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b>	 




**Reference SDS:**  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
Use with explosion-proof equipment.  
Use only non-sparking tools.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapor/spray.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
**SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Natural Gas Condensate Sour

**PRODUCT IDENTIFIER** Danger Warning ☐

**NATURAL GAS**  
Extremely flammable gas

<b>HEALTH HAZARDS</b>	
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</b>	 
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS</b>	
<b>TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS</b>	
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b>	








**Reference SDS:**  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.  
Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless tank can be shipped safely.  
Extinguish all sources except if safe to do so.  
Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.  
**SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Natural Gas

**PRODUCT IDENTIFIER** Danger Warning ☐

**PETROLEUM SOUR CRUDE OIL**  
Extremely flammable liquid and vapor

<b>HEALTH HAZARDS</b>	 
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</b>	
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS</b>	
<b>TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS</b>	
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b>	 









**Reference SDS:**  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, and lighting equipment.  
Use only non-sparking tools. Wear protective gloves and eye face protection.  
**SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Petroleum Sour Crude Oil

**PRODUCT IDENTIFIER** Danger Warning ☐

**PETROLEUM CRUDE OIL**  
Extremely flammable liquid and vapor

<b>HEALTH HAZARDS</b>	 
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</b>	
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS</b>	
<b>TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS</b>	 
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b>	 








**Reference SDS:**  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.  
**SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Petroleum Crude Oil

**PRODUCT IDENTIFIER** Danger Warning ☐

**POLYMER EMULSION**  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.

<b>HEALTH HAZARDS</b>	 
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</b>	
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS</b>	
<b>TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS</b>	
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b>	 




**Reference SDS:**  
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.  
IF IN EYES: Flush with plenty of water for several minutes.  
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.  
IF IN EYES: Flush immediately with water for several minutes.  
Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
**SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Polymer Emulsion

**PRODUCT IDENTIFIER** Danger Warning ☐

**PRODUCED GAS**  
Extremely flammable gas

<b>HEALTH HAZARDS</b>	
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</b>	 
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS</b>	
<b>TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS</b>	
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b>	







**Reference SDS:**  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.  
Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless tank can be shipped safely.  
Extinguish all sources except if safe to do so.  
Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.  
**SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Produced Gas

**PRODUCT IDENTIFIER** Danger Warning ☐

**PRODUCED WATER**  
May contain or release poisonous hydrogen sulfide gas.  
May cause cancer.

<b>HEALTH HAZARDS</b>	 
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</b>	
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS</b>	
<b>TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS</b>	
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b>	 





**Reference SDS:**  
Precautionary Statement(s):  
Obtain special instructions before use.  
Do not handle and do not use procedures have been used and understood.  
Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.  
IF ASPIRED OR INHALED: Get medical advice/attention.  
Rinse mouth out.  
Dispose of contents/container to approved disposal facility.  
**SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Produced Water

**PRODUCT IDENTIFIER** Danger Warning ☐

**PROPANE**  
UN 1075  
DANGER! EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE GAS

<b>HEALTH HAZARDS</b>	
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</b>	 
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS</b>	
<b>TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS</b>	
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b>	 







**Reference SDS:**  
Contents under pressure, may explode if heated.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
Avoid breathing gas. Keep away from heat, sparks, flames and hot surfaces.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
WEAR PROTECTIVE GLOVES, EYE/FACE PROTECTION.  
**SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Propane

**PRODUCT IDENTIFIER** Danger Warning ☐

**SOUR EMULSION**  
Extremely Flammable Liquid and Vapor

<b>HEALTH HAZARDS</b>	 
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</b>	
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS</b>	
<b>TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS</b>	
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b>	 






**Reference SDS:**  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, and lighting equipment.  
Use only non-sparking tools.  
**SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Sour Emulsion

**PRODUCT IDENTIFIER** Danger Warning ☐

**TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL**  
Harmful if swallowed

<b>HEALTH HAZARDS</b>	 
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</b>	 
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS</b>	
<b>TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS</b>	
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b>	







**Reference SDS:**  
Keep out of the reach of children.  
IF IN EYES: Flush thoroughly with water for several minutes.  
Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.  
Continue rinsing IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth.  
DO NOT induce vomiting.  
Get immediate medical advice/attention.  
Avoid release to the environment.  
**SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Triethylene Glycol

**PRODUCT IDENTIFIER** Danger Warning ☐

**USED LUBE OIL**  
Causes skin irritation

<b>HEALTH HAZARDS</b>	 
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</b>	
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS</b>	
<b>TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS</b>	
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b>	 







**Reference SDS:**  
Wash hands and face thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.  
Avoid breathing fumes/vapors/spray.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
**SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

Used Lube Oil

**PRODUCT IDENTIFIER** Danger Warning ☐

**VARSOL**  
Flammable liquid and vapor

<b>HEALTH HAZARDS</b>	 
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</b>	
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS</b>	
<b>TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS</b>	
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b>	 

**Reference SDS:**  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, and lighting equipment.  
Use only non-sparking tools.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapor/spray.  
Avoid release to the environment. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
**SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

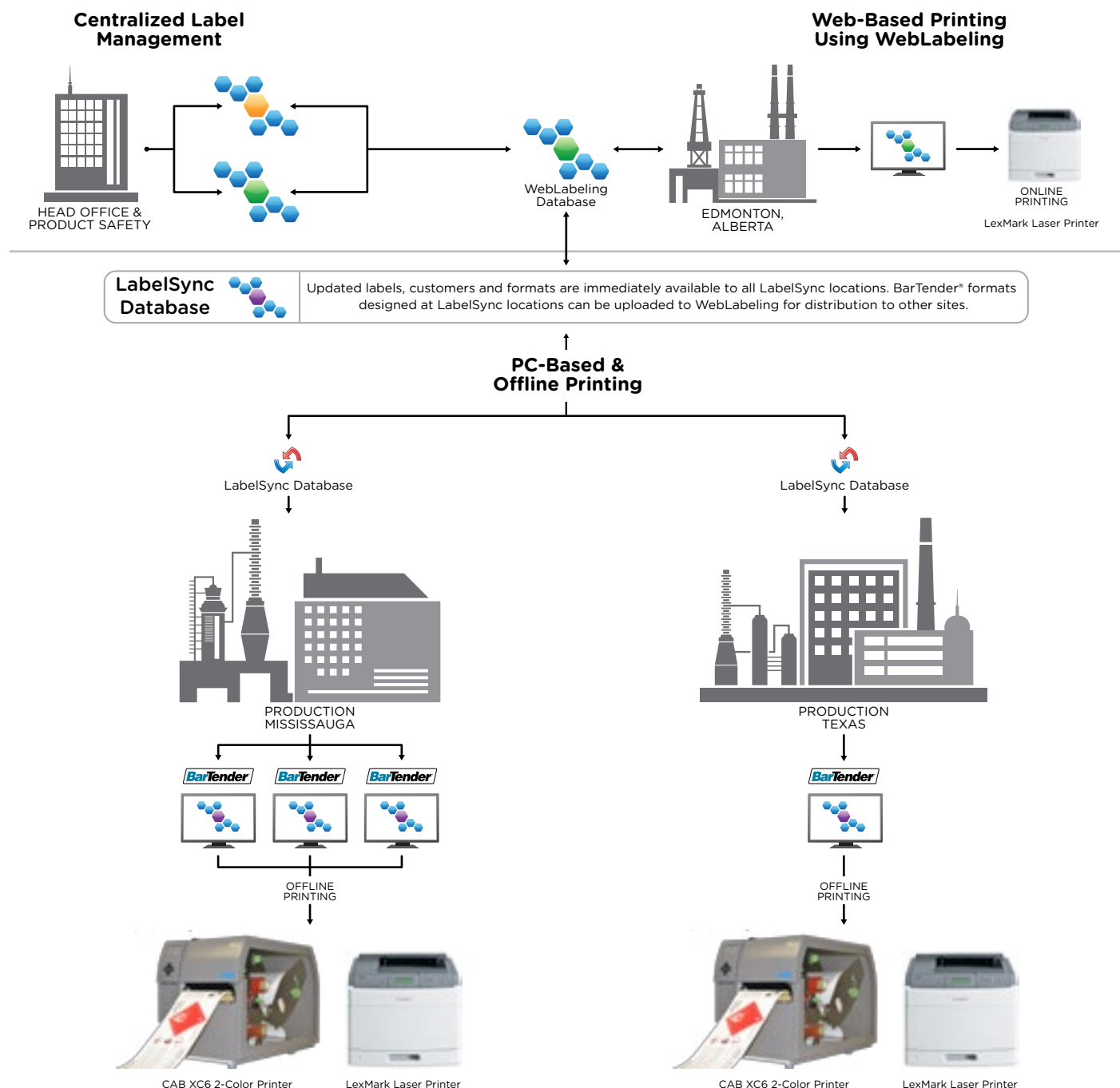
Varsol

# Chempliance Suite

Enterprise Labeling Solution

## ICC's Chempliance Suite of programs provide centralized labeling, document control and security in a decentralized environment.

The diagram illustrates a typical system installation for a medium-sized chemical manufacturer or distributor. They manage labels, safety data sheets and other related documents from their corporate offices and print chemical labels at 3 remote locations - two via LabelSync and BarTender®, and one location using WebLabeling.



### Which modules do you need?

#### **ChemplianceWeb is intended for non-chemical manufacturers or distributors needing to manage SDSs and print workplace labels.**

ChemplianceWeb SDS hosting & management web-based application provides quick, convenient, reliable access to multilingual SDSs, associated documents, workplace labels and management reports. ChemplianceWeb provides efficient, secure access for your clients and/or internal workforce.



- SDS Management & Distribution
- Workplace Chemical Management

#### **WebLabeling is designed for chemical manufacturers or distributors seeking a completely web-based solution to manage and print basic product labels.**

WebLabeling provides centralized control and security in a decentralized environment. Label content in up to 35 languages and formats are managed in our central database. This ensures remote users are always printing labels with updated regulatory information.



- **ONLINE** Label Printing
- Label Content Creation

#### **LabelSync is intended for chemical manufacturers or distributors with complex product labeling requirements that require offline printing and label design capabilities.**

LabelSync allows users to easily design and print complex chemical labels with Seagull Scientific's "Best in Class" BarTender® labeling software. With one simple click synchronization between LabelSync and WebLabeling will ensure that label content and format changes are distributed across your entire organization.



- **OFFLINE** PC-based Label Printing
- Advanced Label Design

# Chempliance Suite

ChemplianceWeb



- SDS Management & Distribution
- Workplace Chemical Management

ChemplianceWeb SDS hosting & management web-based application provides quick, convenient, reliable access to multilingual SDSs, associated documents, workplace labels and management reports. ChemplianceWeb provides efficient, secure access for your clients and/or internal workforce. Regulatory and safety information can be searched and analyzed to assist safety professionals in managing product safety, regulatory and environmental information.

## Key Features:

- Multilingual Product Safety Summary Report
- Supports thermal transfer and laser label printing
- Supports multilingual data and interface
- Automatically generates URL links to embed in your website for public access
- Customize interface and report with your logo
- Manage supplier, manufacturer information and contacts
- E-mail attached SDS directly from the search grid
- Pre-defined searches by product, location, ingredient, supplier, etc.
- Chemical authorization and approval process
- Advanced document security controls who can view documents
- User-based profile manages user languages, privileges and interface views
- Associate SDS to unlimited locations/departments
- Wide variety of multilingual regulatory, product and safety reports
- Direct integration with ICC professional SDS services

## Key Benefits:

- Save time and money by centralizing management of SDS and label content
- Streamline efforts and reduce risk of non-compliance
- Reduce unauthorized chemicals being introduced into the workplace
- Easily manage departments and remote locations
- Ensure compliance to right-to-know regulations
- Promote workplace safety through global access to updated SDS

## Print GHS, NFPA, & GHS Workplace Safety Compliant Labels

PRODUCT IDENTIFIER		Toluene		REFERENCE MSDS-07
HEALTH	* 2	PRODUCT USE:	Organic solvent	
FLAMMABILITY	3	MANUFACTURER:	Univar Canada Ltd.	
REACTIVITY	0			
PERSONAL PROTECTION	G			
REFER TO SAFETY DATA SHEET				

PRODUCT IDENTIFIER		Toluene		REFERENCE MSDS-07
		PRODUCT USE:	Organic solvent	
		MANUFACTURER:	Univar Canada Ltd.	
REFER TO SAFETY DATA SHEET				

PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	Danger: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Warning: <input type="checkbox"/>	HEALTH HAZARDS	
<b>TOLUENE</b> <b>UN 1294</b> Reference SDS: ICC 1294 <b>HIGHLY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR!</b> May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. <b>SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET</b>	PHYSICAL HAZARDS		
	ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS		
	TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS		
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT			
Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.			

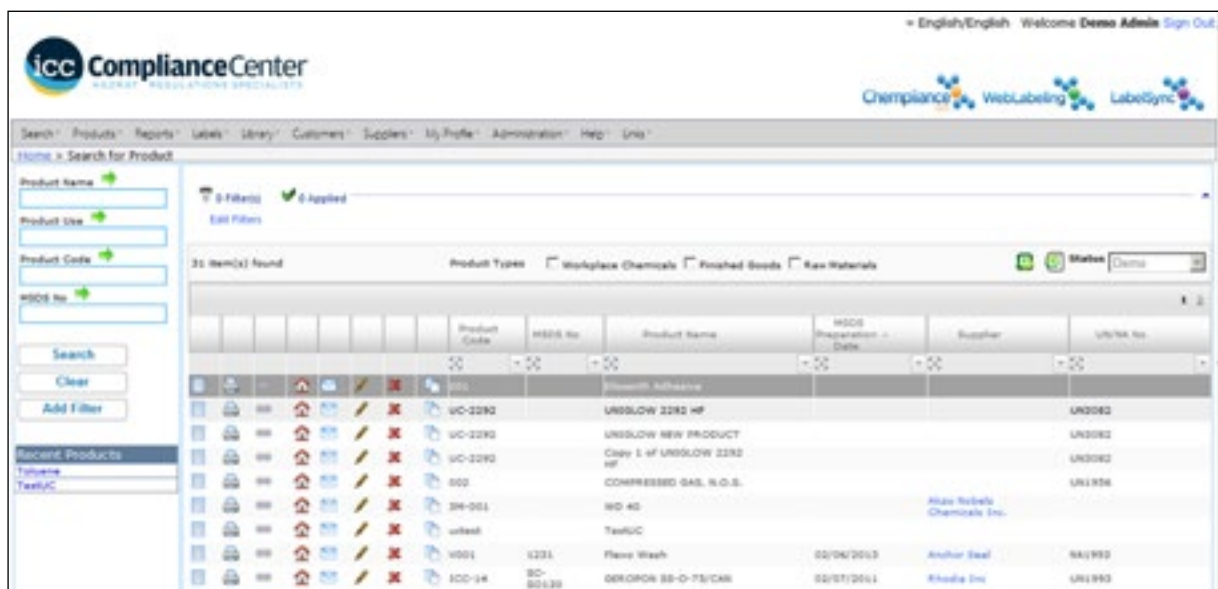
PRODUCT IDENTIFIER	Danger: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Warning: <input type="checkbox"/>	HEALTH HAZARDS	
<b>TOLUENE</b> <b>UN 1294</b> Reference SDS: ICC 1294 <b>HIGHLY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR!</b> May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. <b>SEE SAFETY DATA SHEET</b>	PHYSICAL HAZARDS		
	PHYSICAL HAZARDS		
	TARGET ORGAN EFFECTS		
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT			

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.



## Product Search

Finding the correct document, label or SDS is quick and easy using dedicated searches by location, supplier, ingredient or product information. View all documents and product safety summary sheets associated with a product. Our advanced document security can restrict access to sensitive information to specified user groups. This may include formulations, product labels, product specification sheets or customer-specific information.



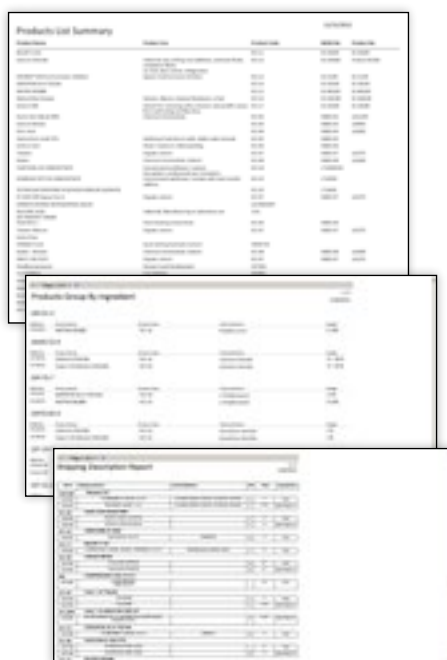
## SDS Management

Manage workplace and product SDS for distribution to internal and external customers.



## Reports

Generate over 20 reports to assist safety professionals in managing product safety, regulatory, inventory and hazard info.



## Product Safety Summary

Contains essential product safety info.  
This information is presented in a  
consistent format to facilitate employee  
training on the safe handling of chemicals.



# Chempliance Suite

## WebLabeling



- **ONLINE** Label Printing
- Label Content Creation

WebLabeling provides centralized control and security in a decentralized environment. Label content in up to 35 languages and formats are managed in our central database. This ensures remote users are always printing labels with updated regulatory information.

### Key Features

- Includes all features of ChemplianceWeb SDS management
- Advanced browser-based printing to laser or select thermal transfer printers
- Associate products to formats minimizing mislabeled containers
- Supports private and customer-specific labeling
- Minimize errors and simplify printing by associating formats and products to customers
- Print workplace label formats including GHS Workplace Safety and NFPA
- Print product labels meeting GHS, OSHA, WHMIS and EU requirements
- Dynamic print time prompts for lot, weights, deposit, etc.
- Includes PPE pictograms
- Multilingual support of 35 different risk and safety phrase libraries
- Integrates with label content from Chempliance authored SDS
- Upgradable to LabelSync

### GHS Label content Selection

**Custom Fields:** Custom RTF and HTML text formatting supported.

French, Spanish and Chinese H300 Series Hazard Statements

### Multilingual Phrase library

WebLabeling contains libraries of the precautionary (P-phrases), hazard (H-phrases), disposal (P-phrases) and European (EUH-phrases) statements that are valid within the EU based on the CLP regulation in 35 languages. We've also included North American risk, precaution and first aid statements to facilitate compliance to WHMIS and OSHA requirements.

# Chempliance Suite

## WebLabeling

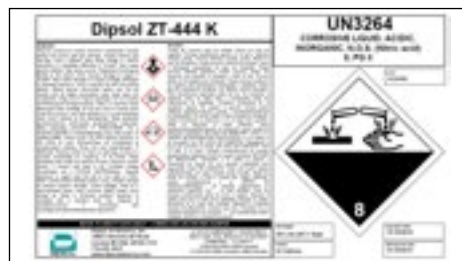
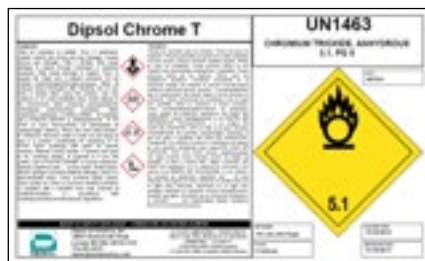
### WebLabeling Print Utility

### Online Solution - No Software to install

Our intuitive label printing interface requires minimal training. Within minutes users can efficiently print workplace labels directly from the web to our cost-effective thermal transfer or color laser printers. To minimize printing errors filters will only show formats that are specific to customers and products.



Customized prompt fields are available at print time.



### Package Weights and RQ calculations

Pre-defined package sizes including gross, net and tare weight from product record.

The system automatically calculates the RQ - DOT requirements and adds "RQ" and/or RQ chemical to the shipping description.

Product Package Size									
Edit	Delete	Product Code	Container Type	Net Weight	Gross Weight	Tare Weight	Weight Measure	Volume Measure	RQ
		145-DH	Tote	500	4500	4000	Lbs	500 Gallons	
		145-PL	Drum	0	0	4000	Lbs	20 Liters	
		145-TT	Tote	1500	2000	500	Kgs	2000 Liters	
		145-TEST	Drum	0	0	0	Lbs	2000 Liters	

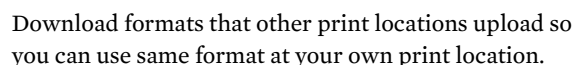
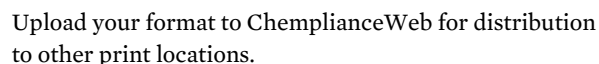
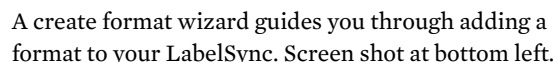
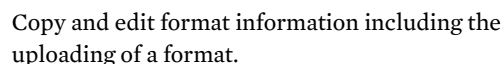
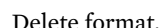
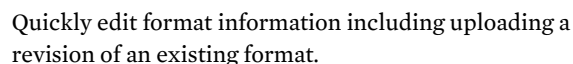
## LabelSync



LabelSync provides powerful tools to manage BarTender® label formats. From this feature users can create, copy, edit and upload new formats to WebLabeling. Once uploaded formats are available to other remote printing locations to download.



- Edit, delete, copy, upload, download BarTender® templates
- Make local BarTender® templates available to other print locations by uploading to ChemplianceWeb



Quick & easy wizard that guides you through creating a format



# Chempliance Suite

LabelSync

## LabelSync Print Utility

### Print Utility:

- Select customer
- Select BarTender® template
- Select product
- Select printer
- BarTender® template preview

## Select Container Size

ProductName1	ProductCode	NetWeightLabel	Volume
Toluene	ICC-07		
>> Toluene ( Drum )	ICC-047-DR	100 Lbs (45.36 Kgs)	100 Liters
>> Toluene ( Pail )	ICC-047-PL	85 Lbs (38.56 Kgs)	20 Liters
>> Toluene ( Tote )	ICC-047-TT	8000 Lbs (3628.74 Kgs)	2000 Gallons
>> Toluene ( Bottle )	ICC-047-BT	5 Lbs (2.27 Kgs)	3.75 Liters
>> Toluene ( F-Style Can )	ICC-001	1 Lbs (0.45 Kgs)	4.5 Liters

### Product Package Sizes:

- Select different product size packages for the same product depending on shipping needs

## Supported Printers

BarTender® supports any printer with a Windows® driver, in addition to virtually all laser, inkjet and dot-matrix printers, including ICC's complete line of thermal transfer printers and laser printers.



# Chempliance Suite

LabelSync & BarTender® Design



- **OFFLINE** PC-based Label Printing
- **Advanced** Label Design

BarTender® contains features that will please experienced label designers without sacrificing the ease-of-use required by first-time users. It delivers a very wide range of capabilities, including extensive data sourcing. BarTender® for label design works well in Windows® environments because Seagull Scientific® offers true Windows® print drivers. TrueType fonts can be handled professionally with this software. BarTender® also allows you to create text in different shapes such as arcs. It also supports different types of image formats and creation of barcodes in linear and 2D formats.

## BarTender® Label Design

Multilingual Chemical Information      Pictograms      Multilingual Chemical Name

English / Spanish / Chinese

Choose TDG label (non-worded) dynamically drawn from our database  
**OR**  
Choose DOT label (worded) dynamically drawn from our database

Your Company's Logo & Address

**LabelSync Components**

- Drag and drop database field components to create your label. Your data comes directly from ChemplianceWeb when synced down to your local computer.
- Easy organization of new LabelSync components by creating, editing and reorganizing component folders.

**Aluminum Powder / El aluminio en polvo / 铝粉**

**Sulfuric Acid / ácido sulfúrico / 硫酸**

Free live demos are available. Call today for a free label sample package



# Chempliance Suite

## LabelSync & BarTender® Design

### Prompts (Print Time Data Entry)

Create print time data entry fields. Once a print command is issued a “Print Wizard” is shown to allow users to enter print time information.

The Prompt Screen is a software window titled "Print Wizard - Data Entry Screen". It contains several labeled input fields for product and shipping information. The fields are: PRODUCT NAME (KH-81-6670), PRODUCT USE (3" or 4" INDICATES THAT THE MATERIAL MAY CAUSE CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS), PURCHASE ORDER # (P066520), CONTAINER TYPE (90) 107E, CUSTOMER PART # (241) KH-81-6670, LOT # (10) 120801, GROSS WEIGHT LB (3226), TARE WEIGHT LB (140), NET WEIGHT (3200) 396, SERIAL SHIP CODE (021), HEALTH (4), CHRONIC HEALTH (1), FLAMMABILITY (1), REACTIVITY (0), and PERSONAL PROTECTION (F). At the bottom right are buttons for "Previous", "Cancel", and "Next".

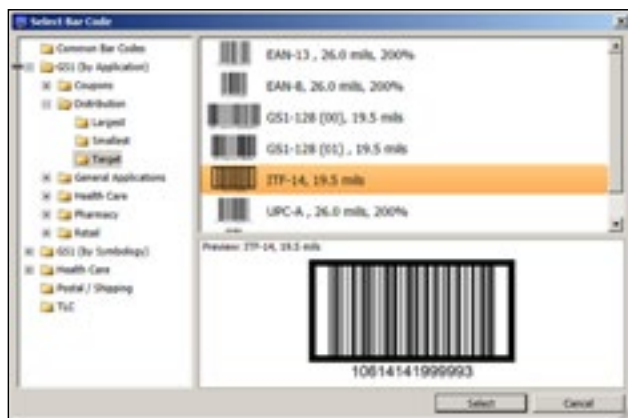
Prompt Screen

The Finished Label is a printed document for product KH-81-6670. It features the title "PPG SAFETY AND HEALTH INDEX SYSTEM" and a large barcode. Below the barcode, it lists various safety and health data: HEALTH (4), FLAMMABILITY (1), REACTIVITY (0), and PERSONAL PROTECTION (F). It also includes fields for PURCHASE ORDER #, CONTAINER TYPE, CUSTOMER PART #, LOT #, GROSS WEIGHT LB, TARE WEIGHT LB, NET WEIGHT, SERIAL SHIP CODE, and a date field.

Finished Label

### Barcode Support

BarTender® has the power and flexibility to design just about any barcode or label standard. But why create your own designs from scratch if you don't have to? BarTender® comes with over 400 preformatted, ready-to-use barcode components based on 59 different barcode symbologies, 12 additional barcode standards and 16 sample compliance label designs.



### Advanced Drawing Functions

More than 50 pre-defined shapes can be resized, reshaped and colored in just about any way imaginable.



### Industrial Symbol Libraries

Choose from hundreds of high-quality, scalable symbols from categories such as electrical, hazardous material, packaging, and more.



### Advanced, Custom Serialization

Generate anything from simple serial numbers to advanced custom sequences.

### Multiple-Level Security

Security Center regulates user activity in military, pharmaceutical, chemical, and other high-security environments. Protect individual template designs using passwords and encryption. Use Librarian to manage your publishing process. Audit logged events using History Explorer.

### Smart “Wizards”

Numerous “Wizards” walk you step-by-step through critical design decisions that affect your printing performance and compliance with important compliance standards.

### Add Your Own Features

Our Visual Basic “Script Assistant” lets you customize BarTender® to tackle a wide variety of advanced data-processing challenges.

### Import and Export Graphics

It's easy to add company logos and pictures of products. Supports cameras, scanners, and most graphic formats. You can also export barcodes for use in other programs.

### Easy to use Barcode properties dialog box



# Chempliance Suite

## Sample International Drum Labels

ICC Compliance Center has successfully implemented numerous laser and thermal transfer-based labeling systems to comply with WHMIS, OSHA, European and now GHS labeling requirements. Shown on this page is a small sampling of international drum labels that are designed, managed and printed with WebLabeling, LabelSync and BarTender® labeling software. Our premium laser vinyl and thermal transfer synthetic label materials offer a minimum of 2-year outdoor exposure and meet the 90-day sea immersion test required by the IMDG Code for labeling of hazardous materials being shipped by sea.

## English Labels

**Toluene**

**Danger**  
Highly flammable liquid and vapour. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Suspected of damaging the unborn child. Also harmful by inhalation and in contact with skin.

**PRECAUTION:** Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

**FIRST AID:** IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. IF skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTRE or doctor/physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**TOLUENE**  
UN1294, PG II

**FLAMMABLE LIQUID**  
3

24 HOUR EMERGENCY  
CALL CHEMTREC  
1-800-424-9300 (USA)  
+1-703-627-3889 (outside USA)

ICC - The Compliance Center  
205 Matheson Blvd East  
Unit 7, Mississauga, Ontario, L4Z 1X8, Canada  
Phone: 905-890-7228

LOT NUMBER: 34234 NET WEIGHT: 20 KGS

**Tetrakis Hydroxymethyl Phosphonium Sulfate**

**Danger**  
Toxic if swallowed. Toxic if inhaled. Causes serious eye damage. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Suspected of damaging the unborn child. Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTRE or doctor/physician. Rinse mouth. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. IF skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.**  
Tetrakis (hydroxymethyl) phosphonium sulfate  
UN2180, PG III

**TOXIC**  
6

24 HOUR EMERGENCY  
CALL CHEMTREC  
1-800-424-9300 (USA)  
+1-703-627-3889 (outside USA)

ICC - The Compliance Center  
205 Matheson Blvd East  
Unit 7, Mississauga, Ontario, L4Z 1X8, Canada  
Phone: 905-890-7228

LOT NUMBER: 34234 NET WEIGHT: 20 KGS

## English/Spanish/Chinese Labels

**Aluminum Powder / El aluminio en polvo / 铝粉**

**Danger**  
May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Suspected of causing cancer. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid release to the environment. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Peligro**  
Puede provocar una reacción alérgica en la piel. Provoca daños en los órganos tras exposiciones prolongadas o repetidas. Se sospecha que provoca cáncer. Nocivo para la vida acuática con efectos nocivos duraderos. No respirar el polvo/nebulización/gas/vapor/niebla. Llevar guantes/ropa protectora/ropa protectora de protección. Evitar su liberación al medio ambiente. EN CASO DE CONTACTO CON LA PIEL: Lavar con agua y jabón abundante. EN CASO DE exposición manifiesta o presunta: Consultar a un médico. Eliminar el contenido el recipiente en una planta de eliminación de residuos apropiada.

**危險**  
可能造成皮膚過敏反應。長期或重覆暴露會造成器官造成傷害。懷疑致癌。對水生生物有害並有長期影響。不要吸入粉塵/煙霧/氣體/蒸汽/霧。戴防護手套/防護服/防護眼鏡/防護面罩。避免釋放至環境。如出現過敏：用大量清水清洗。如接觸到或有疑慮：求醫。將內容物、容器運到此地的指定廢物處理廠。

**ALUMINUM POWDER, UNCOATED**  
UN1396

**4**

24 HOUR EMERGENCY  
CALL CHEMTREC  
1-800-424-9300 (USA)  
+1-703-627-3889 (outside USA)

ICC - The Compliance Center  
205 Matheson Blvd East  
Unit 7, Mississauga, Ontario, L4Z 1X8, Canada  
Phone: 905-890-7228

LOT NUMBER: 34234 NET WEIGHT: 20 KGS

**Sulfuric Acid / ácido sulfúrico / 硫酸**

**Danger**  
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Fatal if inhaled. Causes damage to organs if inhaled. May be corrosive to metals. May be harmful if swallowed. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid release to the environment. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Peligro**  
Provoca quemaduras graves en la piel y lesiones oculares graves. Mortal en caso de inhalación. Provoca daños en los órganos tras inhalación. Puede ser corrosivo para los metales. Puede ser dañino si se inhala. No respirar el polvo/nebulización/gas/vapor/niebla. Llevar guantes/ropa protectora/ropa protectora de protección. Evitar su liberación al medio ambiente. EN CASO DE CONTACTO CON LA PIEL: Lavar con agua y jabón abundante. EN CASO DE exposición manifiesta o presunta: Consultar a un médico. Eliminar el contenido el recipiente en una planta de eliminación de residuos apropiada.

**危險**  
造成皮膚灼傷和嚴重眼損傷。吸入致命。吸入引起：器官損傷。可能對金屬有腐蝕性。如吸入是有害的。不要吸入粉塵/煙霧/氣體/蒸汽/霧。戴防護手套/防護服/防護眼鏡/防護面罩。避免釋放至環境。如出現過敏：用大量清水清洗。如接觸到或有疑慮：求醫。將內容物、容器運到此地的指定廢物處理廠。

**SULFURIC ACID**  
UN1830

**8**

24 HOUR EMERGENCY  
CALL CHEMTREC  
1-800-424-9300 (USA)  
+1-703-627-3889 (outside USA)

ICC - The Compliance Center  
205 Matheson Blvd East  
Unit 7, Mississauga, Ontario, L4Z 1X8, Canada  
Phone: 905-890-7228

LOT NUMBER: 34234 NET WEIGHT: 20 KGS

## WHMIS English/French Labels

## OSHA English Labels

**Calcium Nitrate**

**Calcium Nitrate**  
UN1454

**5.1**

ICC - The Compliance Center  
205 Matheson Blvd East  
Unit 7, Mississauga, Ontario, L4Z 1X8, Canada  
Phone: 905-890-7228

LOT NUMBER: 34234 NET WEIGHT: 20 KGS

**Xylene**

**Xylene**  
UN1203

**2**

ICC - The Compliance Center  
205 Matheson Blvd East  
Unit 7, Mississauga, Ontario, L4Z 1X8, Canada  
Phone: 905-890-7228

LOT NUMBER: 34234 NET WEIGHT: 20 KGS

**Hydrochloric Acid 37%**

**Hydrochloric Acid 37%**  
UN1824

**8**

ICC - The Compliance Center  
205 Matheson Blvd East  
Unit 7, Mississauga, Ontario, L4Z 1X8, Canada  
Phone: 905-890-7228

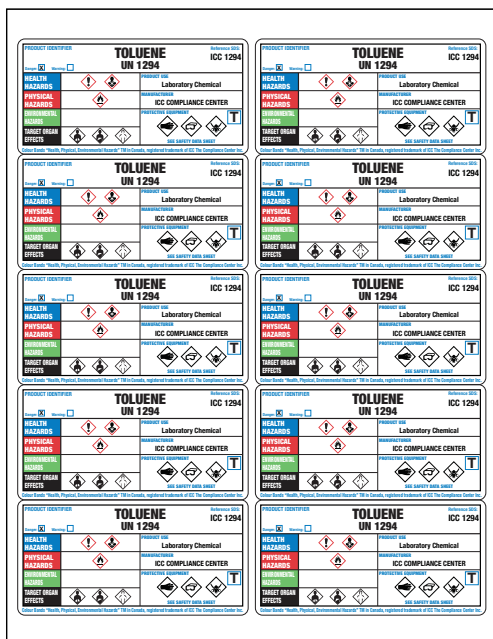
LOT NUMBER: 34234 NET WEIGHT: 20 KGS

# Chempliance Suite

## Sample Workplace Labels

WebLabeling and LabelSync will provide an interim labeling solution prior to GHS becoming mandatory. LabelSync in conjunction with BarTender® will help any company comply with current OSHA, WHMIS and/or OEM or customer labeling requirements.

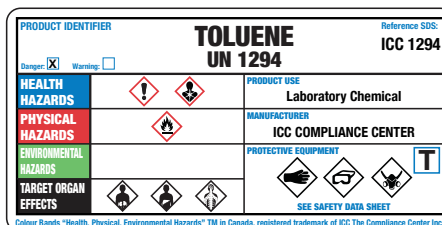
## Green System Labels



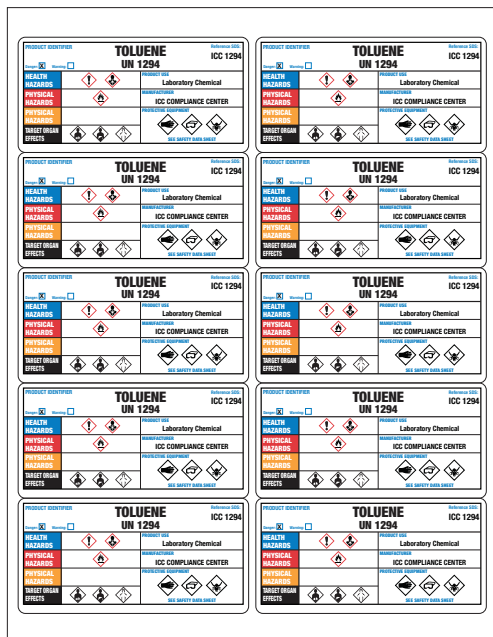
## WHMIS Labels



## Lab Labels



## Orange System Labels



## GHS Small Container Labels



Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

## DGOffice Core Module

DGOffice is our dangerous goods software that allows you to create compliant documents. It allows you to get comprehensive information about all UN numbers and to print a number of different dangerous goods documents for all transportation modes, taking necessary segregation rules into account. DGOffice is a module-based system and completely accessible via the internet. You will be able to customize DGOffice exactly to your needs and access the system anywhere you have an internet connection. In addition, the company administrator can setup an account, generate licenses, add and maintain users to the system from any location with an internet connection.

**Code:** SW-DGOCORE

## Ground Module



If you ship dangerous goods by common carrier and require a bill of lading, you want to add the Ground Module. This module works in conjunction with the 49 CFR regulations to ensure that information entered is consistent to the regulations. Each shipment is checked for general segregation rules, so you never have to worry about packing two items together that should not have been.

**Code:** SW-DGORRUS (*US Module*)

**Code:** SW-DGORRCA (*Canadian Module*)

## Air Module



If you are shipping by air or a carrier such as FedEx, UPS or DHL you want to add the Air Module. This will allow you to create a dangerous goods air declaration form per the IATA or ICAO regulations. The software works with the current edition of the IATA dangerous goods regulations allowing the user to create a compliant document by simply adding a few items. Users can save items such as consignees, and technical names, allowing them to be reused at a later date.

**Code:** SW-DGOAIR

## Sea Module



If you ship dangerous goods by sea, add the Sea Module. This module works in conjunction with the IMDG regulations to ensure your paperwork is in compliance with the current regulations. Restrictions and segregation rules are automatically checked when you enter a specific UN number.

**Code:** SW-DGOSEA

## Own Articles



Do your shippers understand your part numbers better than UN numbers? If yes, then add Own Articles. With this module the administrator can set up a user part code with a dangerous goods designation, which can be recalled when needed for a shipment. For example, the shipper enters part code CQ1240 which DGOffice interprets as Paint UN1263 and the documentation is completed accordingly.

**Code:** SW-DGOLIST

## Document Archive

Documents created with air, ground or sea modules can be stored and shared by purchasing this module. PDF documents can be saved and reproduced for easy updating, without starting from the beginning. Without the document archive, shipments created will not be stored, and it is the responsibility of the user to save the PDF upon generation.

**Code:** SW-DGODOC

## Statistics

If you need to keep track of shipments, amounts shipped for management or government reporting, add Statistics. The Statistics module will allow the user to search and export information that can be further manipulated in Excel.

**Code:** SW-DGOSTAT



## FORMTOOL®

Design a form from scratch, or use one of over 800 included templates, you can create a form in no time at all. With drag-and-drop technology from start-to-finish, FormTool® is without a doubt the easiest way to create a professional-looking form. FormTool® is so easy to use with intuitive design, editing, routing, and filling capabilities. Nothing beats the power and enhanced compatibility of the FormTool® relational database.

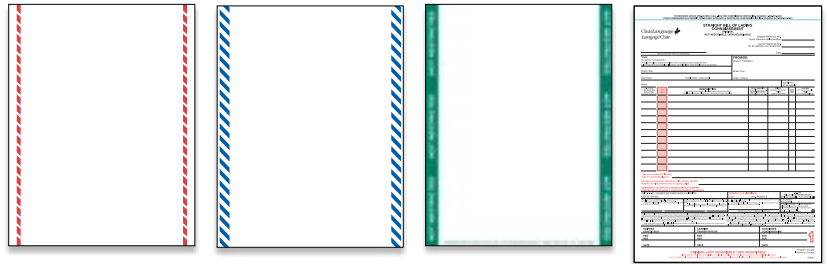
**Code:** SW-FORMTOOL



## Best Value Package

- 1 FormTool® software version 7
- 1 FormFiller™ template: Air, Ocean, Ground, Not Restricted
- 100 each blank forms - IATA, IMO, Not Restricted Forms

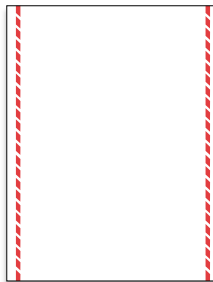
Code	Description
PK-FM4F4FU	US Forms
PK-FM4F4FC	Canadian Forms



## Air Package

- 1 FormTool® software version 7
- 1 FormFiller™ template: Air
- 100 each blank forms: IATA

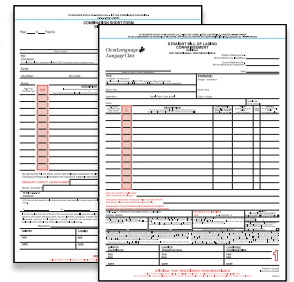
**Code:** PK-FMSWFFA



## Ground Package

- 1 FormTool® software version 7
- 1 FormFiller™ template: 49 CFR or TDG
- 100 each blank forms: 49 CFR or TDG

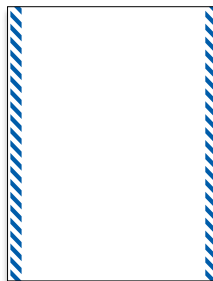
Code	Description
PK-FMSWFGU	USA Form
PK-FMSWFGC	Canadian Form



## Ocean Package

- 1 FormTool® software version 7
- 1 FormFiller™ template: Ocean
- 100 each blank forms: IMDG

**Code:** PK-FMSWFFO



## Not Restricted Package

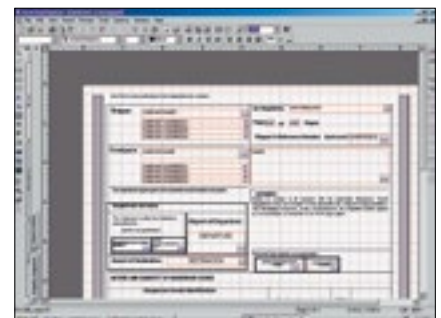
- 1 FormTool® software version 7
- 1 FormFiller™ template: Not Restricted
- 100 each blank forms: Not Restricted

**Code:** PK-FMSWFFN



## FORMTOOL®

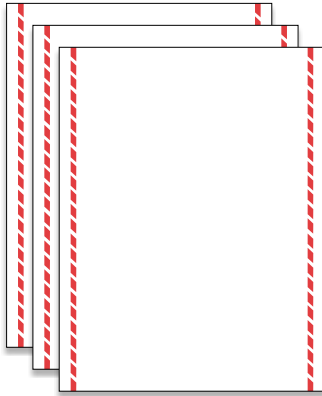
- Create, search and manage regulatory forms
- FormFiller™ templates allow you to insert information, save the original in a database, and recall the information and reuse it. You can also search any form previously saved.
- FormFiller™ templates are available for air, ground, and ocean transport and Not Restricted documentation. Our templates allow you to create forms that are in compliance with IATA/ICAO, 49 CFR, TDG and IMDG regulations.
- Reduce errors and possible shipping delays when our FormFiller™ templates are used
- FormTool® is required to use FormFiller™ templates



# Shipping Forms

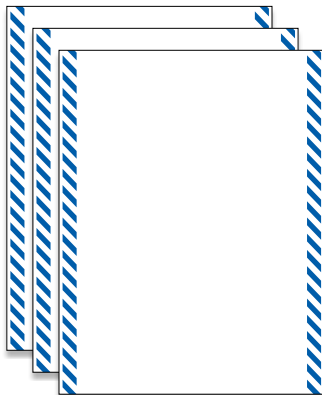
## Blank Forms

Our blank forms are available with colored borders on laser printer bond paper. Available in packages of 100 forms.



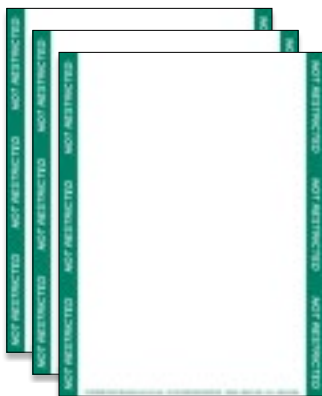
**Code**  
FM-IATAFORM

**Description**  
Air Declaration



**Code**  
FM-IMOFORM

**Description**  
Maritime Declaration



**Code**  
FM-NRAFORM

**Description**  
Not Restricted Articles

## Air Declaration Forms

These air declaration forms meet the requirement of IATA, Section 8. All shipments of dangerous goods require the use of an air declaration form, that must be signed by a trained person. ICC Compliance Center provides these forms 8.5" x 11" (21.59 cm x 27.94 cm), in packages of 100. Choose from the following two styles: 4-part snap set NCR available blank or preprinted, or laser sheet. Available English only or bilingual – English and French. Laser sheets are available blank or with regulatory text. A minimum quantity of 500 is required for preprinted forms. Preprinted includes company name, address and emergency response phone number only. Please contact our friendly customer relations center for a quotation for additional line items.

Code	Description	Language
FM-USF83	4-Part NCR	English
FM-USF83B	4-Part NCR	English and French
FM-USFP83	Preprinted	English
FM-USFP83B	Preprinted	English and French
FM-USFL83	Laser Single Sheets	English
FM-USFL83B	Laser Single Sheets	English and French
FM-IATAFORM	Blank with borders (use with FormFiller™ template) Pictured to the left	

FM-USF83

FM-USF83B

FM-USFL83

FM-USFL83B



# Shipping Forms

## Hazardous Materials/Dangerous Goods Bill of Lading

The hazardous materials bill of lading complies with 49 CFR 172 Subpart C. The dangerous goods bill of lading complies with TDG Part 3. ICC Compliance Center provides these forms 8.5" x 11" (21.59 cm x 27.94 cm), in packages of 100. These forms are available in 4-part snap set NCR – blank or preprinted. Minimum quantity of 500 is required for preprinted forms. Preprinted includes company name, address and emergency response phone number only. Please contact our friendly customer relations center for a quotation for additional line items.

Code	Description	Language
FM-USF65	4-Part NCR	EN (USA only)
FM-CLF65B	4-Part NCR	EN/FR (Canada only)
FM-USFP65	Preprinted	EN (USA only)
FM-CLFP65B	Preprinted	EN/FR (Canada only)

FM-USF65

FM-USF65B

## Maritime Shipper's Declaration Form

Our maritime declaration form helps you meet the requirements set forth in the IMDG Code, chapter 5.4. We provide these forms 8.5" x 11" (21.59 cm x 27.94 cm), in packages of 100. Choose from these two styles: 4-part snap set NCR available – blank or preprinted, or blank laser sheet for use with our FormFiller™ software. A minimum quantity of 500 is required for preprinted forms. Preprinted includes company name, address and emergency response phone number only. Please contact our friendly customer relations center for a quotation for additional line items.

Code	Description
FM-IMO96	4-Part NCR
FM-IMOP96	Preprinted
FM-IMOL96	Laser Single Sheets
FM-IMOFORM	Blank with borders use with FormFiller™ template

FM-IMO96

FM-IMOL96

FM-IMOFORM

## Not Restricted Articles Form

This is a companion form to the Not Restricted Labels. This form helps to clarify that a product is not regulated under the dangerous goods regulations. ICC Compliance Center provides these forms 8.5" x 11" (21.59 cm x 27.94 cm), in packages of 100. Available in two styles: 4-part snap set NCR available – blank or preprinted, or laser sheet for use with our FormFiller™ software. A minimum quantity of 500 is required for preprinted forms. Preprinted includes company name, address and emergency response phone number only. Please contact our friendly customer relations center for a quotation for additional line items.

Code	Description
FM-USF85	4-Part NCR
FM-USFP85	Preprinted
FM-USFL85	Laser Single Sheets
FM-NRAFORM	Blank with borders use with FormFiller™ template

FM-USF85

FM-USFL85

FM-NRAFORM

Minimum order quantity of 500 is required for all preprinted orders

# CAB Thermal Transfer Printers

## CAB 2-Color Printers

ICC is pleased to introduce the XC4 and XC6 two-color thermal transfer printers to accommodate on-demand printing of GHS-compliant labels. We can classify and print your GHS labels in 35 languages. Cost-effectively print your own runs of up to 10,000 labels using our WebLabeling and LabelSync software.



XC6 2-Color Printer

### Printer Specifications

Features	XC4	XC6
<b>Print Resolution</b>	300 dpi	300 dpi
<b>Print Speed</b>	5" per second	5" per second
<b>Print Length</b>	.787"-78.7"	.787"-59"
<b>Label Width w/ Liner</b>	.984"-7.72"	1.97"-7.09"
<b>Label Length</b>	.787"-78.7"	.787"-59"
<b>Label Thickness</b>	.08 mm	.08 mm
<b>Ribbon Length</b>	1180'	1180'
<b>Ribbon Width Max</b>	4.49"	6.5"
<b>Driver Support</b>	Windows 2000, XP, Vista, 7 Windows Server 2003, 2008, 2008 R2	



## CAB 2-Color Printer Benefits

Ease of use and simplicity make the XC4 and XC6 two-color printers a joy to operate. All components are easily accessible. Minor adjustments that are required for different ribbons/print media are simple to perform. All peripheral devices can be connected to the printer with two pins and fixed in place with one screw in a matter of seconds.



### 1. Big Graphic Display

White backlight guarantees optimal legibility.

### 2. Ribbon Retainer

The three-part tightening axles allow a fast-and-easy ribbon exchange.

### 3. Easy Adjustment

The printheads are pressed down with plungers. One is mounted stationary at the inner surface, the other one is pushed to the right label margin.

### 4. Roll Holder

The swing lever and the integrated brake ensure the labels are unwound with constant tension.

### 5. Ribbon Saver for Printer

This process avoids smudging printing when pulling back labels after the printing process. Ribbon is saved when large labels with a small printed area are required.

### 6. Peripheral Connection

All additional modules such as stacker and cutter are easily adjustable. All peripheral devices can be attached to the printer with two adapters and affixed with one screw in a matter of seconds.

### 7. Solid, Buckling-Resistant Metal Chassis

Made of die-cast aluminum. All devices are assembled to it.

**Do you work for a cleaning company? Do you need personalized labels?**  
No problem with the XC6. At 6.5" wide the XC6 is easy to load.

# CAB Accessories

## Cutter

The cutter is used to cut paper, adhesive labels, cardboard, textiles, and plastic.

### Cutter Specifications

Cutter	XC4	XC6
<b>Material Width</b>	120 mm	180 mm
<b>Weight (gr/m<sup>2</sup>)</b>	60 – 500	60 – 500
<b>Material Thickness</b>	0.05 – 0.8 mm	0.05 – 0.8 mm
<b>Cutting Length</b>	>5 mm	>5 mm
<b>Media Ch. Height</b>	2.5 mm	2.5 mm
<b>Cuts/Min.</b>	120	110
<b>Stop Print Job If:</b>	Final position not reached	



## External Rewinder

Labels can be wound either inside or outside. Electronic control of the swing arm ensures smooth and tight winding.

### External Rewinder Specifications

External Rewinder	ER4/210	ER4/300	ER6/300
<b>Application</b>	XC4	XC4	XC6
<b>Material Width</b>	120 mm	120 mm	180 mm
<b>Max Roll Width</b>	205 mm	300 mm	300 mm
<b>Core Size</b>	40/76 mm	40/76 mm	40/76 mm
<b>Operating Voltage</b>	100 - 200 V	100 - 200 V	100 - 200 V
	50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz
<b>Label Winding</b>	Outside or Inside	Outside or Inside	Outside or Inside



## Thermal Transfer Ribbon

ICC stocks high quality CAB-compatible wax and wax/resin ribbons in 4.33" and 6.5" widths by 984'.

Code	Description	Printer
RB-165WRED	Red wax/resin, 6.5" x 984' (12/case)	XC6
RB-165WXRED	Red wax, 6.5" x 984' (12/case)	XC6
RB-165WR01A	Black wax/resin, 6.5" x 984' (12/case)	XC6
RB-165WX03A	Black wax, 6.5" x 984' (12/case)	XC6
RB-110WR08A	Red wax/resin, 4.33" x 984' (24/case)	XC6 & XC4
RB-110WXRED	Red wax, 4.33" x 984' (24/case)	XC6 & XC4
RB-110WR01A	Black wax/resin, 4.33" x 984' (24/case)	XC6 & XC4
RB-110WX01A	Black wax, 4.33" x 984' (24/case)	XC6 & XC4



# Thermal Transfer Printers

## 4" Small Footprint Industrial Printers

The TSC ME series of industrial thermal transfer label printers are designed to offer the right features at the best value in the industry. They feature a small footprint and low-profile design that fits where larger industrial printers do not. Their quiet operation and fast label throughput is equally at home, in the office or shop floor environment. The printer's all-metal construction and die-cast aluminum print engine is durable enough to withstand the toughest production environments.

**The ME240** delivers 4-inch print width, 203 dpi (8 dots/mm) resolution, 6 ips performance, and full 8" OD roll media handling capability. The economical ME240B "basic" model does not include Ethernet connectivity.

**The ME340**, based on the same platform as the ME240, offers 300 dpi (12 dots/mm) resolution, 4 inches per second speed and a full 8" roll media handling capability.



Printer Specs	HW-ME240B	HW-ME240	HW-ME340
<b>Resolution</b>	203 dpi	203 dpi	300 dpi
<b>Speed</b>	6" per second	6" per second	4" per second
<b>Print Length</b>	90"/2286 mm	90"/2286 mm	40"/1016 mm
<b>Print Width</b>	4.09"/104 mm	4.09"/104 mm	4.09"/104 mm
<b>Media Thickness</b>	8.2 mm	8.2 mm	8.2 mm
<b>Ribbon Length</b>	1,476'/450 m	1,476'/450 m	1,476'/450 m
<b>Max Ribbon Width</b>	4.33"/110 mm	4.33"/110 mm	4.33"/110 mm
<b>RAM</b>	32MB	32MB	32MB
<b>FLASH</b>	8MB/4 Optional	8MB/4 Optional	8MB/4 Optional
<b>Real Time Clock</b>	Included	Included	Included
<b>Interface</b>	USB & Serial	Ethernet, USB, & Serial	Ethernet, USB, & Serial
<b>Cutter</b>	Optional	Optional	Optional
<b>LCD Display</b>	2 Button	6 Button	6 Button

## 4" Industrial Printers

**Affordable and Performance Driven.** Our new die-cast aluminum label printer is designed for your most demanding labeling needs. Never before have so many standard features been packed into a label printer at such an affordable price. The SW2410M boasts a print speed up to 12 inches per second. The SW2410M standard features include internal Ethernet, USB 2.0 and PS/2 keyboard interface. The electronics include 32MB SDRAM, 8MB FLASH memory and a slot for an SD card so users can inexpensively add up to 4GB of additional FLASH storage. The mechanism supports up to a 600 meter ribbon length and a full 8.2" OD media roll.



Printer Specs	HW-SW2410M	HW-SW346M
<b>Resolution</b>	203 dpi	300 dpi
<b>Speed</b>	12" per second	8" per second
<b>Print Length</b>	160"/4064 mm	73"/1854.2 mm
<b>Print Width</b>	4.09"/104 mm	4.09"/104 mm
<b>Media Thickness</b>	8.2 mm	8.2 mm
<b>Ribbon Length</b>	1,968'/600 m	1,968'/600 m
<b>Max Ribbon Width</b>	4.33"/110 mm	4.33"/110 mm
<b>RAM</b>	32MB	32MB
<b>FLASH</b>	8MB/4 Optional	8MB/4 Optional
<b>Real Time Clock</b>	Included	Included
<b>LCD Display</b>	Included	Included
<b>Interface</b>	Internal Ethernet, USB, Parallel & Serial	Internal Ethernet, USB, Parallel & Serial
<b>Cutter</b>	Optional	Optional

# Thermal Transfer Printers

## SW268M & SW366M

**More Value, More Features, Higher Reliability.** The SW268M Series of 6" wide industrial thermal transfer printers has been specifically designed for applications that require high-quality wide-format thermal transfer or direct thermal labels. The SW268M standard features include a large LCD display, built-in Ethernet, USB 2.0, parallel and serial communications as well as a PS/2 keyboard interface and an SD FLASH memory card slot that allows users to inexpensively add up to 4GB of additional storage memory. The SW268M features 203 dpi resolution and print speeds up to 8 inches per second. The 300 dpi SW366M is ideal for 2-D barcodes, fine text and graphics labeling. The SW268M series is ideal for applications including compliance labeling, brand marketing, warning signs, drum labeling and a host of signage uses. The printer is perfect for printing wide lateral bar codes without having to rotate the image.

### Key Features

- Thermal transfer print technology
- High-quality die-cast aluminum design
- 203 dpi and 300 dpi models
- Ethernet, USB 2.0, serial and parallel connectivity are standard
- 32MB DRAM, 8MB FLASH
- SD FLASH card memory expands storage to 4GB
- Powerful 32-bit 200 MHz RISC processor
- Standard industry emulations right out of the box including Eltron® and Zebra® language support
- PS/2 keyboard interface for stand-alone or data entry at print site



Code	Printing Method	Resolution	Max Print Width	Max Print Length	Max Print Speed
HW-SW268M	Thermal Transfer	203 dpi	6.61"	200"	8 in per second
HW-SW366M	Thermal Transfer	300 dpi	6.61"	200"	6 in per second

## SW384M

**Precision and Performance.** The SW384M wide-format thermal transfer label printer is specifically designed for applications that need to print high-quality wide-format thermal transfer labels or signs. The SW384M standard features include a large LCD display, 8MB FLASH memory, 32MB SDRAM, built-in internal Ethernet 10/100 print server, USB 2.0, PS/2 keyboard interface, Centronics, RS-232C, and an SD FLASH memory card slot allowing users to inexpensively add up to 4GB of additional memory storage. The print mechanism supports up to a 600 meter ribbon length and a full 8.2" OD media roll.

### Printer Specifications

<b>Resolution</b>	300 dpi
<b>Speed</b>	4" per second
<b>Print Length</b>	50"/1270 mm
<b>Print Width</b>	8.64"/220 mm
<b>Media Thickness</b>	8.2 mm
<b>Media Diameter</b>	3"
<b>Ribbon Length</b>	1476'/450 m
<b>Max Ribbon Width</b>	8.66"/220 mm
<b>RAM</b>	32MB
<b>FLASH</b>	8MB
<b>FLASH 4MB</b>	Optional
<b>Real Time Clock</b>	Included
<b>LCD Display</b>	Included
<b>Interface</b>	Internal ethernet, USB, parallel, & serial
<b>Cutter</b>	Optional

Code	Description
HW-SW384M	Printer only
HW-SW384MC	Printer and cutter





# Thermal Transfer Printers

## SW247PL

**Durable and Powerful.** With enhanced electronics, SW247PL offers standard memory of 2MB FLASH, 8MB SDRAM and a slot for an SD card that allows users to inexpensively expand FLASH storage up to 4GB. The printer is equipped with a 32-bit microprocessor for fast label processing and throughput, at print speeds up to 7 inches per second with 203 dpi resolution. The ribbon capacity of 300 meters is more than three times longer than industry standard for desktop printers.

### Printer Specifications

<b>Resolution</b>	203 dpi
<b>Speed</b>	7" per second
<b>Print Length</b>	90"/1016 mm
<b>Print Width</b>	4.25"/106 mm
<b>Media Thickness</b>	7.4 mm
<b>Media Diameter</b>	1.0"/1.5"
<b>Ribbon Length</b>	984'/300 m
<b>Max Ribbon Width</b>	4.25"/106 mm
<b>RAM</b>	8MB
<b>FLASH</b>	2MB
<b>FLASH 4MB</b>	Optional
<b>Included Interface</b>	USB, parallel & serial
<b>Optional Interface</b>	Ethernet
<b>Cutter</b>	Optional
<b>Media Holder</b>	Optional



Code	Description
HW-SW247PL	Printer only
HW-SW247C	Printer with cutter

## SW345PL

**Tough and Durable.** You need a simple and effective solution for your labeling needs. The SW345PL printer offers a durable design with versatile capabilities that were created to meet your diversified demands. The SW345PL has a large media/ribbon capacity, fast print speed, and large memory capacity. The ribbon capacity of 300 meters is more than three times longer than industry standard for desktop printers.

### Printer Specifications

<b>Resolution</b>	300 dpi
<b>Speed</b>	5" per second
<b>Print Length</b>	40"/1016 mm
<b>Print Width</b>	4.17"/106 mm
<b>Media Thickness</b>	7.4 mm
<b>Media Diameter</b>	1.0"/1.5"
<b>Ribbon Length</b>	984'/300 m
<b>Max Ribbon Width</b>	4.33"/110 mm
<b>RAM</b>	8MB
<b>FLASH</b>	2MB
<b>FLASH 4MB</b>	Optional
<b>Included Interface</b>	Ethernet, USB, parallel & serial
<b>Internal Clock</b>	Included
<b>Cutter</b>	Optional
<b>Media Holder</b>	Included

Code	Description
HW-SW345PL	Printer only
HW-SW345PC	Printer with cutter





# Laser Printers

## Lexmark™ 792 Series Color Printer

**High-Volume Color Printing.** The Lexmark C792 color laser printers combine robust design with brilliant color printing, exceptional media handling and flexible finishing options. The 4.3-inch color touch screen allows you to operate your printer with ease and confidence through smart and intuitive navigation, as well as easy access to workflow solutions and shortcuts.

### Printer Specifications

<b>Speed</b>	Up to 55 ppm, first page out as fast as 8 seconds
<b>Resolution</b>	1200 dpi, 4800 color quality (2400 x 600 dpi)
<b>Duty Cycle</b>	Maximum: 150,000 pages per month
<b>Standard Input</b>	500-sheet output bin, 100-sheet multipurpose feeder, 550-sheet input tray
<b>Media Types</b>	Card stock, paper, polyester and vinyl labels
<b>Toner</b>	6,000-page (CMYK) print cartridges (extra high yield available)
<b>Warranty</b>	1-year on-site service, next business day

<b>Code</b>	<b>Features</b>
HW-C792E	Network ready ( <i>pictured</i> )
HW-C792DE	Network ready & duplexing
HW-C792DTE	Network ready, duplexing & 550 sheet drawer



**Prints well on polyester and vinyl materials. Suitable for printing high-quality GHS-compliant labels.**

## Konica Minolta bizhub® C35P Color Printer

**Compact Color Printing.** The bizhub® C35P is the smallest color laser printer in its class, measuring just 16.5" x 13" with an integrated automatic duplexer. This downsized powerhouse is loaded with advanced productivity and quality that rivals high-end models.

### Printer Specifications

<b>Speed</b>	31 ppm and 12.9 seconds to first page output, monochrome and color
<b>Resolution</b>	600 dpi
<b>Duty Cycle</b>	120,000 prints
<b>Standard Input</b>	100-sheet multipurpose tray, 250-sheet cassette
<b>Media Types</b>	Glossy stock, laser quality labels (ICC tested polyester and vinyl)
<b>Toner</b>	Ships with cyan, magenta, yellow, black (black yield up to 5,200 pages)
<b>Warranty</b>	1-year

<b>Code</b>	<b>Features</b>
HW-C35P	Compact color printer ( <i>pictured</i> )



**Prints well on polyester and vinyl materials. Suitable for printing high-quality GHS-compliant labels.**

# Thermal Transfer Ribbon

ICC Compliance Center offers an extensive line of thermal transfer ribbons from leading manufacturers to meet many application needs. We have ribbons available for virtually every thermal transfer printer on the market at competitive prices.

**Wax** - These are typically wax-based ribbons that print well on a variety of coated and some uncoated paper receivers, as well as some synthetics. Image durability for these ribbons is acceptable for applications where little physical contact with the printed image is likely to occur or where image life is short term (i.e., shipping labels).

**Wax/Resin** - These are typically wax/resin ribbons that print well on a variety of coated and synthetic receivers. Image durability for these ribbons is excellent for applications where physical contact with the printed image is likely to occur repeatedly. Some resistance to mild chemicals and cleaners is provided. Typical applications include pharmaceutical and chemical drum labels.

**Resin Ribbons** - These are typically resin ribbons that provide maximum resistance against abrasion, heat, steam, chemicals and solvents. For printing on high-end films such as vinyl, our resin ribbons deliver maximum durability in the most extreme environments.

Code	Description	Code	Description
RB-064RS01A	Zebra /TSC ribbon, white resin 2.52" x 492' (24/case)	RB-110WR08A	Zebra/Swift ribbon, red wax/resin 4.33" x 984' (24/case)
RB-060RS06A	Zebra/Swift ribbon, black resin 2.36" x 984' (24/case)	RB-110WR09A	Zebra/Swift ribbon, blue wax/resin 4.33" x 984' (24/case)
RB-064RS01A	Zebra /TSC ribbon, white resin 2.52" x 492' (24/case)	RB-110WX03A	Zebra/Swift ribbon, black wax 4.33" x 984' (24/case)
RB-110RS02A	Zebra/Swift ribbon, black resin 4.33" x 1476' (24/case)	RB-110WX04A	Zebra/Swift ribbon, black wax 4.33" x 1476' (24/case)
RB-110RS07A	Zebra /TSC ribbon, white resin 4.33" x 492' (24/case)	RB-174WR03A	Zebra/Swift ribbon, black wax/resin 6.85" x 1476' (12/case)
RB-110RS05A	Zebra/Swift ribbon, black resin 4.33" x 984' (24/case)	RB-174WX02A	Zebra/Swift ribbon, black wax 6.85" x 1476' (12/case)
RB-110WR05A	Zebra/Swift ribbon, black wax/resin 4.33" x 984' (24/case)	RB-220WX04A	Zebra/Swift ribbon, black wax 8.66" x 1476' (12/case)
RB-110WR06A	Zebra/Swift ribbon, black wax/resin 4.33" x 1476' (24/case)	RB-060WR03A	Zebra ribbon, black wax/resin 2.36" x 984' (24/case)



# Toner Cartridges

## Lexmark Toner Cartridges

Don't be disappointed by unpredictable bargain-brand cartridges. Lexmark printers and genuine Lexmark supplies are designed to perform best together - delivering excellent print quality from first print to last. A smart value, change cartridges less, save more per print, and reduce your environmental footprint. Extra high yield cartridge is enough for approximately 15,000 pages.\*

Code	Description
RB-C782X1CG	Lexmark C782 cyan toner cartridge
RB-C782X1KG	Lexmark C782 black toner cartridge
RB-C782X1MG	Lexmark C782 magenta toner cartridge
RB-C782X1YG	Lexmark C782 yellow toner cartridge



## Konica Minolta Toner Cartridges

Konica Minolta cartridges are planet-friendly, thanks to Simitri HD toner with Biomass, a renewable organic resource. Toner cartridges yield 6000 pages.\*

Code	Description
RB-C35B	Konica Minolta C35 black toner cartridge
RB-C35C	Konica Minolta C35 cyan toner cartridge
RB-C35M	Konica Minolta C35 magenta toner cartridge
RB-C35W	Konica Minolta C35 waste toner cartridge
RB-C35Y	Konica Minolta C35 yellow toner cartridge



\*Note: Actual print yield depends on usage and coverage.

# Printer Accessories

## GLR50 & GLR100 Power Label Rewinder

These label rewinders provide a simple, fast and economical solution to the problem of printing large quantities of labels at one time.

- Compatible with all thermal transfer printers
- Electronic speed control automatically synchronizes winding speed to speed of your printer
- Provides passive winding without skewing print or barcodes on your labels
- Fast! Rewind up to 24" per second
- Easily handles labels up to 9" wide
- Wind labels face "in" or "out"

Code	Feature
HW-GLR50	Power rewinder with maximum roll width 1" to 4.25"
HW-GLR100	Power rewinder with maximum roll width 1" to 9"



HW-GLR50



HW-GLR100

## Thermal Printer Cleaner

Simply feed the cleaning card through the printer every time you change the ribbon or stock label and then discard. Cards are 4" x 6" and are 99% IPA cleaning solution.

Code	Box Qty
HW-TTCC	25



## Jumbo Thermal Print Head Cleaning Pens

Swipe and it wipes. Swipe the cleaning pen across any easy to reach thermal print head and recap. The cleaning pen can be used 10-12 times.

Code	Box Qty
HW-TTCP	12



## Thermal Printer SNAP Swabs

Simply squeeze the plastic handle and the foam head becomes saturated with just the right amount of solution. The swabs contain 99% IPA cleaning solution.

Code	Box Qty
HW-TTSS	25



## Thermal Print Head Cleaning Wipes

EZ Wipes are lint-free and saturated with 99% IPA cleaning solution which will remove label adhesive from the print head.

Code	Box Qty
HW-TTEZ	100





# On-Site Service Plans

ICC Compliance Center is pleased to partner with National Service Center (NSC) to provide maintenance and repair. This “insurance” provides peace-of-mind and minimal down time when you are faced with a printer malfunction.

NSC provides first-class nationwide on-site equipment repair, on-site service and support in North America for a variety of equipment including: barcode printers, point-of-sale, RFID and network and wireless network equipment. With more than 10 years of experience, nationwide factory trained technicians for all the leading manufacturers provide genuine OEM parts, fast response times, and a 96% first-time fix rate.

NSC can provide you with a service option that fits your business objectives, protects your equipment against breakdowns and potentially save you thousands of dollars by keeping you up and running. We offer various on-site service options and response times so you can select the service plan that best suits your business including:

- **Standard:** Service within 24-48 hours, Monday-Friday, 8 am-6 pm local time
- **Next business day:** Service within 24 hours, Monday-Friday, 8 am-6 pm local time
- **Same day:** Service within 4 hours of request. Limited availability.

## Time and Materials Repair

On-site time and materials repair offers a convenient, pay-as-you-go way to obtain repairs on your barcode printer equipment when it breaks down, becomes damaged or simply is not working properly. Customers are charged hourly rates for travel and labor plus parts and freight, and repairs are done on-site.

## Service Contracts

All annual service plans include unlimited repairs, parts and labor (excluding print heads and consumables), travel time, technical support, and preventative maintenance. Our factory-trained technicians arrive on-site with parts in hand, boasting a 96% first-time fix rate.

## Desktop Dispatch

Placing a service call is never more than a mouse click away with NSC's Desktop Dispatch, an interactive tool that allows you to quickly and easily:

- Place a service call
- Track the status of a service call

## Supported Manufacturers

Our technicians are trained to repair the thermal transfer printers from most manufacturers.

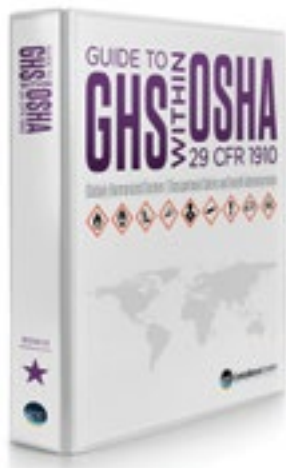
Code	Description
HW-NSC481Y	Standard
HW-NSC241Y	Next business day
HW-NSC4HR1Y	Same day

Service is available for all makes and models.  
Contact us for details or visit our website at  
[www.thecompliancecenter.com](http://www.thecompliancecenter.com).



# GHS Publications

## Guide to GHS within OSHA 29CFR 1910



Published by MANCOMM®

Find every OSHA general industry regulation and form needed for GHS compliance by using this book. Included you will find the GHS regulations, training, labeling, workplace labeling, signage, pipemarkers, citations and proposed penalties; the 1904 regulations about recording and reporting occupational injuries and illnesses; the 1928 regulations for agriculture, and the 1910 regulations which apply to all general industry operations. Also included are the OSHA 300 log, sharps injury log, incident report forms and selected OSHA letters of interpretation as well as a listing of OSHA locations and phone numbers. Use the Quick-Find Index™ in the book to quickly and easily access the information you need.

Code	Description	Binding	Language	Amended*
BK-GHS01US	Book, 8.5" x 11"	3-ring binder	English	As needed

**BUY THIS GUIDE & PROCEDURE MANUAL AS A SET AND SAVE**

## GHS within OSHA Compliance Procedure Manual



Published by ICC Compliance Center

This volume outlines the legislation and procedures for compliance with the law and implementing GHS in the workplace. Included are the new hazard communication requirements.

### Topics Include:

- Overview of GHS - How does GHS work?
- GHS Classification
- GHS Safety Data Sheets (SDS)
- SDS Management Requirements
- GHS Supplier Label Requirements
- GHS Workplace Labels
- GHS Employee Training
- Employer & Supplier Responsibilities
- Trade Secrets
- Checklists

Code	Description	Binding	Language	Amended*
BK-GHS03	8.5" x 11"	3-ring binder	English	Annually

This book is a **MUST HAVE** for anyone working with the new GHS System

## GHS Awareness Book



Published by ICC Compliance Center

Latest edition of ICC's guide to GHS awareness for Canada and the United States.

### The goal of this guide is to:

- Increase awareness of GHS recommendations
- Summarize the changes in GHS
- Alert you to the impacts GHS will have on Canadian and US regulations for dangerous/hazardous chemicals

Code	Title	Description	Language	Country
BK-ETBAIU	GHS within OSHA, General Awareness	5.25" x 8.5"	English	USA
BK-ETBAIS	GHS within OSHA, General Awareness	5.25" x 8.5"	Spanish	USA
BK-ETBAIE	GHS Awareness for Canada	5.25" x 8.5"	English	Canada
BK-ETBAIF	GHS Awareness for Canada	5.25" x 8.5"	French	Canada



# GHS Workplace Labeling Publications

The **GHS workplace labeling system** is a new global workplace hazard communication system to improve safety in the workplace. Based on OSHA's "Right to Understand", employees will recognize hazards instantly. Simplicity is the key with the new system as it is a symbol-based system designed to avoid language barriers. Details for the workplace labels will easily be found on the supplier label and be transferred to workplace labels by workers. This system alerts workers of the health hazards, physical hazards, environmental hazards and target organ effects of a chemical. It will also identify the minimum personal protection required when handling. The GHS workplace labeling system exceeds the requirements under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (1910.1200).

## GHS Workplace Labeling System Implementation Manual

This GHS workplace labeling system implementation manual has been newly revised to comply with 29 CFR, OSHA 1910.120, and Hazcom 2012 requirements. The Canadian version will comply with GHS within WHMIS.

### Topics Include:

- Introduction of GHS Regulations
- Introduction to the Concept of GHS Regulations
- The OSHA or WHMIS Standard
- Implementation of the System
- Glossary of Terms
- Assignment of Ratings
- Examples

Code	Language	Binding	Country	Amended *
BK-GHM01	English	3-ring binder	USA	Annually
BK-GHM01S	Spanish	3-ring binder	USA	Annually
BK-GHM01E	English	3-ring binder	Canada	Annually
BK-GHM01F	French	3-ring binder	Canada	Annually



## GHS Workplace Labeling System Employee Training Manual

The employee book is fully illustrated and explains the GHS workplace labeling systems. It includes texts that may be used to record the employee completion of 29 CFR, OSHA 1910.1200, Hazcom 2012 requirements or GHS within WHMIS Regulations.

Code	Language	Binding	Country	Amended*
BK-GHM02	English	Spiral bound	USA	Annually
BK-GHM02S	Spanish	Spiral bound	USA	Annually
BK-GHM02E	English	Spiral Bound	Canada	Annually
BK-GHM02F	French	Spiral bound	Canada	Annually



## Tips for Training

*Published by ICC Compliance Center*

This guidebook offers tips for trainers on every aspect of preparing and presenting a training class, regardless of the class content. Covers course creation, preparation, presentation and participant challenges. Includes top ten techniques.

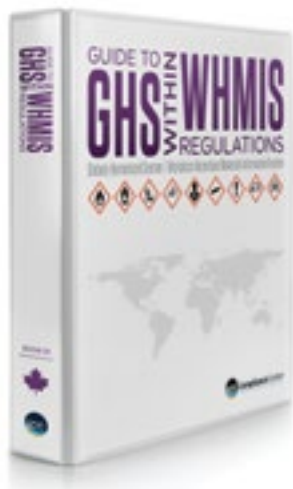
Code	Description	Binding	Language
BK-TTH02	8.5" x 11"	Spiral bound	English
BK-TTH02F	8.5" x 11"	Spiral bound	French



*\* Amendment Services are offered at an additional fee.*

# WHMIS Regulation Publications

## Guide to GHS within WHMIS Regulations



*Published by ICC Compliance Center*

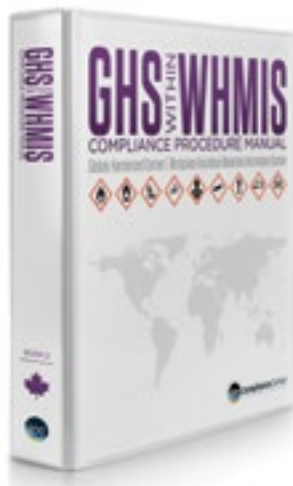
The WHMIS regulations have been Canada's national hazard communication standard since 1988. GHS within WHMIS now becomes Canada's national hazard communication regulation and includes an annotated version of the Canadian Consumer Chemical Labeling regulations which, like WHMIS regulations, falls under the Hazardous Products Act. Under this new system, issues pertaining to the labeling of hazardous products, SDS requirements and worker education programs are covered.

*Note: This book will be published once Health Canada publishes regulations in Gazette II.*

Code	Description	Binding	Language	Amended*
BK-GHS01	Book, 8.5" x 11"	3-ring binder	English	Annually
BK-GHS01F	Book, 8.5" x 11"	3-ring binder	French	Annually

## BUY THIS GUIDE & PROCEDURE MANUAL AS A SET AND SAVE

## GHS within WHMIS Compliance Procedure Manual



*Published by ICC Compliance Center*

This volume outlines GHS within WHMIS legislation and procedures for compliance with the law and implementing GHS in the workplace.

*Note: This book will be published once Health Canada publishes regulations in Gazette II*

### Topics Include:

- Overview of GHS - How does GHS work?
- GHS Classification
- GHS Safety Data Sheets (SDS)
- SDS Management Requirements
- GHS Supplier Label Requirements
- GHS Workplace Labels
- GHS Employee Training
- Employer & Supplier Responsibilities
- Trade Secrets
- Checklists

This book is a **MUST HAVE** for anyone working with the new GHS System

Code	Description	Binding	Language	Amended*
BK-GHS02	8.5" x 11"	3-ring binder	English	Annually

## WHMIS in a Nutshell/Coup d'oeil sur le SIMDUT (Canada)



*Published by ICC Compliance Center*

This booklet is designed as a training tool for general awareness employee training. It offers simple explanations of key topics such as material safety data sheets, labels, workplace and supplier training, employer and employee responsibilities.

Code	Description	Binding	Language	Country
BK-03	5.5" x 8.5"	Perfect bound	English	Canada
BK-03F	5.5" x 8.5"	Perfect bound	French	Canada

\* Amendment Services are offered at an additional fee.

# Self-Teach Publications

## GHS Self-Teach

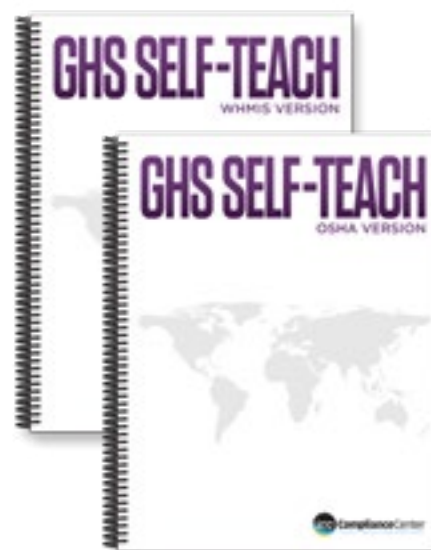
Published by ICC Compliance Center

Our Self-Teach booklet introduces the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS). The intention of this system is to replace the multitude of regulations currently in use worldwide for identifying hazards in the workplace. Our GHS Self-Teach book is ideal for first-time students or for refresher training. Students can move through the material at their own pace.

### Topics Include:

- Introduction to GHS
- Basic Classification
- Labeling Requirements
- Supplier and Workplace Labels
- Safety Data Sheet (SDS) requirements
- Training

Code	Description	Binding	Language	Country
BK-ETBGHSU	8.5" x 11"	Spiral bound	English	USA
BK-ETBGHSE	8.5" x 11"	Spiral bound	English	Canada
BK-ETBGHSF	8.5" x 11"	Spiral bound	French	Canada



## 49 CFR & TDG Self-Teach

Published by ICC Compliance Center

This guide has been prepared using our 7 Steps to Compliance philosophy. By implementing this guidebook as part of your training, you increase your employees' ability to retain the knowledge learned and put it to practical use. Each section is one of the 7 steps and provides information on how a shipment of hazardous materials/dangerous goods should be prepared for safe transport. The first section introduces the regulations specific to the US or Canada.

The US edition outlines the 49 CFR Hazardous Materials Transportation Regulations and shows the basic responsibilities under the regulations. The Canadian edition introduces Canada's TDG Act and Clear Language Regulations and the responsibilities of transporting dangerous goods.

Code	Description	Binding	Language	Country
TR-ETB200	8.5" x 11"	Spiral bound	English	USA
TR-ETB100E	8.5" x 11"	Spiral bound	English	Canada
TR-ETB100F	8.5" x 11"	Spiral bound	French	Canada



## Guide to Shipping Biological Substances and Dry Ice

Published by ICC Compliance Center

This book covers the rules and regulations for safe transport of potentially biological substances such as blood, diagnostic specimens, and cultures. Learn how to classify these materials for the safest, yet most cost-effective transportation by ground and air. The book also covers shipping biological substances using cooling agents such as dry ice.

### Topics Include

- Classifying biological substances for transport
- Packaging of infectious and biological substances
- Marking, labeling, and placarding requirements
- Shipping document requirements

Code	Description	Binding	Language	Country
BK-SISDI07	8.5" x 11"	Spiral bound	English	USA
BK-SISDI208	8.5" x 11"	Spiral bound	English	Canada



# TDG Regulations

## Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods: In Clear Language



*Published by ICC Compliance Center*

This informative handbook is written for the shipper and driver to use as a quick reference. It features fully illustrated guides and tables, requirements for labeling, packaging, placarding, training, and exemptions. The 2012 Emergency Response Guidebook is also included.

The spiral bound version of the TDG Regulations contains the same valuable information as the full-sized guide. Keep it in your briefcase for use when traveling.

The pocket-size book contains a full-color summary to the TDG Clear Language Regulations. This handy reference is clearly and concisely written in “clear language”. This is a great student handout, or post-class reference guide.

### Features Include:

- Listings for marine pollutants
- Emergency response guide numbers
- Numerical index
- A complete listing of the federal TDG Regulations including latest amendments
- North American Emergency Response Guide Numbers, 2012 edition
- Illustrations of placards and labels in color
- Cross references / index
- Annual amendment service
- Ideal for shippers, receivers and drivers
- Ideal for plant and site tours or as a reference in meetings
- Point form in many sections with less narrative
- Placarding and labeling quick reference guide
- Graphics, pictographs, and illustrations for quicker reference
- Most major exemptions and special provisions are listed separately
- Most provincial / territorial variations are listed
- Emergency Response Guide Numbers
- Sections divided by colored pages for easy reference
- Includes information on bridges and tunnels
- Examples of documentation clearly written
- Schedules 1 & 2
- Wallet card included



Code	Description	Binding	Language	Amended*	Description
BK-CLROME	8.5" x 11"	3-ring binder	English	Annually	Full-sized desktop version for the office.
BK-CLROMF	8.5" x 11"	3-ring binder	French	Annually	Full-sized desktop version for the office.
BK-CLMINE	6.5" x 8.5"	Spiral bound	English	No	Handy for site visits and while on the road.
BK-CLMINF	6.5" x 8.5"	Spiral bound	French	No	Handy for site visits and while on the road.
BK-CLTHE	5" x 7"	Perfect bound	English	No	Written for shippers and drivers.
BK-CLTHF	5" x 7"	Perfect bound	French	No	Written for shippers and drivers.
BK-TCLP07	3.75" x 6"	Saddle-stitched	English	No	Pocket-sized quick-reference tool in “clear language”.

*\* Amendment Services are offered at an additional fee.*



# IMDG Regulations

## International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code)

*Published every two years by International Maritime Organization*

Available in a two-part, soft cover format with mandatory compliance as of January 2014.

### Features Include:

- Updated 17th Edition of the Orange Book
- Updated and new definitions
- Revised marine pollutants
- Summary guidelines for packing groups
- New information for environmental and lithium batteries
- Part 7 re-done
- New marking for IBCs
- New division 5.2 label

Code	Binding	Volume	Language
BK-IMO2V12	Perfect bound	Vols. 1 and 2	English
BK-IMO2V12F	Perfect bound	Vols. 1 and 2	French
BK-IMOC12	CD-ROM	Single user	English/French



## IMDG Code Supplement

*Published by International Maritime Organization*

### Features Include:

- EMS Guide
- Reporting procedures
- Packing cargo transport units
- Safe use of pesticides
- INF Code

Code	Binding	Language
BK-IMO1V10	Perfect bound	English
BK-IMO1V10F	Perfect bound	French



## Complete Comply Guide to the IMDG Code

*Published by Currie Associates, Inc.*

Eight easy steps to compliance. An easy to understand compliance guide to the new IMDG Regulations. A full 390 pages of step-by-step guide with checklists to ensure reader comprehension. Designed in a modular format, each of the eight steps can also be used independently for function-specific information or in their entirety for overall knowledge. Features hundreds of examples and sample shipping papers to reinforce the text. Hands-on work projects and suggested exam questions and answers provide tools for testing the skills and qualifications of hazmat employees.

### The modules include:

- Construction of the IMDG Code
- Classification of dangerous goods
- Use of the DG List, Ltd. Qty., and exceptions
- Packaging and tank provisions
- Hazard communication
- Documentation
- Provisions concerning transport operations
- IMDG use within 49 CFR

Code	Binding	Language
BK-IMDGCC36	Perfect bound	English



# 49 CFR Regulations

## 49 CFR Hazmat Regulations Book & CD-ROM

Published by MANCOMM®

This publication covers the 49 CFR regulations Parts 100-185 and is published twice a year. It includes both current and proposed rule makings to help keep you up-to-date.

This comprehensive book is easy to use and affordably priced. The CD incorporates everything included in the printed format. It includes a quick-start guide and a program tutorial.

Code	Description	Binding	Language	Country
BK-MANCFR	8.5" x 11"	Perfect bound	English	USA
BK-MANCFRCD	CD-ROM	CD-ROM	English	USA



## Complete Comply 49 CFR

Published annually by Currie Associates, Inc.

Written by noted industry expert, John V. Currie. This is a no-nonsense step-by-step guide to understanding and complying with US DOT Hazardous Materials Transportation Regulations, 49 CFR. Currently used by thousands of hazmat shippers and carriers, this book includes the latest requirements for classifying, describing, packaging, marking, labeling, placarding, handling, emergency response, and hazmat transportation security. Includes examples and illustrations as well as checklists to guide you to compliance. Hands-on work projects and exam questions make this book an ideal training tool to meet the US DOT systematic training requirements for hazmat employees.

Code	Description	Binding	Language	Country
BK-CC49CFR	8.5" x 11"	Perfect bound	English	USA



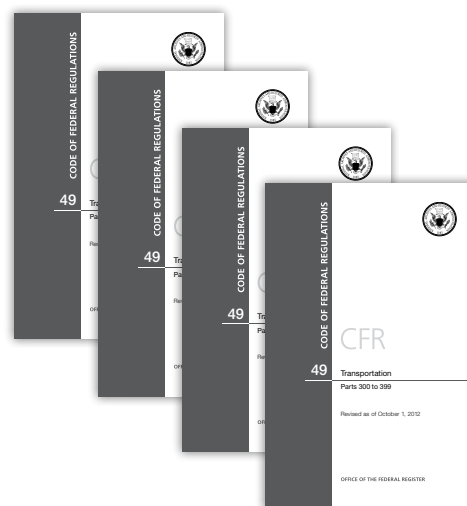
## 49 CFR Hazardous Materials Regulations

Published by the Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration

This is the official publication of the US Department of Transportation.

- Parts 100-177 Hazardous Materials Transportation Regulations
- Parts 178-199 Hazardous Materials Regulations, Pipeline Safety
- Parts 200-299 Federal Railroad Administration
- Parts 300-399 Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations and Federal Highway Administration

Code	Description
BK-49CFR100	49 CFR Hazmat Transportation Regulations
BK-49CFR186	49 CFR Hazmat Pipeline Safety
BK-49CFR200	49 CFR Federal Railroad and Highway
BK-49CFR300	49 CFR Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations





# 49 CFR Regulations

## 49 CFR Hazmat Regulations



As prescribed by the US Department of Transportation (DOT).

Published by MANCOMM®

Want your driver to have a book of Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations that can fit in a glove box? The Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, Driver Glove Box Edition is a perfect solution. The Glove Box Edition is made with a distinctive graphical approach that takes the trouble out of navigating and reading regulations. The book includes Title 49 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Parts 380, 382, 383, 387, and 390-399. Department of Transportation interpretations following the regulations to which they apply. Find facts fast with the Quick-Find Index™ by page or regulation number, and the user-friendly table of contents reduces confusion. It lies flat when opened for easy reference, and provides drivers with the most accurate understanding of Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations.

Code	Description	Binding	Language	Country
BK-MANGLOVE	7" x 5"	Perfect bound	English	USA

## Hours of Service DVD Series



Produced by MANCOMM®

Code	Title	Format	Runtime
TR-PRETRIPD	Pre-Trip Inspection	DVD	15:40 minutes
TR-GENCORKN	General or Core Knowledge	DVD	18:10 minutes
TR-TRACTRAD	Combination: Tractor and Trailer	DVD	11:30 minutes
TR-AIRBRAKD	Air Brakes	DVD	14:10 minutes
TR-TANKERSD	Tankers	DVD	6:40 minutes

## Federal Motor Carrier Safety Plus Edition



As prescribed by the US Department of Transportation (DOT).

Published by MANCOMM®

Administrators can now easily access and understand their own regulations, as well as the regulations of their drivers. This all-inclusive book incorporates all of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations. The page numbers for the drivers regulations correspond to the page numbers in the Driver Edition for fast, easy reference.

Code	Description	Binding	Language	Country
BK-MANFMAPL	8.5" x 11"	Perfect bound	English	USA

# ICAO Regulations

## ICAO Technical Instructions for the Safe Transport of Dangerous Goods by Air

*Published every two years by the International Civil Aviation Organization*

The ICAO Technical Instructions regulate international transport of dangerous goods by air. While primarily aimed at international transport, they are also used by many countries such as Canada, and the USA as mandatory regulation for domestic air transport as well, and are the basis of commercial rules such as the IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations. This document gives air shippers the critical information they need to ensure safety and legal compliance for dangerous goods shipments.

Code	Description	Binding	Language
BK-ICAO13	8.5" x 11"	Perfect bound	English
BK-ICAO13F	8.5" x 11"	Perfect bound	French



## ICAO Supplement

*Published every two years by the International Civil Aviation Organization*

The Supplement to the Technical Instructions covers additional information on specialized topics of primary interest to national regulators. Areas covered range from shipping infected live animals, to the mechanism for applying for government permits, to recommended ways to increase public awareness of the hazards of shipping dangerous goods by air.

Code	Description	Binding	Language
BK-ICAO13S	8.5" x 11"	Perfect bound	English
BK-ICAO13SF	8.5" x 11"	Perfect bound	French



## ICAO Emergency Response Guidance for Aircraft Incidents Involving Dangerous Goods

*Published every two years by the International Civil Aviation Organization*

This book provides information to regulators and airlines on developing procedure and policies for dealing with dangerous goods incidents on board aircraft. It covers the general factors to be considered when dealing with dangerous goods incidents, as well as specific emergency response drill codes for dangerous goods listed in the ICAO Technical Instructions or IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations.

Code	Description	Binding	Language
BK-ICAOERGE	8.5" x 11"	Perfect bound	English
BK-ICAOERGF	8.5" x 11"	Perfect bound	French



# IATA Regulations

## IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations

*Published annually by the International Air Transport Association*

Everything a shipper, forwarder, or carrier could ask for about the safe handling and shipping of dangerous goods by air can be found in this regulatory manual.

Code	Binding	Language
BK-IATA13	Perfect bound	English
BK-IATA13F	Perfect bound	French
BK-IATA13S	Perfect bound	Spanish
BK-IATA13SP	Spiral bound	English
BK-IATAACDE	CD-ROM	English
BK-IATAACDF	CD-ROM	French
BK-IATAACDS	CD-ROM	Spanish

*Note: CD-ROMs are single-use only.*



## Compliance Kit - IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations

*Published annually by the International Air Transport Association*

The IATA dangerous goods compliance kit offers the best value on the most complete hazmat documentation package. The compliance kit includes the dangerous goods regulations manual (perfect bound), the dangerous goods quick reference guide, the dangerous goods CD-ROM (offers search, sort, filter and cross-reference capabilities), a dangerous goods poster, a unique safety awareness CD-ROM to help train your employees, and the new IATA dangerous goods ruler. Available in multiple languages.

### Includes:

- Perfect bound book
- CD-ROM
- Quick reference guide
- Safety awareness CD-ROM (in English only)
- 27" x 39" poster

Code	Language
BK-IATACPKE	English
BK-IATACPKF	French
BK-IATACPKS	Spanish



## Publication Combo Kit - IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations

*Published by the International Air Transport Association*

### Includes:

- CD-ROM
- Quick reference guide

Code	Language
BK-IATACDKE	English
BK-IATACDKF	French
BK-IATACDKS	Spanish

Available in  
Multiple  
Languages



# UN Publications

## Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS)



*“The Purple Book” — Published every two years by the United Nations*

Are you ready for international harmonization? The Globally Harmonized System for hazard communication will institute a comprehensive change to how customers are informed of hazards, by finally establishing an internationally uniform system for classifying hazardous chemicals, labeling them and providing Safety Data Sheets (SDSs). Encompassing many sectors, including workplace safety, consumer sales, transportation, and environmental protection, this new system is due to start implementation at national levels soon. Don't get left behind – the “Purple Book” will tell you how this new system will affect your products.

Code	Binding	Language
BK-GHS13	Perfect bound	English
BK-GHS13F	Perfect bound	French

## United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods - Model Regulations



*“The Orange Book” — Published every two years by the United Nations*

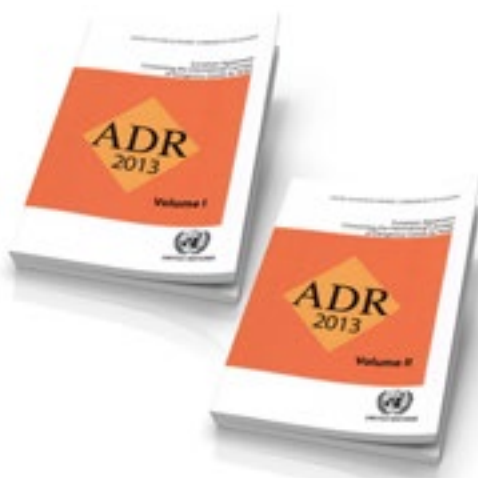
An essential reference for all those involved in the transport of dangerous goods, the “Orange Book” outlines the international standards for classifying, describing, packaging, marking, labeling, placarding and documenting dangerous goods. Whether you use TDG, 49 CFR, or international regulations, they all start with the UN system.

### Features Include:

- Classification of dangerous goods, including substances hazardous to the aquatic environment
- List of all dangerous goods
- Limited quantities
- Consignment procedures, such as marking, labeling and documentation
- Packaging instructions and standards
- New provisions for transport operations, such as security procedures

Code	Binding	Volume	Language
BK-OBPART1	Perfect bound	Vol. I and II	English
BK-OBPART2	Perfect Bound	Manual of Tests & Criteria	English
BK-OBPART1F	Perfect bound	Vol. I and II	French
BK-OBPART2F	Perfect Bound	Manual of Tests & Criteria	French

## European Agreement Concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road



*Published every two years by the United Nations*

The European Union has some unique requirements for transporting dangerous goods. The ADR gives a full summary of special classification, packaging, hazard communication and carrier requirements for transport of dangerous goods by road within EU countries. Essential reading for those expanding their markets or doing business in this area.

Code	Binding	Volume	Language
BK-ADR13	Perfect bound	Vol. I and II	English
BK-ADR13F	Perfect bound	Vol. I and II	French



# 2012 ERG & NIOSH Publications

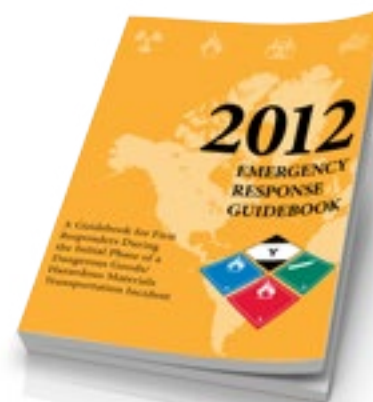
## ERG Print Edition

*Published every two years by US Department of Transportation Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration (PHMSA), Transport Canada, Secretariat of Communications and Transportation (SCT) of Mexico in collaboration with the Chemistry Information Center for Emergencies (CIQUIME) of Argentina*

The 2012 Emergency Response Guidebook (ERG) is used by emergency services personnel to provide guidance for initial response to hazardous materials/dangerous goods incidents. This guidebook helps to provide consistent emergency response procedures for hazardous materials/dangerous goods in North America.

### Features Include:

- Updated proper shipping names and UN numbers
- Updates to the current edition of the United Nations Recommendations
- Color-coded pages for easy identification
- Numerical index

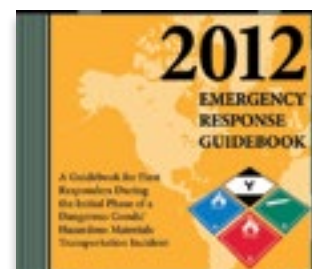


Code	Description	Binding	Language
BK-ERG12BND	5.5" x 7.5"	Perfect bound	English
BK-ERG12SPI	5.5" x 7.5"	Spiral bound	English
BK-ERG12PCK	4" x 5.5"	Perfect bound	English
BK-ERG12BNF	5.5" x 7.5"	Perfect bound	French
BK-ERG12SPA	5" x 7.5"	Perfect Bound	Spanish

## ERG Digital Edition

**CD-ROM Version:** Get fast access to the information you need with this powerful electronic edition of the ERG, available on CD-ROM. The CD has three languages: English, French and Spanish.

Code	Description	Language
BK-ERG12CD	CD-ROM	English/French/Spanish



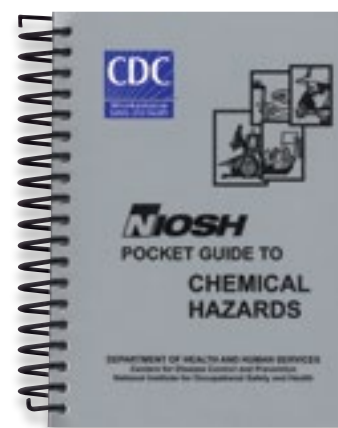
**THIS IS AN ESSENTIAL TOOL FOR PREPAREDNESS, PLANNING AND TRAINING. GET YOUR COPY TODAY!**

## NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

*Published by MANCOMM®*

This valuable reference helps you respond to workplace emergencies, prevent overexposure to chemicals, and protect employee health. Covers permissible exposure limits, chemical and physical properties, incompatibilities and reactivity, health hazards, respiratory requirements, and personal protection. It also features a description of exposure systems and first aid data.

Code	Description	Binding	Language
BK-NIOSH	9" x 4.75"	Spiral bound	English



# OSHA Regulations

## What Everyone Must Know About OSHA: General Industry



Published by MANCOMM®

Designed for use by the OSHA Training Institute Education Centers as part of the curriculum for the OSHA 500 Train-the-Trainer program, What Everyone Must Know About OSHA: General Industry provides managers, supervisors, safety personnel and more with the tools and knowledge needed to ensure safety.

This book outlines steps for complying with OSHA regulations in an easy-to-use layout – presenting topics in a user-friendly how-to format, along with numerous quizzes. This guide is a must-have for anyone responsible for managing a safety program.

Code	Description	Binding	Language
BK-MANOGI	8.5" x 11"	Perfect bound	English

## OSHA 29 CFR 1926 Construction Industry Regulations



Published by MANCOMM®

Compliance in the construction industry is made easier with this comprehensive 29 CFR 1926 book. Access information including the 1903 regulations about inspections, citations and proposed penalties, the 1904 regulations about recording and reporting occupational injuries and illnesses, pertinent 1910 general industry regulations, and all of the 1926 OSHA construction industry regulations. Also included are the OSHA 300 Log, sharps injury log, incident report forms, and selected OSHA letters of interpretation, as well as a listing of OSHA locations and phone numbers. Find everything you need to meet OSHA standards for the construction industry with this 29 CFR 1926 book or CD-ROM. It has been modernized with a unique layout called RegLogic®. Ships with full-size OSHA 300 Log.

Code	Description	Language
BK-CFR1926	Book	English
BK-CFR1926C	Book & CD-ROM	English
BK-CO1926CD	CD-ROM	English

## OSHA Parts 1903, 1904, 1910, & 1926 Oil and Gas industry Regulations



Published by MANCOMM®

To help companies in the oil and gas industry protect workers and stay compliant with OSHA mandates, MANCOMM has just completed Oil & Gas Industry: OSHA Regulations from Parts 1903, 1904, 1910, and 1926. This book is enhanced with RegLogic®, a colorful, graphical approach that makes reading and understanding regulations easier than ever. RegLogic® is an integral part of the mission – Changing the Complex into Compliance®.

**This book covers the following pertinent to land-based oil and gas industry operations:**

- Part 1903: Inspections, Citations, and Proposed Penalties
- Part 1904: Recording and Reporting Occupational Injuries and Illness
- Part 1910: General Industry
- Part 1926: Construction
- Letters of Interpretation

Code	Description	Binding	Language
BK-OGI06	8.5" x 11"	Perfect bound	English



# Fieldbooks & Safety Training

## Construction Fieldbook

Published by MANCOMM®

This is the handiest construction book you'll ever use. It includes the most frequently referenced OSHA construction regulations so you'll be able to answer on-the-job questions quickly and easily. Half of the book is written in English with each paragraph numbered. Flip the book over and those same numbered paragraphs are translated in Spanish.

Code	Description	Binding	Language
BK-CONFIELD	4" x 5"	Perfect bound	English/Spanish



## General Industry Fieldbook

Published by MANCOMM®

This convenient fieldbook contains the most frequently referenced OSHA general industry regulations. Use it for training, everyday guidance, and quick compliance reviews. Half of the book is written in English with each paragraph numbered. Flip the book over and those same numbered paragraphs are translated into Spanish. This book makes looking up OSHA general industry regulations easier than ever before. Every safety committee member and supervisor should have this indispensable reference tool.

Code	Description	Binding	Language
BK-GIFIELD	5.5" x 8.375"	Perfect bound	English/Spanish



## Grinder Safety Training

Published by MANCOMM®

Because abrasive wheel grinders are everyday equipment in workplaces nationwide, many workers become complacent about their hazards. But improper use of a grinding wheel, or the use of one that is defective or damaged, can cause the wheel to break up and those flying fragments can be deadly.

This interactive CD helps workers to improve safety and minimize risk by focusing on a personal protection system for pedestal and bench grinders. This CD offers a lively, interesting presentation that your workers will pay attention to and enjoy learning from.

Topics covered include personal protective equipment, grinder and grinding wheel RPM compatibility, ring tests, grinding wheel installation, guard adjustment, and aluminum oxide grinding wheels.

Code	Description	Language
BK-GSTCD	CD-ROM	English



# OSHA Regulations

## Maritime OSHA Regulations



*Published by MANCOMM®*

The Maritime OSHA regulations will help keep you in compliance with the latest safety and health regulations affecting longshoring, shipyard employment, and marine terminals. Included are parts 1903, 1904, 1915, 1917, 1918, 1919 & 1920, along with selected sections of the 1910 General Industry Safety Orders. Choose the book or the CD-ROM, both enhanced with RegLogic® with easy to use indexes to help you find specific items of interest with ease.

Code	Description	Binding	Language
BK-OHMARI0	8.5" x 11"	Perfect bound	English
BK-OHMARI0C	CD-ROM	N/A	English

## Fall Protection: Complete OSHA Regulations



*Published by MANCOMM®*

The Fall Protection book is designed to help protect your workers against fall-related accidents and stay compliant with OSHA. This volume is enhanced with RegLogic®, a colorful, graphical approach that makes reading and understanding regulations easier than ever.

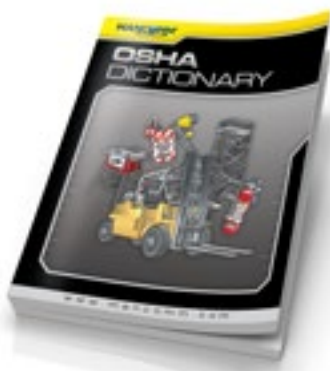
**This comprehensive guide provides pertinent fall-protection OSHA regulations from:**

- Part 1910: General Industry
- Part 1915: Shipyard Employment
- Part 1917: Marine Terminals
- Part 1918: Longshoring
- Part 1926: Construction
- OSHA Letters of Interpretation

Code	Description	Binding	Language
BK-OHFALL13	8.5" x 11"	Perfect bound	English

**Inadequate fall protection in the workplace can lead to heavy fines or worse, employee injuries and deaths. Don't fall short on your safety knowledge.**

## OSHA Dictionary



*Published by MANCOMM®*

The OSHA reference book every safety professional needs! This one-of-a-kind book contains ALL the terms and definitions from OSHA 29 CFR parts 1903, 1904, 1910, and 1926 (inspections, recordkeeping, general industry, and construction). Look up a term and discover its different definitions in various sections of OSHA.

Code	Description	Binding	Language
BK-MANOSHDI	8.5" x 11"	Saddle stitched	English

# OSHA Regulations

## OSHA 300 Log

Published by MANCOMM®

The OSHA 300 Log makes recordkeeping much easier. We've updated and enlarged the OSHA Form 300 recordkeeping log, so it is easier to read and fill out. We've broken down the regulations into our handy 8 Steps to Recordkeeping™ so you can decide which injuries and illnesses your company should record. We've even added examples on the back to show you how to fill out the form and tell you where to read the regulations for more information—perfect for recordkeeping training.

Code	Description	Language	Qty in package
BK-OSHA300	8.5" x 11" (4 pages)	English	25



## California OSHA - Cal/OSHA General Industry Safety & Electrical Orders

Published by MANCOMM®

You'll find everything you need to stay in compliance with California's ever-changing safety orders in this one book. It includes all of the Cal/OSHA General Industry Safety Orders, plus selected electrical topics. With user-friendly formatting, color-coding, high-resolution, enhanced graphics and diagrams, RegLogic® makes staying in compliance easy. It's simple to access all the information you need with the Quick-Find Index™ in book form or by doing a quick search on the CD-ROM.

Code	Description	Language
BK-CALOSHAG	Book	English
BK-CALOSHAC	Book & CD-ROM	English
BK-CALOSHAD	CD-ROM	English



## Cal/OSHA Construction and Electrical Safety Orders

Published by MANCOMM®

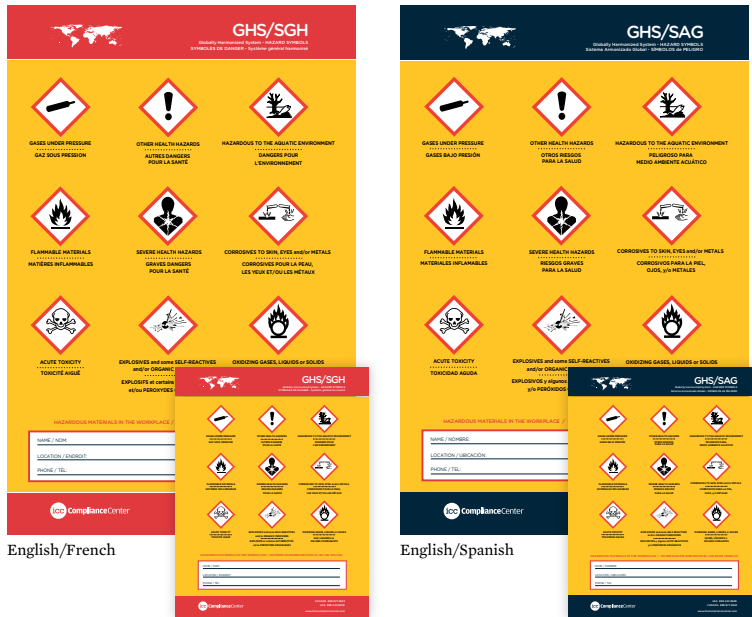
It's now easier than ever to understand and comply with California's safety orders for the construction and electrical industries. With this comprehensive reference, you'll not only receive the complete construction and electrical safety orders, but also operating rules for industrial trucks, the sharps injury log, and a listing of all California OSHA district offices and phone numbers. This book takes the guesswork out of compliance. Formatted with RegLogic®.

Code	Description	Language
BK-CALOSHA	Book	English
BK-CALCEC	Book & CD-ROM	English
BK-CALOSHCD	CD-ROM	English



# GHS Posters & Charts

## GHS Hazard Symbols



Use this GHS hazard symbol poster and chart to help employees transition from WHMIS/OSHA to the new GHS symbols and classifications. An area has been left for contact information to be added on the poster and chart as required. The chart makes a great handout for training classes. Wall posters are designed for the common workplace area such as the warehouse, training rooms, and lunchroom.

### Two Sizes to Choose From:

- Large wall poster - laminated tagboard
- Charts for drivers, shippers, and employees.

Code	Size	Language
PO-MS50ES	23" x 35"	English/Spanish
PO-MS50EF	23" x 35"	English/French
PO-MS51ES	8.5" x 11"	English/Spanish
PO-MS51EF	8.5" x 11"	English/French

## GHS within OSHA

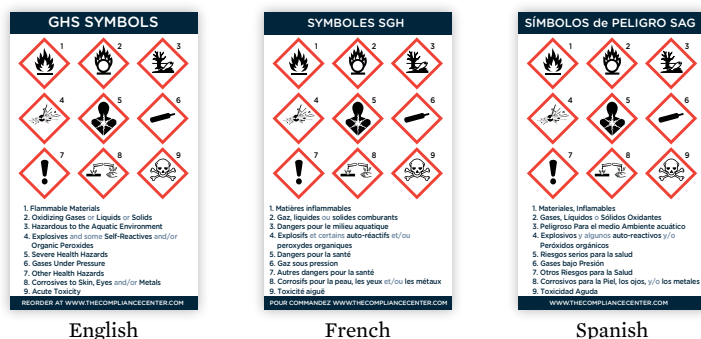


These eye-catching OSHA Right-to-Know posters contain areas such as training, SDSs, labeling, GHS symbols, sample bottle labels and workplace labels.

Code	Size	Language	Country
PO-MS52U	23" x 35"	English	USA
PO-MS52S	23" x 35"	Spanish	USA
PO-MS52E	23" x 35"	English	Canada
PO-MS52F	23" x 35"	French	Canada

**Material:** Laminated Tagboard

## GHS Symbol Wallet Card



Reinforce the meaning of the GHS symbols with these GHS wallet cards. These colorful wallet cards are a great addition to your training program.

Code	Language	Size
TR-WCS14ES	English/Spanish	2.125" x 3.375"
TR-WCGHS14F	English/French	2.125" x 3.375"

**All posters & charts can be customized.  
Please call for details.**

# GHS Posters & Charts

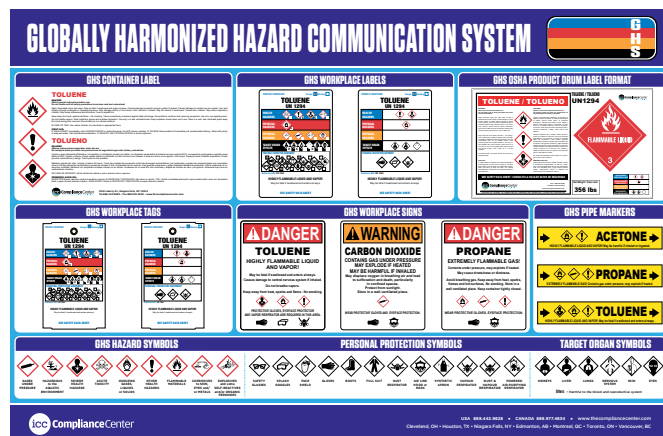
## GHS Training Aid

This poster makes a great training tool and explains the GHS requirements for workplace and drum container labels with DOT/TDG signs and pipemarkers. Great for manufacturers or end-users.

Code	Size	Language	Country
PO-MS53U	23" x 35"	English	USA
PO-MS53S	23" x 35"	Spanish	USA
PO-MS53E	23" x 35"	English	Canada
PO-MS53F	23" x 35"	French	Canada

**Material:** Laminated Tagboard

**In the United States all employees must be trained in GHS regulations by December 1, 2013**

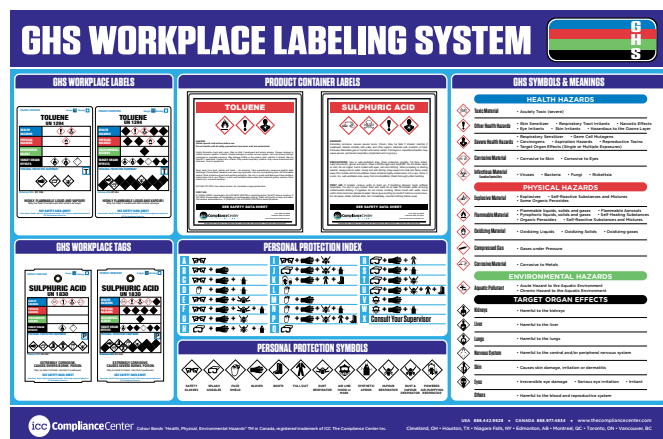


PO-MS53U

## GHS Workplace Labeling

Complying with the new GHS workplace labeling requirement does not have to be complicated. Our new system provides a total workplace solution.

Code	Language	Country
PO-MS54E	English	Canada

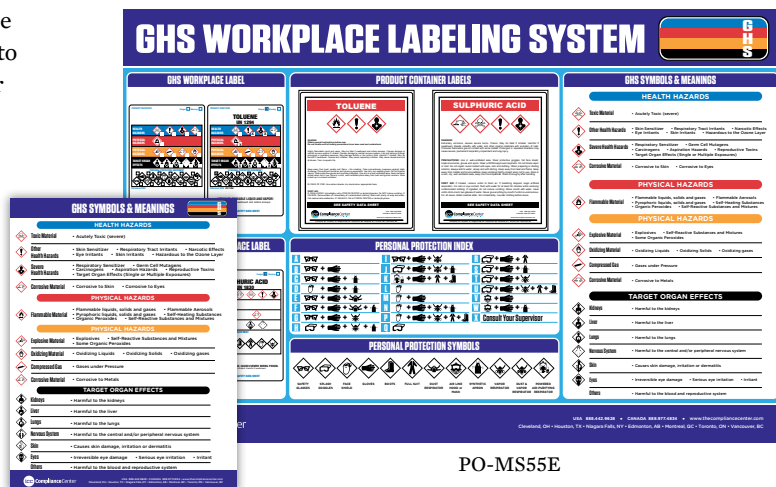


PO-MS54E

## GHS Workplace Labeling Poster

Use this poster and chart to teach your employees how to use the GHS system. Post it wherever workers will be using the system to ensure accuracy. Contains examples of workplace and container labels, including GHS symbols and meanings.

Code	Size	Language
PO-MS55E	23" x 35"	English
PO-MS55S	23" x 35"	Spanish
PO-CH55E	8.5" x 11"	English
PO-CH55S	8.5" x 11"	Spanish



PO-MS55E

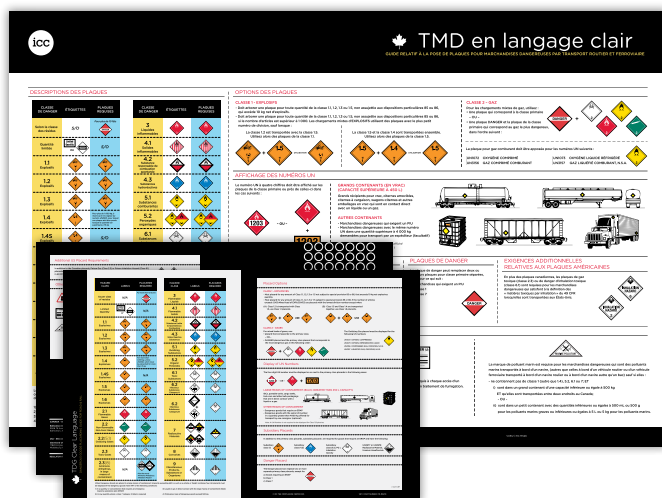
PO-CH55E

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.



# Shipping Posters & Charts

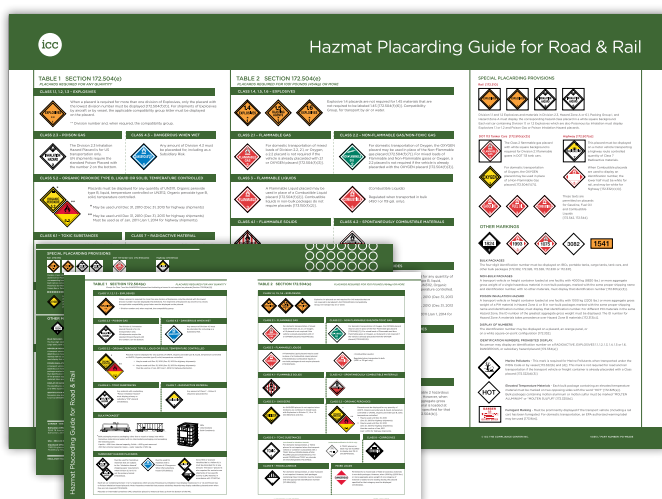
## TDG Clear Language Placarding Guide (Canada)



The rules on placarding are important yet complex. Give your employees the help they need to comply with TDG, using ICC Compliance Center's placarding guide. The TDG Regulations are summarized in a visual, easy-to-understand poster or chart, that incorporates the latest changes to the regulations. This is also useful for helping new hires learn how to identify the various classes of dangerous goods. Includes information on non-bulk and bulk shipments, road and rail requirements, and special rules for cases such as ERAPs, explosives and shipments to the United States. Printed in full color and laminated.

Code	Description	Size	Language
PO-MS26	Poster	25" x 38"	English/French
PO-MS27E	Clipboard Chart	8.5" x 11" Folded	English
PO-MS27F	Clipboard Chart	8.5" x 11" Folded	French

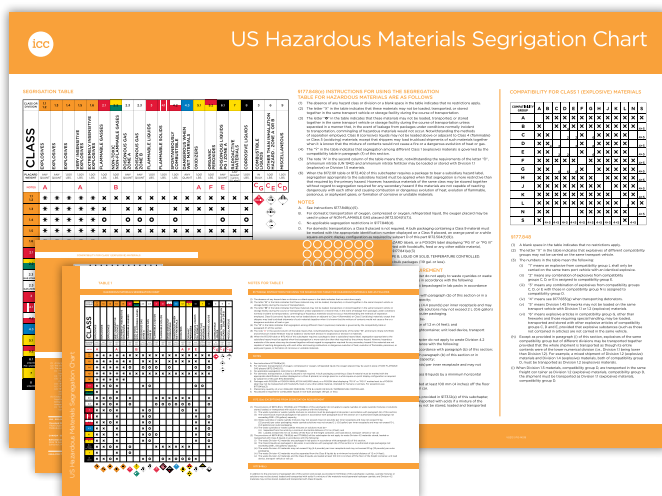
## Hazardous Materials Placarding Guide for Road and Rail (USA)



The Hazardous Materials Regulations of 49 CFR include detailed rules for placarding road and rail shipments. Use our comprehensive pictorial guide to determine how to placard your shipments quickly and accurately. Includes the most up-to-date information on placarding procedures for road and rail, Table 1 and Table 2 substances, and proper use of the "DANGEROUS" placard. Printed in full color and laminated.

Code	Description	Size	Language
PO-MS20	Poster	25" x 38"	English
PO-MS21	Clipboard Chart	8.5" x 11" Folded	English

## Hazardous Materials Load and Segregation (USA)



The Hazardous Materials Regulations of 49 CFR require segregation between different classes of hazardous materials. This chart clearly illustrates the DOT restriction on loading, transporting and storage of hazardous materials in different classes. Note that shippers into the United States must meet these requirements for ground shipments within the USA. Printed in full color and laminated.

Code	Description	Size	Language
PO-MS19	Poster	19" x 26.75"	English
PO-MS19P	Clipboard Chart	8.5" x 11" Folded	English

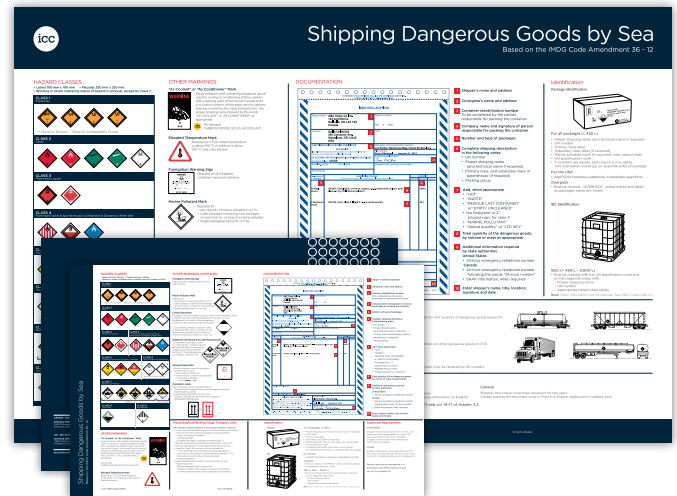


# Shipping Posters & Charts

## Shipping Dangerous Goods by Sea

This is a guide all shippers of dangerous goods by sea should have. This poster/chart shows shippers how to select packaging, apply safety marks and labels, and prepare documentation. Printed in full color and laminated.

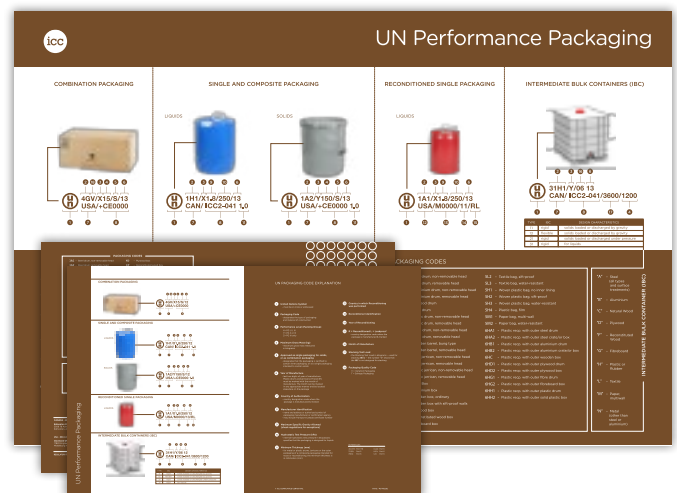
Code	Description	Size	Language
PO-MS32	Poster	25" x 38"	English
PO-MS33E	Clipboard Chart	8.5" x 11" Folded	English
PO-MS33F	Clipboard Chart	8.5" x 11" Folded	French



## UN Performance Packaging

This poster/chart explains symbols, packaging codes, performance levels and the difference between markings for liquids, solids, and combination packaging. Use them in your training room or shipper's warehouse for quick reference. Printed in full color and laminated.

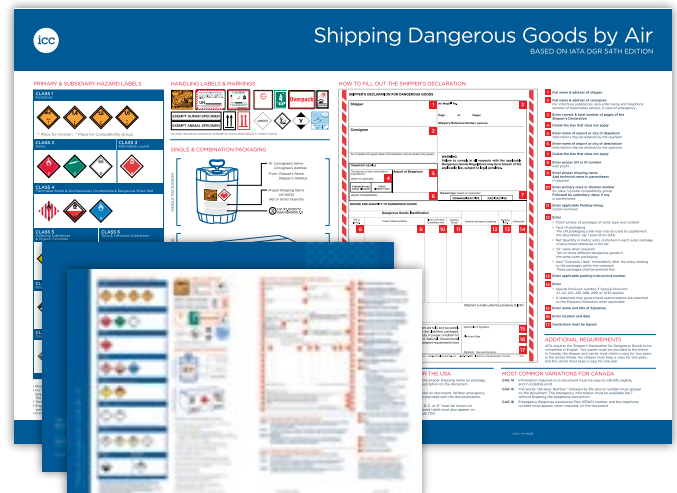
Code	Description	Size	Language
PO-MS22	Poster	25" x 38"	English
PO-MS23E	Clipboard Chart	8.5" x 11" Folded	English
PO-MS23F	Clipboard Chart	8.5" x 11" Folded	French



## Shipping Dangerous Goods by Air

This is a guide all shippers of dangerous goods by air should have. This poster shows shippers how to apply marks and labels, and prepare documentation. Printed in full color and laminated.

Code	Description	Size	Language
PO-MS28	Poster	25" x 38"	English
PO-MS29E	Clipboard Chart	8.5" x 11" Folded	English
PO-MS29F	Clipboard Chart	8.5" x 11" Folded	French



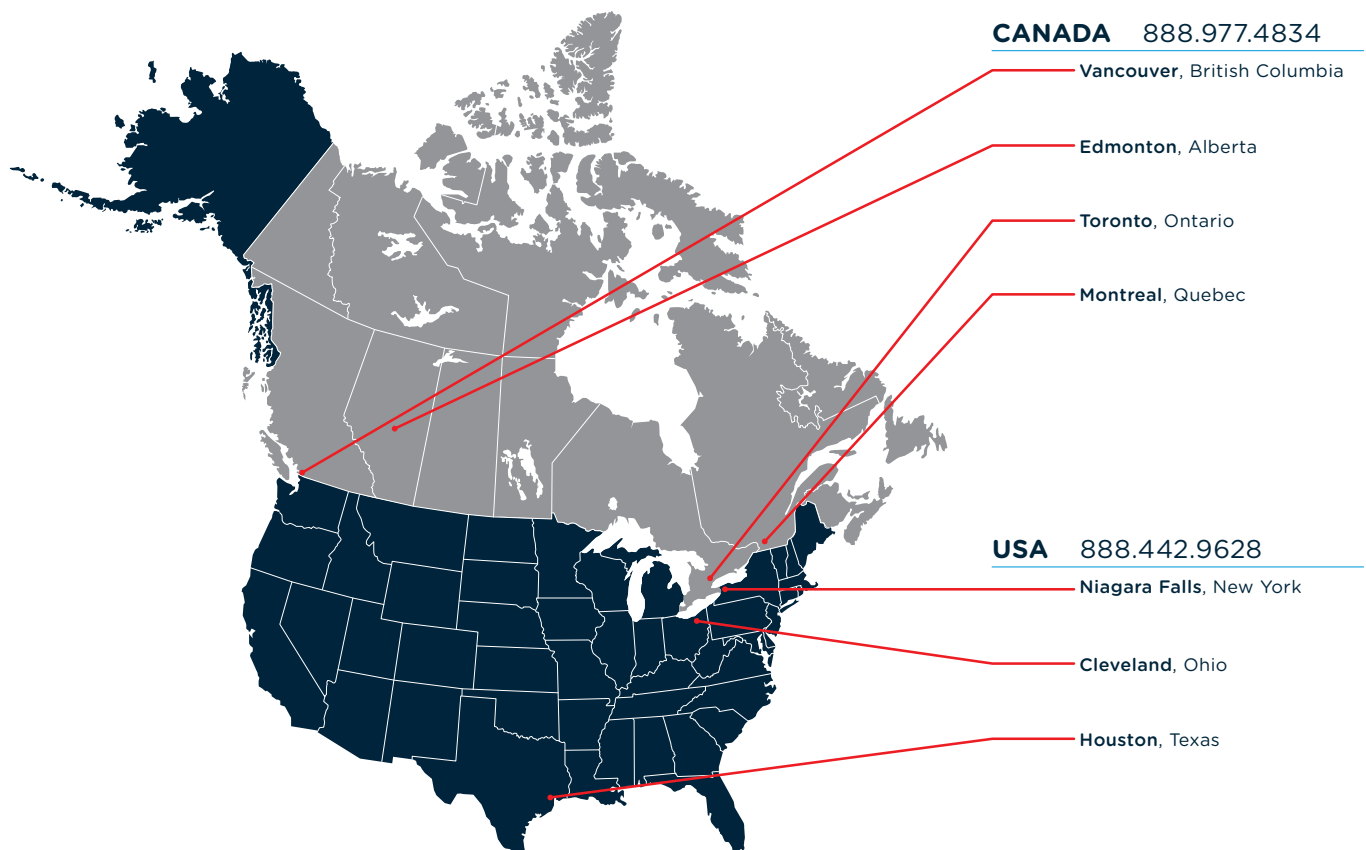
Posters and charts can be customized with your logo. Minimum custom order of 100 posters or 1000 charts. Call customer relations for details.

# ICC Training Services

## Reasons ICC Compliance Center Should be Your First Choice for Training

You have choices when it comes to your provider of workplace or hazardous materials/dangerous goods training. ICC Compliance Center should be your first choice. Here are the reasons why:

- We have been teaching the hazardous materials/dangerous goods regulations for more than 25 years.
- We have over 190 years of combined experience within the regulatory team alone. We bring our experience to each student and each class that we teach. You get practical examples and experiences that allow each student to relate to the material and better apply it at their workplace.
- We offer support, which is exclusive to ICC customers. You can call us with any question relating to GHS, OSHA, WHMIS, 49 CFR, TDG, IATA, and IMDG. We even have specialists on staff that can help with radioactive, biological substances, and hazardous wastes.
- We offer a variety of training programs. Come to one of our learning centers for a public class or have our instructor visit your facility for an on-site class or take a webinar. Webinars are a great alternative if cost or time is a concern.
- We offer courses for all levels, whether it is your first time taking training or you need refresher training. We also offer in-depth classes such as trainer training or classification.
- **Most importantly, we are the experts. We have been following the regulations for a long time. We have been preparing our staff and materials to make the transition from the old OSHA or WHMIS hazard communication system easier for everyone. We understand the challenge and the time that will be involved. And, we will be there to make it as painless and easy as possible.**



Here's what one of our valuable customers had to say after completing an on-site training session:  
*"The teacher was great and had a huge amount of info to share with us. Personal stories and examples were interesting and very helpful. The course, overall, was informational and worth the time and money to attend. A++++"*  
-Brandon Brinley

# Available Training Classes

For more than 25 years, ICC Compliance Center has been providing training to companies of all sizes concerning the hazardous materials/dangerous goods and workplace regulations. Public courses are taught in our learning centers across the US and Canada.

If a public course is not the right choice for you, ask about our on-site courses. We bring our experienced trainer to your facility and customize the course based on your schedule and required information. Courses can be combined for a multi-modal approach, or simplified to one or two hazard classes or shipping methods.

  <b>General Awareness</b> 1/2-Day Training	 <b>GHS within OSHA:</b> What's Changed?	  <b>Supervisor/Manager</b> 2-Day Training
  <b>GHS Classification</b> 3-Day Training	 <b>Classification of</b> Dangerous Goods	 <b>OSHA TRAINING</b> GENERAL INDUSTRY
 <b>OSHA TRAINING</b> INTRODUCTION TO OSHA	 <b>OSHA TRAINING</b> EMERGENCY PLANNING	 <b>OSHA TRAINING</b> WALKING-WORKING SURFACES
 <b>OSHA TRAINING</b> LOCKOUT/TAGOUT	 <b>OSHA TRAINING</b> RECORDING AND REPORTING	 <b>OSHA TRAINING</b> PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
 <b>OSHA TRAINING</b> FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLES	 <b>WHMIS</b> General Awareness	 <b>WHMIS</b> Regulation Training
 <b>WHMIS</b> Supervisor Training	 <b>Shipping by Ground</b> TDG Regulation Training	 <b>Shipping by Ground</b> TDG Transborder Training
 <b>Transportation of</b> Small Packages under TDG	 <b>Shipping by Ground</b> TDG Driver and Handler	 <b>Shipping by Ground</b> 49 CFR Regulation Training
 <b>Transportation of Small</b> Packages under 49 CFR	 <b>Safe and Secure Transport</b> of Hazardous Materials	 <b>Shipping by</b> Ground and Air Regulation Training
 <b>Transportation</b> of Dry Ice	 <b>Shipping by Air</b> IATA Regulation Training	 <b>Shipping Lithium</b> Batteries Training
 <b>Shipping Biological</b> Substances Training	 <b>TRAINING</b> SHIPPING RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES	 <b>Shipping by Sea</b> IMO & IMDG Regulation Training

Visit our website for a complete schedule of dates and locations, or contact the office nearest you.



# In-Person Training

## Public Training

Public training courses are held at our learning centers across the country. Join our instructors for an interactive session delivered in a group setting. Learn the 7 Steps to Compliance and apply them when you return to work. Our experienced instructors will teach you how to become independent and self-sufficient with the regulations. Should questions arise post-training, your employees can maintain communication with our instructors via telephone or e-mail at no additional cost to you.

### Key Benefits

- Apply concepts through hands-on learning activities
- Learn from others in the same or related hazardous materials/dangerous goods field
- Several training dates available to suit your schedule
- Practical and theoretical exercises help with retention of information
- Cost-effective way of training when you have a select number of staff to be trained

### Courses

Courses are offered on topics including GHS within OSHA, GHS within WHMIS, OSHA general industry, 49 CFR, TDG, IATA, and IMDG. Specialized courses such as classification, shipping biological substances with dry ice, and shipping lithium batteries are also available.



## On-Site Training

ICC Compliance Center offers on-site training for companies that want to receive maximum benefit from the training experience. Our on-site courses bring training to your location, eliminating the many distractions and expenses associated with public classes.

The focused training given by our expert instructors, along with our course material, ensures that your staff will receive maximum benefit from their learning experience. It's an unparalleled learning environment, guaranteed to improve departmental performance and morale.

### Key Benefits

- Receive an immediate return on investment when your staff learns the principles and procedures needed to achieve your goals
- Save time and money by having our experts come directly to you
- Enable your employees to be on the same page at the same time
- Employee retention of the information
- Combine training topics
- Schedule when it is convenient for you. We are available weekdays, weeknights and even weekends.

### Customization

We can bring our standardized training course to your location, or we can tailor the class to your company's needs. Customized classes make the training experience more realistic for the participant. We will work with you to determine the areas of concern, and focus on them. We provide relevant samples, products, packaging and documents to make the training experience more practical for each student.

### Courses

Courses are offered on topics including GHS within OSHA, GHS within WHMIS, OSHA general industry, 49 CFR, TDG, IATA, and IMDG. Contact us for a complete list.



# Instructor-Led Webinars & Online Training

## Instructor-Led Webinars

ICC Compliance Center offers live instructor-led webinars on a variety of training topics. Our webinars follow the same agenda as our public training courses, and provide the same level of training. The only difference is the delivery method; instruction is delivered via the computer. Take one of our standard webinars or ask about customized webinars created specifically for your business or industry.

### Key Benefits

- Avoid travel costs by training at your office or home
- Apply concepts immediately at your workplace
- Cost-effective method of training employees spread over multiple workplaces
- Subject matter is taught the same way to all participants

### Courses

Courses are offered on topics including GHS within OSHA, GHS within WHMIS, 49 CFR, TDG, IATA, IMDG, lithium batteries and transborder (Canada/US) shipments by ground.



## Interactive Online Training

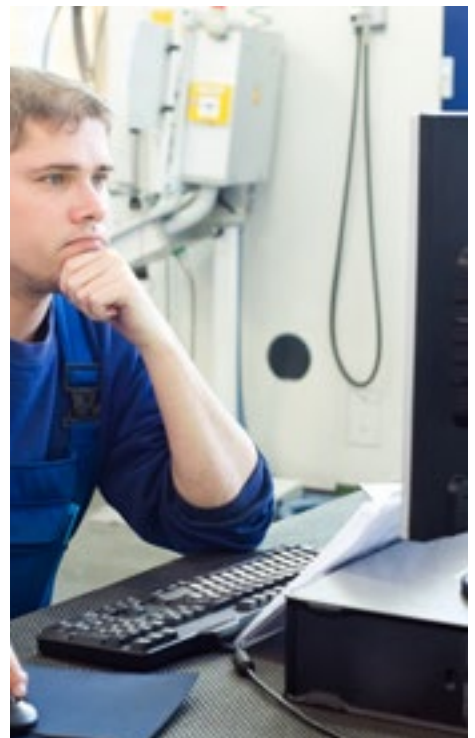
ICC Compliance Center continues to provide training that is accessible by anyone from anywhere. Our interactive online training is delivered entirely on-demand via computer. Participants have the ability to communicate with instructors to ensure all their questions are answered. In addition, certificates can be printed immediately upon course completion.

### Key Benefits

- Complete training at your own pace
- Pause, rewind or fast-forward content based on your understanding
- Train when it is convenient for you
- Apply and implement concepts immediately at your workplace
- Train a small group of people cost-effectively

### Courses

Courses are offered on topics including GHS, 49 CFR, TDG, IATA, IMDG, shipping lithium batteries, shipping biological substances and dry ice, OSHA general industry and WHMIS.



# GHS Training

## GHS General Awareness Training - Live & Interactive

This program is aimed at the worker or handler of hazardous chemicals and introduces general awareness training under OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200 and GHS within WHMIS requirements. Participants will leave the classroom with the general awareness of GHS and how to apply it in their workplace.

### Topics Covered:

- Overview of GHS
- Responsibilities
- Classification
- Labeling
- Safety Data Sheets (SDS)

### Course Materials:

- Handouts
- Charts
- GHS Awareness book

### Webinar Features:

- Full audio with ability to pause and resume
- Downloadable course material including glossary of terms
- Interactive exercises and exam
- Certificate upon completion

## PUBLIC, ON-SITE & WEBINAR TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	REGS	LANGUAGE	COUNTRY	PREREQ	BOOK INCLUDED
TR-GHS10U	4 hours	GHS/OSHA	English	US	None	GHS Awareness
TR-GHS10E	4 hours	GHS/WHMIS	English	Canada	None	GHS Awareness
TR-GHS10F	4 hours	GHS/WHMIS	French	Canada	None	GHS Awareness

Training kit available. See page 197 for more information.

## INTERACTIVE ONLINE TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	REGS	LANGUAGE	COUNTRY	PREREQ	BOOK
WB-GHS10UR	1 hr 30 mins	GHS/OSHA	English	US	None	GHS Awareness
WB-GHS10ER	1 hr 30 mins	GHS/WHMIS	English	Canada	None	GHS Awareness
WB-GHS10FR	1 hr 30 mins	GHS/WHMIS	French	Canada	None	GHS Awareness





# GHS Training

## GHS within OSHA: What's Changed? Training - Live & Interactive

If you have been working with the OSHA hazard communication standard or the WHMIS standard or already have a hazard communication safety program set up and want to know what has changed, this is the course for you. This one-day class will review the old standard and highlight the changes to the new standard. When you leave the class you will know exactly what to change at your place of business.

### Topics Covered:

- Review history of the standard and why it is changing
- Existing hazard communication standard
- GHS hazard classification system
- Training: Revising your program and communicating the changes
- Changes to standard
- Your GHS transition plan
- Preparing now, best practices
- Supplier and workplace labels
- Safety Data Sheets (SDS)

### Course Materials:

- Handouts
- Charts
- GHS Awareness book

### Webinar Features:

- Full audio with ability to pause and resume
- Downloadable course material including glossary of terms
- Interactive exercises and exam
- Certificate upon completion

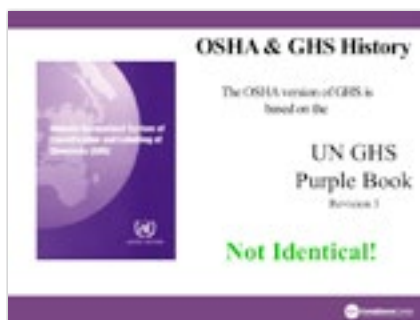
## PUBLIC, ON-SITE & WEBINAR TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	REGS	LANGUAGE	COUNTRY	PREREQ	BOOK INCLUDED
TR-GHS30EU	1 day	GHS/OSHA	English	US	None	GHS within OSHA
TR-GHS30EC	1 day	GHS/WHMIS	English	Canada	None	GHS within WHMIS
TR-GHS30FC	1 day	GHS/WHMIS	French	Canada	None	GHS within WHMIS

## INTERACTIVE ONLINE TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	REGS	LANGUAGE	COUNTRY	PREREQ	BOOK*
WB-GHS30EUR	2 hours	GHS/OSHA	English	US	None	GHS within OSHA
WB-GHS30ECR	2 hours	GHS/WHMIS	English	Canada	None	GHS within WHMIS
WB-GHS30FCR	2 hours	GHS/WHMIS	French	Canada	None	GHS within WHMIS

\*Book not included with interactive online training but may be purchased separately



Exposure Route	Category 1	Category 2	Category 3	Category 4
Oral (mg/kg)	0.5	1.0	5.0	10.0
Dermal (mg/kg)	0.5	1.0	5.0	10.0
Inhalation (ppm)	0.1	0.5	1.0	5.0
Inhalation (mg/m³)	0.1	0.5	1.0	5.0



# GHS Training

## GHS Supervisor/Manager Training - Live & Interactive

This program is aimed at supervisors, managers or chemical specialists who are responsible for OSHA or WHMIS health and safety in the workplace. In the USA we will be discussing GHS within OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200, and in Canada, GHS within WHMIS. Students will receive a copy of the regulations and our guide to the regulations.

### Topics Covered:

- How GHS works
- Hazard communication system
- Classification
- GHS employee training
- Safety Data Sheets (SDS)
- GHS supplier labels
- Workplace labeling systems
- Other means of identification
- Supplier responsibility
- Employer responsibility

### Course Materials:

- Handouts
- Charts
- GHS within OSHA or GHS within WHMIS
- Guide to GHS Compliance Procedures

### Webinar Features:

- Full audio with ability to pause and resume
- Downloadable course material including glossary of terms
- Exercises
- Certificate upon completion

## PUBLIC, ON-SITE & WEBINAR TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	REGS	LANGUAGE	COUNTRY	PREREQ	BOOK INCLUDED
TR-GHS20U	2 days	GHS/OSHA	English	US	None	GHS within OSHA & Compliance Procedures
TR-GHS20E	2 days	GHS/WHMIS	English	Canada	None	GHS within WHMIS & Compliance Procedures
TR-GHS20F	2 days	GHS/WHMIS	French	Canada	None	GHS within WHMIS & Compliance Procedures

## INTERACTIVE ONLINE TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	REGS	LANGUAGE	COUNTRY	PREREQ	BOOK*
WB-GHS20UR	3 hours	GHS/OSHA	English	US	None	GHS within OSHA & Compliance Procedures
WB-GHS20ER	3 hours	GHS/WHMIS	English	Canada	None	GHS within WHMIS & Compliance Procedures
WB-GHS20FR	3 hours	GHS/WHMIS	French	Canada	None	GHS within WHMIS & Compliance Procedures

\*Book not included with interactive online training but may be purchased separately



# Chemical Classification Training

## GHS Chemical Classification Training - Live

Classification under GHS can be overwhelming. Each chemical needs to be classified on its own for both physical and health hazards, then you must determine what category the chemical falls under. Mixtures are even more complex. When do you apply the bridging principles? How do you calculate the acute toxicity data? What is an M factor? These questions and more will be addressed in the 3-day classification course. Upon completion of this course, participants will understand how to classify both pure chemicals and mixtures under OSHA Hazcom 2012.

### Topics Covered:

- Physical hazards
- Health hazards
- Environmental hazards
- Responsibilities for classification
- Classification rules
- Detailed classification procedures

### Course Materials:

- Course handouts
- Charts
- GHS within OSHA
- GHS Compliance Procedure Manual

## PUBLIC, ON-SITE & WEBINAR TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	REGS	LANGUAGE	COUNTRY	PREREQ	BOOK INCLUDED
TR-GHSCLA	3 days	GHS/OSHA	English	US	Extensive prior knowledge of classification under OSHA	GHS within OSHA & Compliance Procedures

## Classification of Chemicals - Live Training

Manufactured chemicals must go through the transportation stage in order to make it from the manufacturing facility to users. In order for this to happen the chemicals must be classified appropriately to ensure their safe handling by all individuals. Properly classify your products for its intended mode of transport – ground, air, or ocean. Help your company meet its responsibilities under various regulations, and ensure chemicals forbidden for transport on certain modes are adhered to.

### Topics Covered:

- Responsibility for classification
- Detailed classification of dangerous goods
- Marine pollutants and elevated temperature materials
- Modal and international differences (IMDG Code, IATA, 49 CFR, TDG)

### Course Materials:

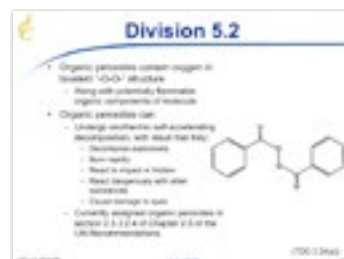
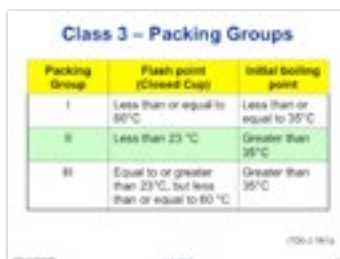
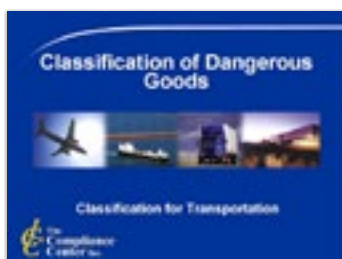
- IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations
- IMDG Code
- 49 CFR or TDG

### Classification of Dangerous Goods - TR-CLA20

This course is designed for participants with previous experience with national or international transport regulations. It is a comprehensive program designed for participants responsible for classifying dangerous goods and concentrates on *Step 1: Classification* of the 7 Steps to Compliance for ground (TDG/49 CFR), marine (IMDG) and air (ICAO/IATA) shipments.

## PUBLIC, ON-SITE & WEBINAR TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	REGS	LANGUAGE	COUNTRY	PREREQ	BOOK INCLUDED
TR-CLA20	2 days	IATA	English or French	US & Canada	CLR10, CLR11, AIR10, AIR11, IMO10 or IMO11	IATA, IMDG, 49 CFR & TDG



# OSHA Training

## Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA) General Industry - Live

Every year in the US numerous people are hurt or fatally injured on the job. Workplace accidents can occur in ways such as slips and trips, improper or incomplete personal protective equipment, chemicals, machinery, manual materials handling and fires. Companies have a responsibility to ensure the safety and security of their workers. Familiarize your company with OSHA regulations and its reporting and recordkeeping requirements. Safety is everyone's responsibility.

### Topics Covered:

- Introduction to OSHA
- Reporting and recordkeeping
- Walking and working surfaces
- Emergency planning
- Personal protective equipment
- Flammable and combustible liquids
- Hazard communication standard
- Lockout/Tagout
- Materials handling and storage

### Course Materials:

- Course handouts
- Relevant charts

### Occupational Safety & Health Administration General Industry - TR-OSH10

This OSHA general industry course provides the participant with a general understanding of the requirements under the Occupational Safety & Health Administration. The goal is to assist employees and employers in understanding their rights and responsibilities under various OSHA standards and programs. Course content is ideal for both the new worker and as a refresher for experienced workers.

#### PUBLIC, ON-SITE & WEBINAR TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	LANGUAGE	PREREQ	BOOK INCLUDED
TR-OSH10	1 day	English	None	OSHA 29 CFR 1910

Training kit available. See page 197 for more information.





# OSHA Training

## Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA) General Industry - Interactive

### Introduction to OSHA - WB-OSHIN10

In this introduction to OSHA, participants will learn about their rights under OSHA. This course is perfect for anyone new to the health and safety environment.

### OSHA: Emergency Planning - WB-OSHEE10

This course will cover the basic requirements under the occupational health and safety rules for exit routes and emergency planning (Part 1910.33). Employers and employees will learn the basic requirements for emergency situations in the workplace.

### OSHA: Walking & Working Surfaces - WB-OSHWWS10

This course will cover the basic requirements under the occupational health and safety rules for walking and working surfaces (Part 1910.21 - 1910.30). Employers and employees will learn the basic requirements, hazards in the workplace regarding slips, trips and falls as well as working with items such as ladders, stairs and scaffolds.

### OSHA: Lockout/Tagout - WB-LOTO10

This course will help participants understand the key elements of the lockout/tagout regulation (29 CFR 1910.147, Subpart J, Control of Hazardous Energy) issued by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

### OSHA: Recording and Reporting of Occupational Illnesses and Injuries - WB-OSHRR10

This OSHA course is intended to provide participants with an understanding of the OSHA injury and illness reporting scheme based on the OSHA regulations, subpart C.

### OSHA: Personal Protective Equipment - WB-OSHPP10

This course is designed for participants who need an understanding of the specific issues covered by OSHA's personal protective equipment standard, 1910.132.

### OSHA: Flammable and Combustibles - WB-OSHFC10

Chemicals with flammable and combustible hazards pose specific risks in the workplace. This course provides participants with an understanding of, and guidelines for the use and storage of flammable and combustible liquids according to OSHA subpart H, part 1910.106.

## INTERACTIVE ONLINE TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	LANGUAGE	PREREQ	BOOK*
WB-OSHIN10	40 minutes	English	None	OSHA 29 CFR 1910 Gen. Industry
WB-OSHEE10	40 minutes	English	None	OSHA 29 CFR 1910 Gen. Industry
WB-OSHWWS10	40 minutes	English	None	OSHA 29 CFR 1910 Gen. Industry
WB-LOTO10	40 minutes	English	None	OSHA 29 CFR 1910 Gen. Industry
WB-OSHRR10	40 minutes	English	None	OSHA 29 CFR 1910 Gen. Industry
WB-OSHPP10	40 minutes	English	None	OSHA 29 CFR 1910 Gen. Industry
WB-OSHFC10	40 minutes	English	None	OSHA 29 CFR 1910 Gen. Industry

\*Book not included with interactive online training but may be purchased separately





# WHMIS Training

## Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS) - Live

Canadian regulations assign clear responsibilities to suppliers of controlled products, as well as employers who require their workers to handle such products. WHMIS mandates product labeling, material safety data sheets (MSDS) and training to ensure workers are properly informed of the dangers in the workplace and how to avoid them. Whether you are a chemical supplier, employer, importer, supervisor, or simply a worker involved in the day-to-day handling of chemicals, you must know about WHMIS.

### Topics Covered:

- Overview of Canadian federal and provincial regulations
- Supplier, employer, and worker responsibilities
- Different classes of dangerous goods, and the risks involved in their use
- Supplier label requirements (information, design and location)
- Workplace labeling (your options in the workplace)
- Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)
- Training requirements
- Special cases (consumer products, laboratory samples)

### Course Materials:

#### WHM10

- WHMIS supplier labels chart
- WHMIS workplace labels chart
- WHMIS piping system identification chart
- WHMIS in a Nutshell

#### WHM20

- All materials from WHM10
- Guide to WHMIS regulations
- WHMIS compliance procedure manual

### General Awareness Training - TR-WHM10

This program is aimed at the workers or handlers of controlled products and exposes them to general awareness training under WHMIS requirements. Participants will leave the classroom with the general awareness of WHMIS to apply in their workplace.

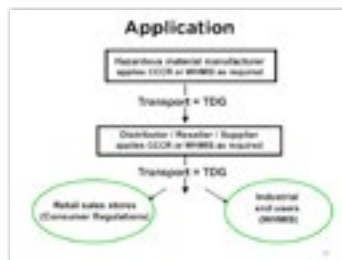
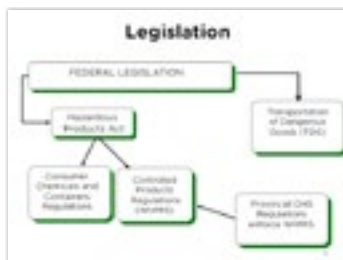
### Supervisor Training - TR-WHM20

This program is aimed at supervisors or chemical specialists who are responsible for WHMIS implementation in the workplace. It is a detailed introduction to the Hazardous Products Act, and the Controlled Products Regulations. This training will build the participants' technical abilities and competence. Participants will be able to advise your current workforce and put their new knowledge to work improving safety in the workplace.

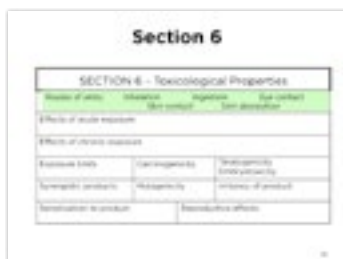
## PUBLIC, ON-SITE & WEBINAR TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	LANGUAGE	PREREQ	BOOK INCLUDED
TR-WHM10	4 hours	English or French	None	WHMIS in a Nutshell
TR-WHM20	2 days	English or French	None, but previous experience preferred	Guide to WHMIS Regulations & WHMIS Compliance Procedure Manual

Training kit available. See page 197 for more information.



96% of participants would recommend this course to others



# WHMIS Training

## Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS) - Interactive

### General Awareness Training - TR-WBTWEA, TR-WBTWFA

This program is aimed at the workers or handlers of controlled products and exposes them to general awareness training under WHMIS requirements. Participants will leave the course with the general awareness of WHMIS to apply in their workplace.

### Supervisor Training - WB-WHM20R

This program is aimed at supervisors or chemical specialists who are responsible for WHMIS implementation in the workplace. It is a detailed introduction to the Hazardous Products Act, and the Controlled Products Regulations. This training will build the participants' technical abilities and competence. Participants will be able to advise your current workforce and put their new knowledge to work improving safety in the workplace.


## INTERACTIVE ONLINE TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	LANGUAGE	PREREQ	BOOK*
TR-WBTWEA	1 hour 30 mins	English	None	None
TR-WBTWFA	1 hour 30 mins	French	None	None
WB-WHM20R	2 hours 30 mins	English	None	Guide to WHMIS Regulations & WHMIS Compliance Procedure Manual

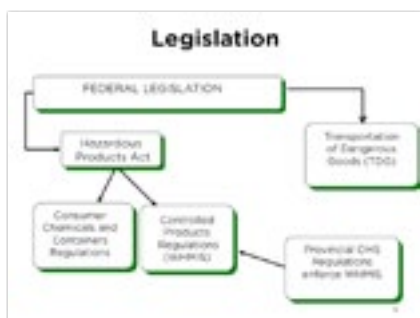
\*Book not included with interactive online training but may be purchased separately

**WHMIS**

Workplace Hazardous Material Information System



- A pan-Canadian system implemented in 1988, ensuring worker protection through education and prevention.



**Class C**

- A product, material or substance that:
  - Causes or supports combustion of another substance by supplying oxygen (or any other oxidizing substance)
    - e.g.:
  - is an organic peroxide.
    - e.g.:



**Exercise**

Associate the symbols (4) with the hazard:

Flammable materials: \_\_\_\_\_

Product that may have a violent reaction: \_\_\_\_\_

Toxic materials with immediate effects: \_\_\_\_\_

Toxic materials with long term effects: \_\_\_\_\_

Products that will promote combustion: \_\_\_\_\_

Compressed gases: \_\_\_\_\_



None 5


**Section 7**

**SECTION 7 - Preventive Measures**

Personal protective equipment		
Gloves (specify)	Respirator (specify)	Eye (specify)
Footwear (specify)	Clothing (specify)	Other (specify)
Engineering controls		
Lock or out procedure	Waste disposal	
Storage requirements		
Handling procedures and equipment		

**Personal Protection**

- Personal protection index:
  - is represented by a letter
  - is not mandatory
- The index may be replaced by:
  - a symbol
  - a description
  - a statement that personal protection is required



**Material Safety Data Sheet**




MSDS

Material Safety Data Sheet

**Lab Suppliers**

Contains less than 30 kg, originates from a laboratory supplier, and destined for laboratory use only



Product identifier

Risk phrase

Precautions

First aid

MSDS reference

**Transport**

- Dangerous goods outer packaging does not require the WHMIS supplier label if the labels required by TDG appear.
- Single packages (drums, gas cylinders etc.) will require both TDG and WHMIS identification



# TDG Training

## Shipping Dangerous Goods by Ground in Canada - Live

Canada's *Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations* (TDG) covers transport by road, rail and domestic water and requires shippers, carriers and handlers to meet strict safety and hazard communication requirements. There are also a variety of special cases or exemptions covered in our courses that can ease or alter the way you ship dangerous goods by ground.

### Topics Covered:

- Overview of regulations affecting dangerous goods
- Structure of the TDG Regulations
- Shipper's and carrier's responsibilities
- Training requirements
- 7 Steps to Compliance
- Using the List of Dangerous Goods
- Emergency Response Assistance Plan requirements
- Special cases and exemptions
- Overview of applicable provincial and transborder regulations

### Course Materials:

- Relevant TDG publication (*i.e., desktop binder, handbook, mini*)
- Placarding guide
- Performance packaging guide
- Compliance checklist

### Trainer Training - TR-TDG500

This 16-hour course provides trainers and persons responsible for compliance with a detailed understanding of the TDG Regulations and a complete training package. The course covers all classes of dangerous goods except radioactive and biological.

### Initial Training - TR-CLR10 & TR-CLR100V

This is an entry-level program designed for the beginner or anyone new to shipping by ground in Canada. It is a comprehensive program designed to take the participant through the 7 Steps to Compliance.

### Refresher Training - TR-CLR11 & TR-CLR050V

This is a refresher program that provides regulation updates for shipping by ground in Canada to experienced participants.

### Driver and Handler Training - TR-CLR12

This program is aimed at drivers and handlers who require training to verify that dangerous goods are being shipped properly. It is the drivers' responsibility to ensure the goods are compliant before placing them on the vehicle for transport.

### Transborder Training - TR-CLR15

This program will help participants comply with shipping dangerous goods from Canada to the US. There is a reciprocity that exists between Canada and the US; however, there are some restrictions through 49 CFR.

## PUBLIC, ON-SITE & WEBINAR TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	LANGUAGE	PREREQ	BOOK INCLUDED
TR-TDG500	2 days	English	None	TDG Clear Language ( <i>mini</i> )* & training kit
TR-CLR10	2 days	English or French	None	TDG Clear Language ( <i>mini</i> )*
TR-CLR100V	1 day	English	None	TDG Clear Language ( <i>mini</i> )*
TR-CLR11	1 day	English or French	CLR10 or equivalent	TDG Clear Language ( <i>mini</i> )*
TR-CLR050V	4 hours	English	CLR100V or equivalent	TDG Clear Language Shipper & Driver Handbook
TR-CLR12	4 hours	English or French	None	TDG Clear Language Shipper & Driver Handbook
TR-CLR15	1 day	English or French	CLR10 or equivalent	Mancomm 49 CFR

*\*Upgrade to TDG binder version available for an additional fee.*

**Training kit available. See page 197 for more information.**

## Shipping Dangerous Goods by Ground in Canada - Interactive

### Shipping Dangerous Goods by Ground in Canada (Initial) - TR-WBTTDGEA, TR-WBTTDGFA, TR-WBTTDGEU & TR-WBTTDGFU

Ground transportation of dangerous goods is the most common way of shipping dangerous goods. Canadian regulations require shippers, carriers and handlers to meet strict guidelines. Some of these guidelines also apply to sea, air or in transit shipments. There are a variety of special cases, exemptions or exceptions. Take this course and follow our 7 Steps to Compliance concept.

### Shipping Dangerous Goods by Ground in Canada (Initial) - WB-CLR10R

This is an introductory course for those new to shipping dangerous goods by ground in Canada. Learn to apply the 7 Steps to Compliance.

### Shipping Dangerous Goods by Ground in Canada (Refresher) - WB-CLR11R

This is a refresher course providing updates for those familiar with Canadian TDG regulations. Refresher training is required every 3 years.

### Shipping by Ground in Canada (Drivers & Handlers) - WB-CLR12R

As a driver, it is your responsibility to ensure the dangerous goods placed on your truck are compliant for transport. Find out what you should be on the look out for.

### Shipping Dangerous Goods by Ground Transborder (US & Canada) - WB-CLR15R

Learn how to comply with transborder shipments of dangerous goods between Canada and the US, and what the restrictions are.

### Transportation of Small Packages Under TDG - WB-TDG18R

This course will cover the basic requirements of the TDG regulations, along with specific procedures for shipping goods such as consumer commodities, limited quantities, small quantities, excepted quantities, and de minimis quantities. Each segment will cover the size limits for qualification, and requirements for packaging, marking, and shipping papers.

## INTERACTIVE ONLINE TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	LANGUAGE	PREREQ	BOOK*
TR-WBTTDGEU	4 hours	English	None	TDG Clear Language ( <i>mini</i> )**
TR-WBTTDGFU	4 hours	French	None	TDG Clear Language ( <i>mini</i> )**
WB-CLR10R	3 hours	English	None	TDG Clear Language ( <i>mini</i> )**
WB-CLR11R	2 hours 42 mins	English	CLR10 or equivalent	TDG Clear Language ( <i>mini</i> )**
WB-CLR11F	2 hours 40 mins	French	CLR10 or equivalent	TDG Clear Language ( <i>mini</i> )**
WB-CLR12R	2 hours 20 mins	English	None	TDG Clear Language Shipper & Driver Handbook
WB-CLR15R	2 hours 42 mins	English	CLR10 or equivalent	TDG Clear Language ( <i>mini</i> )** & Mancomm 49 CFR
WB-TDG18R	1 hour 30 min	English	None	TDG Clear Language ( <i>mini</i> )**

\*Book not included with interactive online training but may be purchased separately

\*\*Upgrade to TDG binder version available for an additional fee.



# 49 CFR Training

## Shipping Hazardous Materials by Ground in the US - Live

The Hazardous Materials Regulations of 49 CFR, issued by the US Department of Transportation, sets the standards for the transportation of hazardous materials in the US. Heavy fines and prison terms may be imposed if these strict requirements are not met. As with any regulation, there are some variations and exceptions. This program will enable the participants to recognize what those requirements are and how to ensure they are satisfied.

### Topics Covered:

- Overview of regulations affecting transport of hazardous materials
- Structure of 49 CFR
- Management responsibilities
- Training requirements
- 7 Steps to Compliance
- Security awareness
- Carrier requirements and variations
- Exceptions and special provisions

### Course Materials:

- 49 CFR or similar publication
- Guide to US placarding requirements
- Performance packaging guide
- DOT chart 15
- Compliance checklist
- Relevant literature

### Shipping Hazardous Materials by Ground in the US (Initial) - TR-HMT10

This is an entry-level program designed for the beginner or anyone new to shipping by ground in the US. It is a comprehensive program designed to take the participant through the 7 Steps to Compliance.

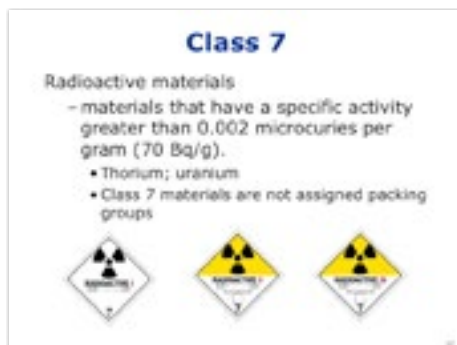
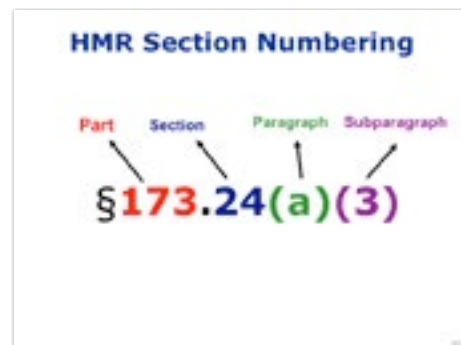
### Shipping Hazardous Materials by Ground in the US (Refresher) - TR-HMT11

This is a refresher program that provides regulation updates for shipping by ground in the US to experienced participants. Training expires every three years per regulations.

## PUBLIC, ON-SITE & WEBINAR TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	LANGUAGE	PREREQ	BOOK INCLUDED
TR-HMT10	2 days	English	None	Mancomm 49 CFR
TR-HMT11	1 day	English	HMT10 or equivalent	Mancomm 49 CFR

Training kit available. See page 197 for more information.





# 49 CFR Training

## Shipping Hazardous Materials by Ground in the US - Interactive

### Shipping Hazardous Materials by Ground in the US (Initial) - TR-WBTCFR

Ground transportation of hazardous materials is the most common way of shipping such products. The Hazardous Materials Regulations of 49 CFR require shippers, carriers and handlers to meet strict guidelines. Some of these guidelines also apply to sea, air or in transit shipments. There are a variety of special cases or exemptions. Take this course and follow our 7 Steps to Compliance concept.

### Shipping Hazardous Materials by Ground in the US (Refresher) - WB-HMT11R

This is a refresher program that provides regulation updates for shipping by ground to experienced participants.

### Transportation of Small Packages (49 CFR in the USA, and TDG in Canada) - WB-HMT18R & WB-TDG18R

This course will cover the basic requirements of the Hazardous Materials Regulations of 49 CFR in the USA or TDG in Canada, along with specific procedures for shipping goods such as consumer commodities, limited quantities, small quantities, excepted quantities, and de minimis quantities. Each segment will cover the size limits for qualification, and requirements for packaging, marking, and shipping papers.

### Safe and Secure Transportation of Hazardous Materials - WB-SEC10R

Under 49 CFR Part 172.704, security awareness training is a mandatory requirement for all hazmat employees. Hazmat employers must ensure that their hazmat employees are trained within 90 days of their hire date, and again every three years. ICC Compliance Center has developed a short, yet informative session that will meet this requirement. Our program includes a quiz, which will confirm comprehension and provide evidence of training.

## INTERACTIVE ONLINE TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	LANGUAGE	PREREQ	BOOK*
TR-WBTCFR	4 hours	English	None	Mancomm 49 CFR
WB-HMT11R	2 hours 45 mins	English	HMT10 or equivalent	Mancomm 49 CFR
WB-HMT18R	2 hours	English	None	Mancomm 49 CFR
WB-TDG18R	1 hour 30 mins	English	None	TDG Clear Language ( <i>mini</i> )*
WB-SEC10R	10 minutes	English	None	None

\*Upgrade to TDG binder version available for an additional fee.

\*\*Book not included with interactive online training but may be purchased separately



# US Ground & Air Training

## Shipping Hazardous Materials by Ground & Air in the US - Live & Interactive

This course is for those who are already familiar with shipping hazardous materials by ground and air. Participants will be provided with information needed to ship products in compliance with 49 CFR and IATA regulations. Participants who complete this course will be issued a certification which holds an expiry of 2 years, per ICAO and other national transportation regulations.

### Topics Covered:

- Overview of regulations affecting transport of hazardous materials
- Structure of 49 CFR and IATA
- Shipper responsibilities
- Training requirements
- 7 Steps to Compliance
- Security awareness
- State, operator and carrier variations
- Exemptions, exceptions and special provisions

### Course Materials:

- 49 CFR or similar publication
- IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations
- Performance packaging guide
- Guide to US placarding requirements
- DOT chart 15
- Compliance checklist

### Shipping Hazardous Materials by Ground and Air in the US (Initial) - TR-HAT10

This is an entry-level program, but previous experience in hazardous materials shipping is beneficial. The program is designed for companies that are shipping both by ground and air. This comprehensive program is designed to take participants through the 7 Steps to Compliance.

### Shipping Hazardous Materials by Ground and Air in the US (Refresher) - TR-HAT11

This is a refresher program that provides updates to 49 CFR and IATA regulations to experienced participants.

#### PUBLIC, ON-SITE & WEBINAR TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	LANGUAGE	PREREQ	BOOK INCLUDED
TR-HAT10	2 days	English	None, but previous experience helpful	Mancomm 49 CFR & IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations
TR-HAT11	1 day	English	HAT10, HMT10, AIR10, or equivalent	Mancomm 49 CFR & IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations

Training kit available. See page 197 for more information.

#### INTERACTIVE ONLINE TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	LANGUAGE	PREREQ	BOOK*
WB-HAT10R	4 hours	English	None	Mancomm 49 CFR & IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations
WB-HAT11R	2 hours 25 mins	English	HAT10, HMT10, AIR10, or equivalent	Mancomm 49 CFR & IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations

\*Book not included with interactive online training but may be purchased separately



# Bio Substances & Dry Ice Training

## Shipping Biological Substances and Dry Ice - Live

Every day, biological substances are transported from sites such as hospitals, medical clinics and scientific research locations. To ensure the safety of the public, special rules apply to the transport of such potentially infectious agents, as well as the cooling agents often used to preserve them. Knowing how to classify and prepare these substances correctly for transport can mean the difference between easy, effective shipments versus delays, lost data, or perished specimens.

### Topics Covered:

- Overview of national and international regulations on transport of biological substances and cooling agents such as dry ice
- Shipper's and carrier's responsibilities
- 7 Steps to Compliance
- Exceptions from the regulations

### Course Materials:

- Shipping by air guide
- Performance packaging guide
- Guide to Shipping Biological Substances and Dry Ice

### Initial Training - TR-BIO10

This course is designed for anyone new to the regulations. It is a comprehensive program designed to take the participant through the 7 Steps to Compliance. Ideal for hospital staff, medical clinic personnel, researchers, or nurses involved in preparing these shipments.

#### PUBLIC, ON-SITE & WEBINAR TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	LANGUAGE	PREREQ	BOOK INCLUDED
TR-BIO10	1 day	English or French	None	IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations

Training kit available. See page 197 for more information.

## Shipping Biological Substances and Dry Ice - Interactive

### Shipping Biological Substances in the US & Shipping Biological Substances in Canada - WB-BIOU10R & WB-BIO10R

This interactive online training is designed to teach you how to ship biological substances. It will cover the following: introduction to the hazardous materials/dangerous goods regulations; classification and identification of biological substances; packaging of biological substances; marking and labeling biological substances; shipping papers for biological substances; placarding, loading and incident reporting for biological substances; and limitations, variations and security. A quiz is given at the completion of the course to ensure a proper understanding of the course material.

### Transportation of Dry Ice in the US & Transportation of Dry Ice in Canada - WB-DRYU10R & WB-DRYC10R

This interactive online training is designed to teach you how to ship goods with dry ice. It will cover both ground and air shipping requirements. The course covers the following topics: overview of national and international regulations on transport of biological substances and cooling agents such as dry ice; shipper's and carrier's responsibilities; 7 Steps to Compliance; and exceptions from the regulations. A quiz is given at the completion of the course to ensure a proper understanding of the course material.

#### INTERACTIVE ONLINE TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	LANGUAGE	PREREQ	BOOK*
WB-BIOU10R	3 hours 12 mins	English	None	Shipping Bio Substances & IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations
WB-BIO10R	3 hours 12 mins	English	None	Shipping Bio Substances & IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations
WB-BIO10FR	3 hours 12 mins	French	None	IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations
WB-DRYU10R	1 hour 35 mins	English	None	None
WB-DRYC10R	1 hour 35 mins	English	None	None

\*Book not included with interactive online training but may be purchased separately

# IATA Training

## Shipping Dangerous Goods by Air Using IATA Regulations - Live

Shipping dangerous goods by air presents particular problems. International shipments must comply with both the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) Technical Instructions, as well as national regulations. In order to meet commercial standards, shippers are also required to meet the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations. Some countries and airlines have filed variations to many of these requirements. Failure to comply with any of these may result in consequences, but most importantly, costly delays and refused shipments.

### Topics Covered:

- Overview of national and international regulations on transport of dangerous goods by air
- Shipper's responsibilities
- Training requirements
- State and operator variations
- 7 Steps to Compliance
- Using the List of Dangerous Goods
- Limited quantities
- Excepted quantities
- De minimis

### Course Materials:

- IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations
- Shipping by air guide
- Performance packaging guide
- Placarding guide

### Initial Training - TR-AIR10, TR-AIR102 or TR-AIR100

This is an entry-level program designed for the beginner or anyone new to regulations for shipping dangerous goods by air. It is a comprehensive program designed to take the participant through the 7 Steps to Compliance.

### Refresher Training - TR-AIR11 or TR-AIR100

This is a refresher program that provides regulation updates for shipping by air to experienced participants.

### PUBLIC, ON-SITE & WEBINAR TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	LANGUAGE	PREREQ	BOOK INCLUDED
TR-AIR10	3 days	English or French	CLR10, HMT10 or equivalent	IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations
TR-AIR102	2 days	English	HMT10 or equivalent	IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations
TR-AIR11	1 day	English or French	AIR10 or equivalent	IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations
TR-AIR100	1 day	English	CLR100 or Air Training	IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations

Training kit available. See page 197 for more information.



## Shipping Dangerous Goods by Air Using IATA Regulations - Interactive

### Shipping Dangerous Goods by Air (Initial) - WB-AIR10R

This is an introductory course for those new to shipping dangerous goods by air. Participants will learn the 7 Steps to Compliance.

### Shipping Dangerous Goods by Air (Refresher) - WB-AIR11R

IATA requires retraining every 2 years. This is a refresher course for those with previous experience shipping dangerous goods by air.

### Shipping Hazardous Materials by Ground and Air in the US (Initial) - WB-HAT10R

This is an entry-level program, but previous experience in hazardous materials shipping is beneficial. The program is designed for companies that are shipping both by ground and air. This comprehensive program is designed to take participants through the 7 Steps to Compliance.

### Shipping Dangerous Goods by Ground and Air in the US (Refresher) - WB-HAT11R

This is a refresher program providing updates to 49 CFR and IATA regulations for experienced participants.

### Shipping Biological Substances in the US & Shipping Biological Substances in Canada - WB-BIOU10R & WB-BIO10R

Learn your responsibilities for shipping biological substances, including exceptions from the regulations.

### Transportation of Dry Ice in the US & Transportation of Dry Ice in Canada - WB-DRYU10R & WB-DRYC10R

Learn the ground and air shipping requirements for transporting goods with dry ice.

### Shipping Lithium Batteries by Air - WB-LIT10R

This is a one-day program that provides regulatory knowledge on shipments of lithium batteries by air.

### Shipping Radioactives by Ground and Air (49 CFR in the USA, and TDG in Canada) - WB-RAD10

This class provides information for shipping radioactive materials by air and ground (49 CFR in the USA, and Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations in Canada).

## INTERACTIVE ONLINE TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	LANGUAGE	PREREQ	BOOK*
WB-AIR10R	4 hours 30 mins	English	CLR10, HMT10 or equivalent	IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations
WB-AIR11R	2 hours 42 mins	English	AIR10 or equivalent	IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations
WB-HAT10R	4 hours	English	None	Mancomm 49 CFR & IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations
WB-HAT11R	2 hours 25 mins	English	HAT10, HMT10, AIR10 or equivalent	Mancomm 49 CFR & IATA & Shipping Bio Substances
WB-BIOU10R	3 hours 12 mins	English	None	Shipping Bio Substances & IATA Dangerous Goods Regs.
WB-BIO10R	3 hours 12 mins	English	None	Shipping Bio Substances & IATA Dangerous Goods Regs.
WB-DRYU10R	1 hour 35 mins	English	None	None
WB-DRYC10R	1 hour 35 mins	English	None	None
WB-LIT10R	1 hour 6 mins	English	None	IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations
WB-RAD10	2 hours	English	None	Mancomm 49 CFR & TDG Regulations & IATA Dangerous Goods Regs.

\*Book not included with interactive online training but may be purchased separately



# Lithium Battery Training

## Shipping Lithium Batteries by Air - Live

Air transportation is one of the fastest ways to ship consumer items such as laptops, cellphones, etc., that contain lithium batteries which are classed as dangerous goods. However, shipments of these dangerous goods must comply with IATA regulations to ensure both its safety and the safety of everyone on board the aircraft. Avoid costly delays by learning the essentials of shipping lithium batteries by air.

### Topics Covered:

- Overview of federal and international regulations (ICAO/IATA)
- Use of the IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations
- Classification of dangerous goods according to IATA
- Using the List of Dangerous Goods
- General packaging requirements
- UN specification packaging
- Selecting and understanding packing instructions
- Marking and labeling
- Shipping documents

### Course Materials:

- Shipping by air guide
- Performance packaging guide
- Placarding guide
- IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations

### Initial Training - TR-LIT10

This course is designed for the beginner or intermediate participant on the regulations for shipping lithium batteries by air. It is a comprehensive program designed to take the participant through the 7 Steps to Compliance.

### PUBLIC, ON-SITE & WEBINAR TRAINING

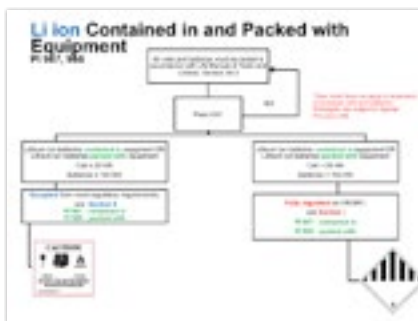
CLASS	DURATION	LANGUAGE	PREREQ	BOOK INCLUDED
TR-LIT10	1 day	English	None	IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations

Training kit available. See page 197 for more information.

### INTERACTIVE ONLINE TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	LANGUAGE	PREREQ	BOOK*
WB-LIT10R	1 hour 6 mins	English	None	IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations

\*Book not included with interactive online training but may be purchased separately



UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Division	Packaging	Labeling	Placarding	Quantity	Notes
UN 3480	Lithium ion batteries, not for transport	9	2	UN 3480	UN 3480	UN 3480	100 kg	Excluded from transport
UN 3481	Lithium ion batteries, for transport	9	2	UN 3481	UN 3481	UN 3481	100 kg	Excluded from transport



# IMDG Training

## Shipping Dangerous Goods by Sea Using IMDG Code - Live & Interactive

Sea transportation is probably one of the most economical ways to ship dangerous goods overseas. However, strict rules apply through the SOLAS (Safety of Life at Sea) agreement and the International Maritime Organization (IMO). International shipments must therefore comply with both the International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG) Code and national transportation regulations.

### Topics Covered:

- Overview of national and international regulations on transport of dangerous goods by ocean
- Structure of the IMDG Code
- Shipper's responsibilities
- Training requirements
- 7 Steps to Compliance
- Using the List of Dangerous Goods
- Limited quantities
- Excepted quantities
- De minimis
- Segregation requirements
- Amendments and updates

### Course Materials:

- 2-volume IMDG Code
- Shipping by sea guide
- Performance packaging guide
- Placarding guide

### Initial Training - TR-IMO10

This is an entry-level program designed for the beginner or anyone new to the regulations for shipping dangerous goods by sea. It is a comprehensive program designed to take the participant through the 7 Steps to Compliance.

### Refresher Training - TR-IMO11

This is a refresher program that provides regulation updates for shipping by sea to experienced participants.

### PUBLIC, ON-SITE & WEBINAR TRAINING

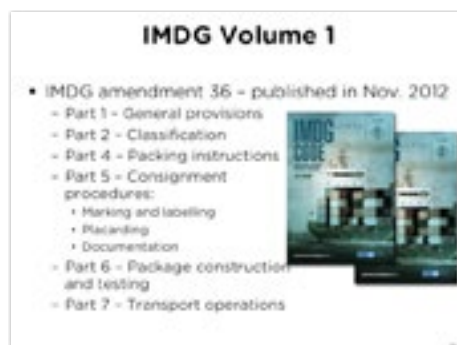
CLASS	DURATION	LANGUAGE	PREREQ	BOOK INCLUDED
TR-IMO10	2 days	English or French	Suggest CLR10, HMT10 or equivalent	2-volume IMDG Code
TR-IMO11	1 day	English or French	IMO10 or equivalent	2-volume IMDG Code

Training kit available. See page 197 for more information.

### INTERACTIVE ONLINE TRAINING

CLASS	DURATION	LANGUAGE	PREREQ	BOOK*
WB-IMO10R	2 hours 52 mins	English	Suggest CLR10, HMT10 or equivalent	2-volume IMDG Code
WB-IMO11R	1 hour 50 mins	English	IMO10 or equivalent	2-volume IMDG Code

\*Book not included with interactive online training but may be purchased separately



# GHS Training Kits

This comprehensive easy-to-use training kit enables companies to train their own personnel and covers all the important information required by GHS within OSHA and GHS within WHMIS. The GHS PowerPoint presentation allows you to teach our philosophy at your facility. This kit contains enough materials to teach 10 students.

## Who Can Use This:

- Health and safety managers
- Consultants teaching GHS
- All companies that have training instructors

## Kit Includes the Following:

- PowerPoint presentation with instructor notes
- Tips for Training guidebook (*not available in Spanish*)
- Reusable carrying case
- GHS regulations (USA or Canada)
- GHS compliance procedure manual
- GHS symbol poster
- GHS symbol chart
- GHS poster
- GHS hazard communication poster
- GHS wallet cards
- GHS training certificates
- Samples of supplier & workplace labels (*not shown*)

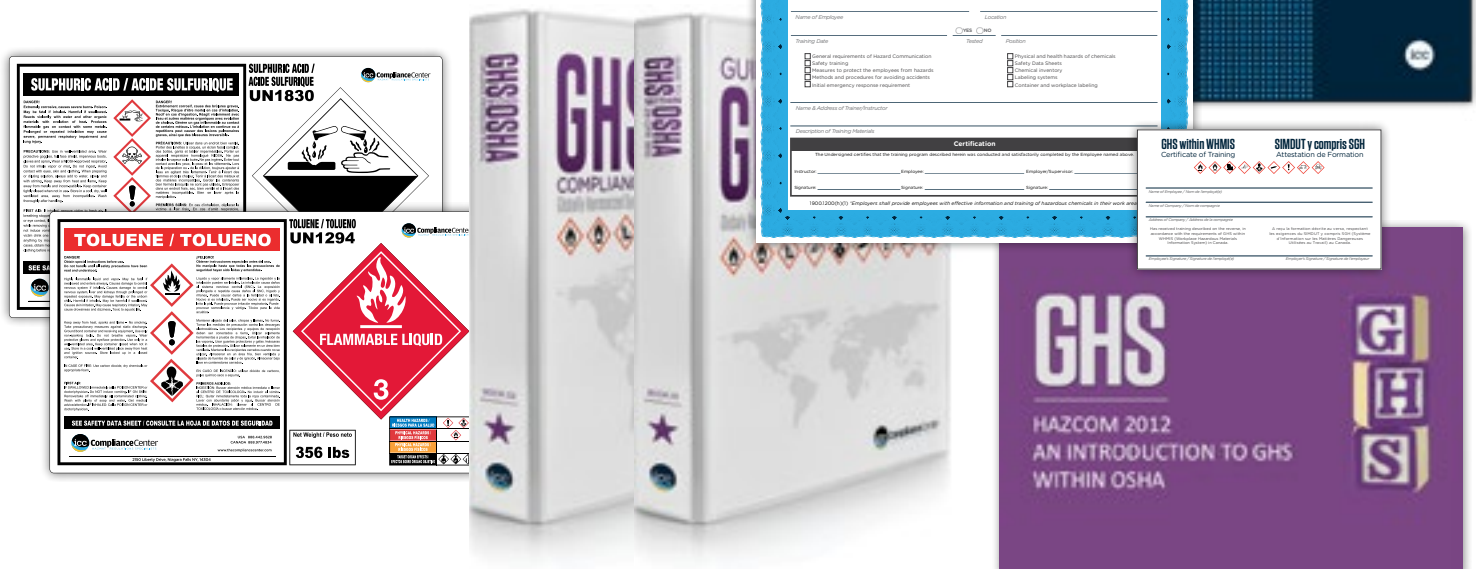
Code	Regulations	Language	Country
TK-GHS001U	OSHA	English	USA

## Refill Kits

### The GHS refill kit includes the following:

- 10 GHS symbol charts
- 10 GHS symbol wallet cards
- 10 GHS wallet cards
- 10 GHS training certificates

Code	Regulations	Language	Country
TK-GHS001R	OSHA	English	USA



Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

# Training Kits

Our training kits have been designed for each public course we offer. The PowerPoint presentation allows you to teach our philosophy of 7 Steps to Compliance at your facility. Each kit is offered in three package styles: economy, value-added and best-value. Our PowerPoint presentation illustrates each slide, with brief instructor notes. Refill packages are sold separately.

## Available in English & French:

- Air
- Marine
- Biological Substances
- WHMIS
- Driver – Canada
- Ground – Canada
- GHS Awareness

## Available in English Only:

- Ground – US
- Air and Ground – US
- Lithium Batteries
- Radioactives
- Limited Quantities
- GHS Supervisor

## Economy Kit

### Economy Training Kit

- PowerPoint presentation with instructor notes on CD
- 7 Steps to Compliance guidebook (*product may differ based on order*)
- Tips for Training guidebook
- Reusable carrying case (*not shown*)



## Value-Added Kit

### Value-Added Training Kit

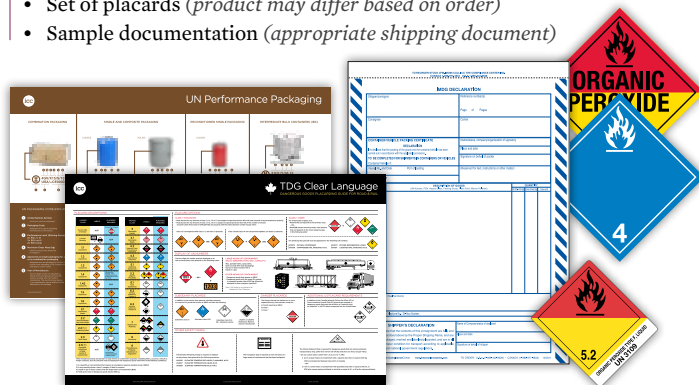
- All components from the Economy Training Kit
- A copy of the relevant regulations (*product may differ based on order*)
- 10 charts relevant to the topic (*product may differ based on order*)
- 10 UN performance packaging charts
- 10 blank wallet cards
- 10 blank wall certificates



## Best-Value Kit

### Best-Value Training Kit

- All components from the Value-Added Training Kit
- 1 poster relevant to the topic (*product may differ based on order*)
- 1 UN performance packaging poster
- 2 samples of UN performance packaging (*not shown*)
- Set of labels (*product may differ based on order*)
- Set of placards (*product may differ based on order*)
- Sample documentation (*appropriate shipping document*)



## Refill Kit

### Refill Package

- 10 charts relevant to the topic (*product may differ based on order*)
- 10 UN performance packaging charts
- 10 blank wallet cards (*product may differ based on order*)
- 10 blank wall certificates (*product may differ based on order*)



We strongly recommend that all trainers have previous knowledge of hazardous materials/dangerous goods regulations and are comfortable presenting the materials

## TDG Wallet Card

Provide your employees with proof of training by issuing our handy wallet cards. They provide space for employee's name, employer's name, date, and areas of training.

**Language**  
English/French

**Size**  
2.25" x 3.25"

Training certificates are available in two-part carbonless forms, printed two-color on numbered sheets. Once completed, one copy is awarded to the employee, and the second copy is to be retained in the employee's file.

**Code**  
TR-TC01

**Size**  
8.5" x 11"

**Language**  
English/French

This training certificate is available printed on two-part NCR: one for the employer, the other for the employee.

**Code**  
TR-TC05

**Size**  
8.5" x 11"

**Language**  
English

Provide your employees with proof of training by issuing our handy wallet cards. They provide space for employee's name, employer's name, date, and areas of training.

**Code**  
TR-EWC01

**Language**  
English

**Size**  
2.25" x 3.25"



# Proof of Training

## GHS Wallet Card

These wallet cards provide your employees with a quick reference for proof of training. Permanent marker required.

Code	Language	Size
TR-TCGHS02	English/Spanish	2" x 3.5"

The wallet card is divided into two main sections: 'General Awareness Information' and 'Workplace Specific Information'. The top section includes checkboxes for 'Employer, employee and supplier responsibilities', 'Classification of controlled products', 'Supplier label', 'Workplace label', 'Other identification requirements', and 'Safety Data Sheet'. The bottom section includes checkboxes for 'Storage', 'Disposal', 'Personal protective equipment', 'Handling and use', 'Emergency measures', and 'Equipment de protection personnelle'. The card is bilingual, with English on the left and Spanish on the right. It also features a 'GHS within OSHA Certificate of Training' and 'SAG dentro de la OSHA Certificado de Capacitación' section with fields for employee name, company name, address, and signatures.

## GHS Wall Certificate

Use our colorful wall certificates to show proof of training. The wall certificates can be hand printed or printed on a laser printer.

Code	Size	Language
TR-TCGHS01A	8.5" x 11"	English/French
TR-TCGHS02A	8.5" x 11"	English/Spanish

The wall certificate is a large, colorful document with a blue border. It features the GHS logo and the text 'CERTIFICATE OF TRAINING' and 'CERTIFICADO DE CAPACITACIÓN'. It includes fields for 'Name of Employee', 'Name of Company', 'Address of Company', and 'Date of Training'. It also has a section for 'Signature of Employer' and 'Signature of Employee'. The certificate is bilingual, with English on the left and Spanish on the right.

## GHS Training Wall Certificates

To meet the requirements of GHS within OSHA and GHS within WHMIS, these 2-part NCR 8.5" x 11" training certificates can be put in the employee file and a second copy can be given to the employee.

Code	Description	Language	Country
TR-TCE01	2-part NCR 8.5" x 11" certificate	English	USA
TR-TCS03	2-part NCR 8.5" x 11" certificate	Spanish	USA
TR-TCE04	2-part NCR 8.5" x 11" certificate	English	Canada
TR-TCF02	2-part NCR 8.5" x 11" certificate	French	Canada

The training wall certificate is a large, colorful document with a blue border. It features the GHS logo and the text 'GHS within OSHA RECORD OF TRAINING'. It includes fields for 'Name of Employee', 'Location', 'Training Date', 'Position', 'Signature of Employer', and 'Signature of Employee'. It also has a section for 'Description of Training Material' and 'Certification'. The certificate is bilingual, with English on the left and Spanish on the right.

## Blank GHS Wall Certificate

Give each employee who has successfully passed GHS training a wall certificate for his/her workspace. These blank certificates are available individually or in packages of 100.

Code	Description
TR-WCC14	Purple border 8.5" x 11"



# On-Site Plant Audits

## We Provide a Full Occupational Health and Safety Advisory Service

As an employer you are required to manage and control the numerous risks and hazards associated with your industry, and must also be aware of the ramifications of the acts, codes and regulations that govern your workplace. Penalties, fines and punitive litigation for breaches of occupational health & safety and transportation and the resulting injuries are substantial. Can you afford not to be compliant?

## Let us Help Before the Inspector Visits!

Our comprehensive safety audits and inspections are competitively priced and are an optimum way of increasing safety awareness in your workplace. We give you peace of mind that you and your organization are complying with all occupational health and safety requirements. Professional occupational health and safety management helps to protect businesses, workers, the general public, and families from the trauma of accident and tragedy.

Our comprehensive transportation audits review your process from beginning to end. We examine all 7 steps of compliance with the transportation regulations such as 49 CFR, TDG, IATA or IMDG. Clients receive a report specific to each area of the business, itemized with photos, and pertinent regulations. The report is prioritized so all issues may be addressed as per their importance (high, medium, low). This allows employers to create a safety action plan and to budget effectively in order to address any occupational health and safety concerns.

## Online Safety Audit Webinars

Learn how to deliver structured internal audits. Whatever the size or nature of your organization, quality occupational health and safety training is vital to success. Build employee confidence through optimum working standards and continuous improvement. Learn how to prepare and plan internal occupational health and safety audits.

## Audit Forms

Getting ready to audit your facility? Ask us about our on-site risk analysis audit forms for various industries.

## Occupational Health and Safety Manuals

Complete US and Canadian safety manuals are available that meet and exceed all federal, provincial, and OSHA regulations. The DVD manual contains over 50 programs containing operating procedures, chemical handling, ergonomics, ladder, heat stress, PPE, violence and harassment in the workplace, training records, etc. Also includes PowerPoint presentations for training and a disaster response emergency preparedness program.

## Workplace Violence and Harassment Package

We offer a complete set of programs to address violence and harassment in the workplace.

## Programs Included:

- Workplace Violence, Domestic Violence & Harassment Information
- Occupational Health, Safety, Workplace Violence & Harassment Policy Vision Statement
- Workplace Violence & Harassment Prevention Program Policy Statement
- Workplace Violence Sample Risk Assessment
- Employee Security Survey
- Self-Inspection Security Checklist
- Violence & Harassment Victim Incident Report Form
- Violence & Harassment Prevention Meeting
- Workplace Violence Threat Assessment Team
- Employee Safety Rules, Behavioral Standards & Agreement
- Contractor Safety Rules, Behavioral Standards & Agreement



Plant Audit Form

# GHS Labeling Services

Effectively warning about potential workplace hazards is a key component of any hazard communication program. This involves compliance to varying regulations and an SDS is the foundation. Labels are generated based on an SDS to communicate any potential hazards. We can help you properly classify your products and label them for compliance to workplace or consumer regulations.

REGULATION	LABELING					CLASSIFICATION
	REVIEWS	LABEL TEXT	RESIZING	UPDATES	TRANSLATIONS	
<b>GHS</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>OSHA/ANSI</b>	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WHMIS</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>North American</b> (OSHA, ANSI, WHMIS)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Consumer Labels</b> (US & Canada)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>EU/UK</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Transport</b> (49 CFR, TDG, IATA/ICAO, IMDG/IMO)						✓
<b>HMIS &amp; NFPA Rating</b>						✓
<b>Ontario Waste</b>						✓
<b>NFPA</b>						✓

## How we can help you:

- **Reviews:** Do you have all necessary phrases on your label? Our reviews provide insight into missing, duplicated, irrelevant or incomplete information.
- **Label Texts:** Entering new markets? Do you have new products? We can create label texts from scratch based on basic information about your products.
- **Resizings:** Are your products sold in various sizes? Find out if you can take advantage of reduced labeling requirements. Required text, phrases, and pictograms are dependent on size of containers.
- **Updates:** Have your product formulations changed? Do you have new product information? We can update your labels to show the proper information.
- **Translations:** Do you sell into various countries? We can provide you with translations to more than 40 languages.

**OLD OSHA**

**TOLUENE**

**WARNING:**

FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. CAUSES SKIN AND EYE IRRITATION. HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. MAY CAUSE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSION. HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED. ASPIRATION HAZARD.

CONTAINS MATERIAL WHICH MAY BE A TERATOGEN.

Do not get in eyes or on skin. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flames. Keep container tightly closed. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep out of reach of children.

**DANGER:**

FLAMMABLE GAS. MAY CAUSE FLASH FIRE. CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE. DIRECT CONTACT MAY CAUSE FROSTBITE. HARMFUL OR FATAL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSION. ASPHYXIANT - CAN DISPLACE OXYGEN.

**FIRST AID:**

SKIN: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of warm water for at least 15 minutes, while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse.

EYES: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of warm water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

INHALES: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Not an applicable route of exposure for gases. Refer to irritation.

**FIRE:** Use CO2, dry chemical, foam or water fog.

**SPILL OR LEAK:** Remove all sources of ignition. Use only non-sparking tools and equipment. Stop leak if it can be done safely. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

**HANDLING AND STORAGE:** Keep away from heat, spark, flame or other sources of ignition. Keep away from oxidizers and incompatibles. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatibles and direct sunlight.

Before using, read Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) for this product.

This product contains:  
CAS 108-88-6 - Propane

ICG The Compliance Center, Inc.  
2150 Liberty Drive  
Nagans Falls, NY 14304  
PHONE: 888-442-9628

**OLD WHMIS**

**PROpane**

**FLAMMABLE GAS. MAY CAUSE FLASH FIRE. CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE. DIRECT CONTACT MAY CAUSE FROSTBITE. HARMFUL OR FATAL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSION. ASPHYXIANT - CAN DISPLACE OXYGEN.**

**NEW GHS**

**TOLUENE / TOLUÈNE**

**WARNING:**

FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. CAUSES SKIN AND EYE IRRITATION. HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. MAY CAUSE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSION. HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED. ASPIRATION HAZARD.

CONTAINS MATERIAL WHICH MAY BE A TERATOGEN.

Do not get in eyes or on skin. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flames. Keep container tightly closed. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep out of reach of children.

**DANGER:**

FLAMMABLE GAS. MAY CAUSE FLASH FIRE. CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE. DIRECT CONTACT MAY CAUSE FROSTBITE. HARMFUL OR FATAL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSION. ASPHYXIANT - CAN DISPLACE OXYGEN.

**FIRST AID:**

SKIN: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of warm water for at least 15 minutes, while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse.

EYES: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of warm water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

INHALES: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Not an applicable route of exposure for gases. Refer to irritation.

**FIRE:** Use CO2, dry chemical, foam or water fog.

**SPILL OR LEAK:** Remove all sources of ignition. Use only non-sparking tools and equipment. Stop leak if it can be done safely. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

**HANDLING AND STORAGE:** Keep away from heat, spark, flame or other sources of ignition. Keep away from oxidizers and incompatibles. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatibles and direct sunlight.

Before using, read Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) for this product.

This product contains:  
CAS 108-88-6 - Propane

ICG The Compliance Center, Inc.  
2150 Liberty Drive  
Nagans Falls, NY 14304  
PHONE: 888-442-9628

**NEW WHMIS**

**PROpane**

**FLAMMABLE GAS. MAY CAUSE FLASH FIRE. CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE. DIRECT CONTACT MAY CAUSE FROSTBITE. HARMFUL OR FATAL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSION. ASPHYXIANT - CAN DISPLACE OXYGEN.**

**NEW GHS**

**Toluene**

**DANGER**

Extremely flammable gas. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. No smoking. Avoid breathing gas. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from heat and ignition sources. Store locked up in a closed container.

**FIRST AID:**

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

**ABC Chemical**  
123 Chemical Drive, Anywhere, USA 56789  
Telephone: 011-12-345-6789

**Propane**

**DANGER**

Extremely flammable gas. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. No smoking. Avoid breathing gas. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from heat and ignition sources. Store locked up in a closed container.

**FIRST AID:**

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

**ABC Chemical**  
123 Chemical Drive, Anywhere, USA 56789  
Telephone: 011-12-345-6789

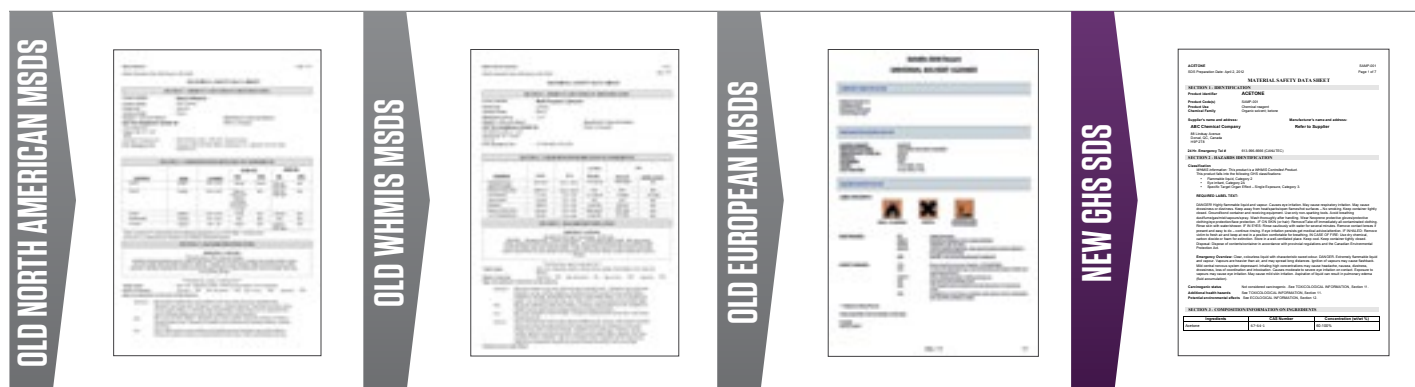
# Safety Data Sheet Services

Safety Data Sheets (SDSs) play a vital role in communicating potential hazards when handling hazardous materials/dangerous goods in the workplace. ICC Compliance Center can help you comply with various regulations and ensure your SDSs convey the critical information needed during an emergency. Our regulatory specialists are trained in US, Canadian, GHS, and European regulations.

REGULATION	REVIEWS	CREATIONS	REFORMATS	TRANSLATIONS	UPDATES	PRODUCT SAFETY SUMMARY
GHS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OSHA/ANSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WHMIS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
North American (OSHA, ANSI, WHMIS)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EU/UK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## How we can help you:

- **Reviews:** Unsure whether your SDS is compliant? Ask us for a review to identify missing, redundant, or incorrect information.
- **Creations:** Do you have a new product on the market? Provide us with basic information and we will gladly create an SDS from scratch.
- **Reformats:** Are you expanding your products to sell in another country? We can reformat your existing SDS to meet regulatory requirements of other countries.
- **Translations:** Do you ship products worldwide? Many countries require SDSs to be provided in their official languages. We can translate your SDS to more than 40 languages.
- **Updates:** Are your SDSs expired? Have you recently reformulated a product? We can make the necessary updates to your SDS to help you remain in compliance.
- **Product Safety Summaries:** SDSs provide a wealth of information on many pages. When employees need safety information they need it immediately. Use our product safety summaries and provide essential information at a glance.



## 24-Hour Emergency Response Number

A 24-hour emergency response number is required for all shipments of hazardous materials/dangerous goods transported in the US or Canada. This requirement is outlined in 49 CFR section 172.604(c), TDG part 3.5(f), and IATA state variation USG-12. In the event of a spill, leak, or other hazardous materials/dangerous goods incident, a technician can provide you with valuable information. Find out about the evacuation radius, fire-fighting procedures, incompatibility with other products, personal protective equipment requirements and more. For more information, or to sign up for service, contact our customer relations center today.

Code	Description	Language
CO-24HRFEES	24-hour emergency response phone number	English



# PACKAGING

UN APPROVED 4G COMBINATION  
UN APPROVED 4GV VARIATION  
FOAM & CARDBOARD INSERTS  
LINER, PRESSURE, & ANTI-STATIC BAGS  
GLASS, PLASTIC, & METAL SHIPPERS  
INSULATED PACKAGING  
FUEL SHIPPERS  
HDPE SINGLE PACKAGING  
LITHIUM BATTERY SHIPPERS  
OVERPACK BOXES  
SALVAGE & STEEL DRUMS  
SPECIAL PERMIT KITS  
SPECIALTY PACKAGING  
PAINT CAN LOCKING RINGS/CLIPS  
ABSORBENTS/CUSHIONING  
BIO-PACKAGING (CATEGORIES A & B)  
PACKING LIST ENVELOPES  
PACKING TAPES



**Regulatory Labeling and Hazard Communication Services from our Knowledgeable Regulatory Team**

**WHMIS | ANSI | OSHA | GHS  
North American | European  
Consumer Labeling**

**SDS**  
review, reformatting, update, creation,  
translation, and management solutions

**Labels**  
review, label text preparation, label  
instruction, update, resizing,  
and translation

**Workplace Hazard  
Communication Consulting**

**Package Design and Testing**

**Product Customization**

## Terms and Conditions

- All prices are F.O.B. our warehouse
- Terms are net 30 days
- Freight charge will be added to your invoice or shipped collect
- All orders are subject to acceptance by our corporate headquarters
- Custom orders are not subject to cancellation, unless payment is made for plates, artwork and other costs incurred
- 10% overrun or underrun is understood
- Returns are subject to a 20% restocking charge
- Returns must have prior authorization
- Prices are subject to change without notice

ICC Compliance Center is a leading producer of hazardous material identification products and systems. For 25 years ICC Compliance Center has been providing labels, placards, forms, books, packaging and other products required for your compliance with USA, Canadian and international dangerous goods regulations. Companies both large and small rely on ICC Compliance Center for their compliance needs. Employees have been trained to answer all your questions about compliance. We have specialists in all areas. Visitors are always welcome.

The Seller does not have specific information concerning how the label, sign, placard or package will be used and does not know the details concerning the products that will be shipped or the packaging, handling or shipping methods or

procedures that will be employed in association with any particular label, sign, placard or package. Notwithstanding any suggestions or recommendations that The Seller may have offered, The Buyer affirms that no warranties have been made concerning fitness for the particular purpose employed by The Buyer and The Buyer acknowledges that it has not relied upon The Seller's skill or judgement in selecting goods suitable for the particular use to which The Buyer intends to put the goods. The Seller hereby gives notice and The Buyer agrees that any statement made by The Seller in the sale or advertising of the products shall not create any warranty that the product is fit for a particular purpose. All such statements or descriptions are for information only and are not made or given as a warranty of fitness for a particular purpose. The Buyer is solely responsible for determining the adequacy of each label, sign, placard or package for the particular use or uses to which they are applied. The Seller does not assume responsibility for compliance with the Transportation Regulations.

Colour Bands "Health, Physical, Environmental Hazards" TM in Canada, registered trademark of ICC The Compliance Center Inc.

THE DECISION AS TO THE SUITABILITY AND PROPER USAGE OF ANY LABEL, SIGN, PLACARD OR PACKAGE FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE IS THE BUYER'S RESPONSIBILITY. THE BUYER CANNOT ASSUME THAT MEASURES OR WARNINGS IN ADDITION TO THE LABELS, SIGNS, PLACARDS OR PACKAGES PURCHASED FROM THE SELLER MAY NOT BE REQUIRED UNDER PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES.



# WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED.



USA - 888.442.9628

**Cleveland Office**  
17820 Englewood Dr. Suite 14  
Middleburg Heights, OH 44130

**Houston Office**  
16445 Air Center Blvd. Suite 350  
Houston, TX 77032

**Niagara Falls Office**  
2150 Liberty Dr.  
Niagara Falls, NY 14304

CANADA - 888.977.4834

**Edmonton Office**  
3506 78 Avenue NW  
Edmonton, AB T6B 2X9

**Montreal Office**  
88 Lindsay Avenue  
Dorval, QC H9P 2T8

**Toronto Office**  
205 Matheson Blvd. E. #7  
Mississauga, ON L4Z 1X8

**Vancouver Office**  
Kel-Ex A Division of ICC  
1600 Derwent Way, Unit 12  
Delta, BC V3M 6M5

REGULATORY TRAINING | PLANT AUDITS | SDS SERVICES | LABELING SOLUTIONS | TRUCKING PLACARDS & SEALS  
WORKPLACE SIGNS & TAGS | UN CERTIFIED PACKAGING

[www.thecompliancecenter.com](http://www.thecompliancecenter.com)

